



## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE • Secretary of State

June 17, 2011

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
JOHN THERRIAULT ASSISTANT CLERK  
100 W RANDOLPH ST, STE 11-500  
CHICAGO, IL 60601

Dear JOHN THERRIAULT ASSISTANT CLERK

Your rules Listed below met our codification standards and have been published in Volume 35, Issue 26 of the Illinois Register, dated 6/24/2011.

### OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE ILLINOIS REGISTER

Notice of Public Information

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

10172

### PROPOSED RULES

RCRA and UIC Permit Programs

35 Ill. Adm. Code 702

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

9243

Hazardous Waste Management System: General

35 Ill. Adm. Code 720

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

9268

Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

35 Ill. Adm. Code 721

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

9330

Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste

35 Ill. Adm. Code 722

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

9484

Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste

35 Ill. Adm. Code 723

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

9555

Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

35 Ill. Adm. Code 724

9561

Index Department - Administrative Code Division - 111 East Monroe Springfield, IL 62756



## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

---

JESSE WHITE • Secretary of State

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

35 Ill. Adm. Code 725

9648

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities

35 Ill. Adm. Code 726

9713

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

Land Disposal Restrictions

35 Ill. Adm. Code 728

9727

Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge

If you have any questions, you may contact the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782 - 7017.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**January 8, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 1236): Amended Requirements for Export and Import of Hazardous Waste**

**Description of the USEPA action:** USEPA amended the requirements applicable to imports and exports of hazardous waste. The amendments included revisions to the hazardous waste generator; transporter; and treatment, storage, and disposal facility standards. The amendments further add notice and consent requirements for spent lead-acid batteries exported for reclamation. Some of the amendments relate to the flow of paperwork for exception reporting and to matching paperwork for submission to USEPA for hazardous waste imports.

**Necessary Board action in response:** The Board must incorporate the federal changes into segments of the Illinois regulations.

**March 18, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 12989): Technical Corrections and Clarifying Amendments to Numerous, Diverse Hazardous Waste Provisions**

**Description of the USEPA action:** USEPA adopted a direct final rule that made several technical corrections and clarifications to various of the hazardous waste regulations. Included are revisions to over 40 provisions in nine of the 10 parts of the hazardous waste regulations.

**Necessary Board action in response:** The Board has examined the corresponding segments of the Illinois regulations and made all needed corresponding changes.

**June 4, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 31716): Partial Withdrawal of Segments of the March 18, 2010 Technical Corrections and Clarifying Amendments**

**Description of the USEPA action:** USEPA partially withdrew its March 18, 2010 direct final rule that included several technical corrections and clarifications to several of the hazardous waste regulations. USEPA withdrew six revisions to three provisions affected by the March 18, 2010 direct final rule. All other March 18, 2010 amendments remain valid.

**Necessary Board action in response:** Board action is already complete, and nothing further will be required, since the Board included this USEPA action in the amendments in the prior consolidated docket R09-16/R10-4 update.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**June 15, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 33712): Withdrawal of the Emission-Comparable Fuel Rule**

**Description of the USEPA action:** USEPA withdrew the Emission-Comparable Fuel Rule from the December 19, 2008 amendments to the Excluded Fuels Rule. The June 15, 2010 withdrawal did not affect several unrelated corrections and clarifying amendments that USEPA made to the Excluded Fuels Rule on December 19, 2008.

**Necessary Board action in response:** No Board action is necessary on this USEPA action. The Board included this action in the amendments in docket R09-16/R10-4, which included the December 19, 2008 amendments.

**December 17, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 78926): Removal of Saccharine and Saccharine Salts from the Lists of Hazardous Waste and Hazardous Waste Constituents**

**Description of the USEPA action:** USEPA removed saccharine and saccharine salts from the list of hazardous constituents and from the list of commercial chemical products that are listed hazardous waste when discarded (hazardous waste number U202). USEPA also removed the reportable quantity threshold for releases of saccharine and saccharine salts.

**Necessary Board action in response:** The Board must remove the hazardous constituents and hazardous waste listing for saccharine and saccharine salts. No action will be necessary with regard to the reportable quantity, since that is not a RCRA Subtitle C hazardous waste regulation.

**December 20, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 78304): Six Technical Corrections to the Alternative Standards for Academic Laboratories**

**Description of the USEPA action:** By a direct final rule, USEPA adopted six technical corrections to the Eligible Academic Entity Laboratory Rule. USEPA adopted the Eligible Academic Entity Laboratory Rule on December 1, 2008. The Board adopted corresponding provisions in con

**Necessary Board action in response:** The Board must ensure that all of the technical corrections are accounted for in the Illinois hazardous waste generator standards.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

In addition to the federal actions that fall within the timeframe of this docket, the Board included a number of corrections and updates to reflect changes that have occurred to the text of rules in Parts of the regulations opened by this proposal. The Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 indicate and discuss these added changes.

Thus, the Board is acting in this consolidated R11-2/R11-16 docket on the following USEPA amendments:

Federal Action Date (citation)	Description of the Action
January 8, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 1236)	Amendments to the requirements for import and export of hazardous waste.
March 18, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 12989)	Technical corrections and clarifications.
December 17, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 78926)	Removal of saccharine and saccharine salts from the lists of hazardous waste.
December 20, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 78304)	Technical corrections to the Eligible Academic Entity Laboratory Waste Accumulation Rule.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 702 implement segments of the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 702.

- 11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

- 12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729

December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
SUBCHAPTER b: PERMITS

PART 702

RCRA AND UIC PERMIT PROGRAMS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
702.101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
702.102	Electronic Reporting
702.103	Trade Secret or Non-Disclosable Information Submitted to the Agency or Board
702.104	References
702.105	Rulemaking
702.106	Adoption of Agency Criteria
702.107	Permit Appeals and Review of Agency Determinations
702.108	Variances and Adjusted Standards
702.109	Enforcement Actions
702.110	Definitions

SUBPART B: PERMIT APPLICATIONS

Section	
702.120	Permit Application
702.121	Who Applies
702.122	Completeness
702.123	Information Requirements
702.124	Recordkeeping
702.125	Continuation of Expiring Permits
702.126	Signatories to Permit Applications and Reports

SUBPART C: PERMIT CONDITIONS

Section	
702.140	Conditions Applicable to all Permits
702.141	Duty to Comply
702.142	Duty to Reapply
702.143	Need to Halt or Reduce Activity Not a Defense
702.144	Duty to Mitigate
702.145	Proper Operation and Maintenance

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

702.146	Permit Actions
702.147	Property Rights
702.148	Duty to Provide Information
702.149	Inspection and Entry
702.150	Monitoring and Records
702.151	Signature Requirements
702.152	Reporting Requirements
702.160	Establishing Permit Conditions
702.161	Duration of Permits
702.162	Schedules of Compliance
702.163	Alternative Schedules of Compliance
702.164	Recording and Reporting

SUBPART D: ISSUED PERMITS

Section

702.181	Effect of a Permit
702.182	Transfer
702.183	Modification
702.184	Causes for Modification
702.185	Facility Siting
702.186	Revocation
702.187	Minor Modifications

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2, 13, and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 13, 22.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R81-32 at 6 Ill. Reg. 12479, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-19 at 7 Ill. Reg. 14352, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11926, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-23 at 10 Ill. Reg. 13274, effective July 29, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14083, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 6131, effective March 24, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19376, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-26 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2579, effective January 15, 1988; amended in R87-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 6673, effective March 28, 1988; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13083, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18452, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R89-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 3089, effective February 20, 1990; amended in R89-9 at 14 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective April 16, 1990; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5769, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 6918, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-5 at 18 Ill. Reg. 18284, effective December 20, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9913, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11210, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 532, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9359, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-11/R01-1 at 24 Ill. Reg. 18585, effective December 7, 2000; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 438, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Section 702.101 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability**

- a) Coverage.
  - 1) The permit regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705 include provisions for the following two permit programs:
    - A) The RCRA (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act) permit program pursuant to Title V and Title X of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/Title V and Title X].
    - B) The UIC (Underground Injection Control) permit program pursuant to Title III and Title X of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/Title III and Title X].
  - 2) The regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705 cover basic permitting requirements (35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 704) and procedures for processing of permit applications (35 Ill. Adm. Code 705) for the RCRA and UIC permit programs.
  - 3) The regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705 are derived from 40 CFR 124, 144, and 270.
- b) Structure.
  - 1) The regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705 comprise the following four Parts:
    - A) This Part contains definitions applicable to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705. It also contains basic permitting requirements for the RCRA and UIC programs.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) The regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 contain requirements specific to RCRA permits. In case of inconsistency between 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 will control.
  - C) The regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704 contain requirements specific to UIC permits. In case of inconsistency between 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 704, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704 will control.
  - D) The regulations of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705 establish procedures for issuance of RCRA and UIC permits by the Agency.
- 2) The structure and coverage of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 704 are indicated in the following table:

	RCRA AND UIC <u>Subpart of</u> 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 <u>Subpart</u>	RCRA <u>Subpart of</u> 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 <u>Subpart</u>	UIC <u>Subpart of</u> 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704 <u>Subpart</u>
General	A	A	A
Prohibitions	_____	B	B
Authorization by Rule	_____	C	C
Permit Application	B	D	D
Special Forms of Permits	_____	E	_____
Permit Conditions	C	F	E
Issued Permits	D	_____	H
Permit Modification	_____	G	_____
Remedial Action Plans	_____	H	_____
Integration with MACT Standards	_____	I	_____
RCRA Standardized Permits	_____	J	_____
Requirements Applicable to Hazardous Waste Injection Wells	_____	_____	F

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Financial Responsibility for Class I Hazardous Waste Injection Wells Requirements Applicable to Class V Injection Wells	—	—	G
	—	—	I

c) Relation to other requirements.

- 1) Permit application forms. An applicant for a RCRA or UIC permit or a person seeking interim status under RCRA must submit its application on an Agency permit application form when such is available.
- 2) Technical regulations. Each of the two permit programs that are covered in these permit regulations has separate additional regulations that contain technical requirements for that program. These separate regulations are used by the Agency to determine the requirements that must be placed in any permit that it issues. These separate regulations are located as follows:

RCRA	35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 through 728, 733, and 739
UIC	35 Ill. Adm. Code 730 and 738

BOARD NOTE: Derived in significant part from 40 CFR 144.1 and 270.1 ~~(2005)~~ (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 702.110 Definitions**

The following definitions apply to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 704, and 705. Terms not defined in this Section have the meaning given by the appropriate act and regulations, as such are defined in this Section. When a definition applies primarily to one or more programs, those programs appear in parentheses after the defined terms.

“Act” or “Environmental Protection Act” means the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5].

“Administrator” means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or an authorized representative.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Agency” means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

“Application” means the Agency forms for applying for a permit. For RCRA, application also includes the information required by the Agency pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.182 through 703.212 (contents of Part B of the RCRA application).

“Appropriate act and regulations” means the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (42 USC 6901 et seq.) (RCRA), the federal Safe Drinking Water Act (42 USC 300f et seq.) (SDWA), or the Environmental Protection Act, whichever is applicable, and the applicable regulations promulgated under those statutes.

“Approved program or approved state” means a state or interstate program that has been approved or authorized by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 271 (RCRA) or Section 1422 of the SDWA (42 USC 300h-1) (UIC).

“Aquifer” (RCRA and UIC) means a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that is capable of yielding a significant amount of water to a well or spring.

“Area of review” (UIC) means the area surrounding an injection well described according to the criteria set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730.106, or in the case of an area permit, the project area plus a circumscribing area the width of which is either 402 meters (one-quarter of a mile) or a number calculated according to the criteria set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730.106.

“Board” (RCRA and UIC) means the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

“Cesspool” (UIC) means a drywell that receives untreated sanitary waste containing human excreta and which sometimes has an open bottom or perforated sides.

“Closure” (RCRA) means the act of securing a Hazardous waste management facility pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Component” (RCRA) means any constituent part of a unit or any group of constituent parts of a unit that are assembled to perform a specific function (e.g., a pump seal, pump, kiln liner, or kiln thermocouple).

“Contaminant” (UIC) means any physical, chemical, biological, or radiological substance or matter in water.

“Corrective action management unit” or “CAMU” (RCRA) means an area within a facility that is designated by the Agency pursuant to Subpart S of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 for the purpose of implementing corrective action requirements pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.201 and RCRA section 3008(h) (42 USC 6928(h)). A CAMU must only be used for the management of remediation wastes pursuant to implementing such corrective action requirements at the facility. BOARD NOTE: USEPA must also designate a CAMU until it grants this authority to the Agency. See the note following 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.652.

“CWA” (RCRA and UIC) means the Clean Water Act (33 USC 1251 et seq.), as amended.

“Date of approval by USEPA of the Illinois UIC program” (UIC) means March 3, 1984.

“Director” (RCRA and UIC) means the Director of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency or the Director’s designee.

“Disposal” (RCRA) means the discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or placing of any hazardous waste into or on any land or water so that such hazardous waste or any constituent of the waste may enter the environment or be emitted into the air or discharged into any waters, including groundwater.

“Disposal facility” (RCRA) means a facility or part of a facility at which hazardous waste is intentionally placed into or on the land or water, and at which hazardous waste will remain after closure. The term disposal facility does not include a corrective action management unit into which remediation wastes are placed.

“Draft permit” (RCRA and UIC) means a document prepared pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705.141 indicating the Agency’s tentative decision to issue, deny, modify, terminate, or reissue a permit. A notice of intent to deny a permit, as

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

discussed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705.141, is a type of draft permit. A denial of a request for modification, as discussed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705.128, is not a draft permit. A proposed permit is not a draft permit.

“Drywell” (UIC) means a well, other than an improved sinkhole or subsurface fluid distribution system, that is completed above the water table so that its bottom and sides are typically dry, except when receiving fluids.

“Drilling mud” (UIC) means a heavy suspension used in drilling an injection well, introduced down the drill pipe and through the drill bit.

“Elementary neutralization unit” (RCRA) means a device of which the following is true:

It is used for neutralizing wastes that are hazardous wastes only because they exhibit the corrosivity characteristics defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.122, or are listed in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 only for this reason; and

It meets the definition of tank, tank system, container, transport vehicle, or vessel in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.

“Emergency permit” (RCRA and UIC) means a RCRA or UIC permit issued in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.221 or 704.163, respectively.

“Environmental Protection Agency” or “EPA” or “USEPA” (RCRA and UIC) means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

“Exempted aquifer” (UIC) means an aquifer or its portion that meets the criteria in the definition of “underground source of drinking water” but which has been exempted according to the procedures in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.105, 704.104, and 704.123(b).

“Existing hazardous waste management (HWM) facility” or “existing facility” (RCRA) means a facility that was in operation or for which construction commenced on or before November 19, 1980. A facility has commenced construction if the following occurs:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The owner or operator has obtained the federal, State, and local approvals or permits necessary to begin physical construction; and

Either of the following has transpired:

A continuous on-site, physical construction program has begun; or

The owner or operator has entered into contractual obligations for physical construction of the facility that cannot be canceled or modified without substantial loss and which are to be completed within a reasonable time.

“Existing injection well” (UIC) means an injection well that is not a new injection well.

“Facility mailing list” (RCRA) means the mailing list for a facility maintained by the Agency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705.163(a).

“Facility or activity” (RCRA and UIC) means any HWM facility, UIC injection well, or any other facility or activity (including land or appurtenances thereto) that is subject to regulations under the Illinois RCRA or UIC program.

“Federal, State, and local approvals or permits necessary to begin physical construction” (RCRA) means permits and approvals required under federal, State, or local hazardous waste control statutes, regulations, or ordinances.

“Final authorization” (RCRA) means January 31, 1986, the date of approval by USEPA of the Illinois Hazardous Waste Management Program that has met the requirements of Section 3006(b) of RCRA (42 USC 6926(b)) and the applicable requirements of subpart A of 40 CFR 271.

“Fluid” (UIC) means any material or substance that flows or moves, whether in a semisolid, liquid, sludge, gas, or any other form or state.

“Formation” (UIC) means a body of rock characterized by a degree of lithologic homogeneity that is prevailing, but not necessarily, tabular and is mappable on the earth’s surface or traceable in the subsurface.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Formation fluid” (UIC) means fluid present in a formation under natural conditions, as opposed to introduced fluids, such as drilling mud.

“Functionally equivalent component” (RCRA) means a component that performs the same function or measurement and which meets or exceeds the performance specifications of another component.

“Generator” (RCRA) means any person, by site location, whose act or process produces hazardous waste.

“Groundwater” (RCRA and UIC) means a water below the land surface in a zone of saturation.

“Hazardous waste” (RCRA and UIC) means a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103.

“Hazardous waste management facility” or “HWM facility” (RCRA) means all contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and improvements on the land, used for treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous waste. A facility may consist of several treatment, storage, or disposal operational units (for example, one or more landfills, surface impoundments, or combinations of them).

“HWM facility” (RCRA) means Hazardous waste management facility.

“Improved sinkhole” (UIC) means a naturally occurring karst depression or other natural crevice that is found in volcanic terrain and other geologic settings that have been modified by man for the purpose of directing and emplacing fluids into the subsurface.

“Injection well” (RCRA and UIC) means a well into which fluids are being injected.

“Injection zone” (UIC) means a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation receiving fluids through a well.

“In operation” (RCRA) means a facility that is treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous waste.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Interim authorization” (RCRA) means May 17, 1982, the date of approval by USEPA of the Illinois Hazardous Waste Management program that has met the requirements of section 3006(g)(2) of RCRA (42 USC 6926(g)(2)) and applicable requirements of 40 CFR 271.

“Interstate agency” means an agency of two or more states established by or under an agreement or compact approved by the Congress, or any other agency of two or more states having substantial powers or duties pertaining to the control of pollution as determined and approved by the Administrator under the appropriate act and regulations.

“Major facility” means any RCRA or UIC facility or activity classified as such by the Regional Administrator or the Agency.

“Manifest” (RCRA and UIC) means the shipping document originated and signed by the generator that contains the information required by Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.

“National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System” means the program for issuing, modifying, revoking and reissuing, terminating, monitoring, and enforcing permits and imposing and enforcing pretreatment requirements pursuant to Section 12(f) of the Environmental Protection Act and Subpart A of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310. The term includes an approved program.

“New HWM facility” (RCRA) means a hazardous waste management facility that began operation or for which construction commenced after November 19, 1980.

“New injection well” (UIC) means a well that began injection after March 3, 1984, the date of USEPA approval of the UIC program for the State of Illinois. BOARD NOTE: See 40 CFR 147.700-~~(1998)~~ (2010) and 49 Fed. Reg. 3991 (Feb. 1, 1984).

“Off-site” (RCRA) means any site that is not on-site.

“On-site” (RCRA) means on the same or geographically contiguous property that may be divided by public or private rights-of-way, provided the entrance and exit between the properties is at a cross-roads intersection, and access is by crossing as opposed to going along, the rights-of-way. Non-contiguous properties owned by



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the same person, but connected by a right-of-way that the person controls and to which the public does not have access, is also considered on-site property.

“Owner or operator” means the owner or operator of any facility or activity subject to regulation under the RCRA or UIC program.

“Permit” means an authorization, license, or equivalent control document issued to implement this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703, 704, and 705. “Permit” includes RCRA permit by rule (35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.141), RCRA standardized permit (35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.238), UIC area permit (35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.162), and RCRA or UIC “Emergency Permit” (35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.221 and 704.163). “Permit” does not include RCRA interim status (35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.153 through 703.157), UIC authorization by rule (Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704), or any permit that has not yet been the subject of final Agency action, such as a draft permit or a proposed permit.

“Person” means any individual, partnership, co-partnership, firm, company, corporation, association, joint stock company, trust, estate, political subdivision, state agency, or any other legal entity, or their legal representative, agency, or assigns.

“Physical construction” (RCRA) means excavation, movement of earth, erection of forms or structures, or similar activity to prepare an HWM facility to accept hazardous waste.

“Plugging” (UIC) means the act or process of stopping the flow of water, oil, or gas into or out of a formation through a borehole or well penetrating that formation.

“Point of injection” means the last accessible sampling point prior to waste fluids being released into the subsurface environment through a Class V injection well. For example, the point of injection of a Class V septic system might be the distribution box—the last accessible sampling point before the waste fluids drain into the underlying soils. For a dry well, it is likely to be the well bore itself.

“POTW” means publicly owned treatment works.

“Project” (UIC) means a group of wells in a single operation.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Publicly owned treatment works” or “POTW” is as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310.

“Radioactive waste” (UIC) means any waste that contains radioactive material in concentrations that exceed those listed in table II, column 2 in appendix B to 10 CFR 20, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111.

“RCRA” (RCRA) means the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976 (42 USC 6901 et seq.). For the purposes of regulation pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 700 through 705, 720 through 728, 733, 738, and 739, “RCRA” refers only to RCRA Subtitle C. This does not include the RCRA Subtitle D (municipal solid waste landfill) regulations, found in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 815, and the RCRA Subtitle I (underground storage tank) regulations found in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 731 and 732.

“RCRA permit” (RCRA) means a permit required pursuant to Section 21(f) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/21(f)].

“RCRA standardized permit” (RCRA) means a RCRA permit issued pursuant to Subpart J of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 and Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705 that authorizes management of hazardous waste. The RCRA standardized permit may have two parts: a uniform portion issued for all RCRA standardized permits and a supplemental portion issued at the discretion of the Agency.

“Regional Administrator” (RCRA and UIC) means the Regional Administrator of the USEPA Region in which the facility is located or the Regional Administrator’s designee.

BOARD NOTE: Illinois is in USEPA Region 5.

“Remedial action plan” or “RAP” (RCRA) means a special form of RCRA permit that a facility owner or operator may obtain pursuant to Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703, instead of a RCRA permit issued pursuant to this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703, to authorize the treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous remediation waste (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110) at a remediation waste management site.

“Sanitary waste” (UIC) means liquid or solid wastes originating solely from humans and human activities, such as wastes collected from toilets, showers, wash basins, sinks used for cleaning domestic areas, sinks used for food

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

preparation, clothes washing operations, and sinks or washing machines where food and beverage serving dishes, glasses, and utensils are cleaned. Sources of these wastes may include single or multiple residences, hotels and motels, restaurants, bunkhouses, schools, ranger stations, crew quarters, guard stations, campgrounds, picnic grounds, day-use recreation areas, other commercial facilities, and industrial facilities, provided the waste is not mixed with industrial waste.

“Schedule of compliance” (RCRA and UIC) means a schedule of remedial measures included in a permit, including an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (for example, actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the appropriate act and regulations.

“SDWA” (UIC) means the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 USC 300f et seq.).

“Septic system” (UIC) means a well, as defined in this Section, that is used to emplace sanitary waste below the surface and which is typically comprised of a septic tank and subsurface fluid distribution system or disposal system.

“Site” (RCRA and UIC) means the land or water area where any facility or activity is physically located or conducted, including adjacent land used in connection with the facility or activity.

“SIC code” (RCRA and UIC) means “Standard Industrial Classification code.” This is the code assigned to a site by the United States Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, based on the particular activities that occur on the site, as set forth in its publication, “Standard Industrial Classification Manual,” incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111.

“State” (RCRA and UIC) means the State of Illinois.

“State Director” (RCRA and UIC) means the Director of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

“State/USEPA agreement” (RCRA and UIC) means an agreement between the Regional Administrator and the State that coordinates USEPA and State activities, responsibilities, and programs, including those under the RCRA and SDWA.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Storage” (RCRA) means the holding of hazardous waste for a temporary period, at the end of which the hazardous waste is treated, disposed of, or stored elsewhere.

“Stratum” (plural “strata”) (UIC) means a single sedimentary bed or layer, regardless of thickness, that consists of generally the same kind of rock material.

“Subsurface fluid distribution system” (UIC) means an assemblage of perforated pipes, drain tiles, or other similar mechanisms intended to distribute fluids below the surface of the ground.

“Total dissolved solids” (UIC) means the total dissolved (filterable) solids as determined by use of the method specified in 40 CFR 136.3 (Identification of Test Procedures; the method for filterable residue), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111.

“Transfer facility” (RCRA) means any transportation related facility, including loading docks, parking areas, storage areas, and other similar areas where shipments of hazardous wastes are held during the normal course of transportation.

“Transferee” (UIC) means the owner or operator receiving ownership or operational control of the well.

“Transferor” (UIC) means the owner or operator transferring ownership or operational control of the well.

“Transporter” (RCRA) means a person engaged in the off-site transportation of “hazardous waste” by air, rail, highway, or water.

“Treatment” (RCRA) means any method, technique, process, including neutralization, designed to change the physical, chemical, or biological character or composition of any “hazardous waste” so as to neutralize such wastes, or so as to recover energy or material resources from the waste, or so as to render such wastes non-hazardous or less hazardous; safer to transport, store, or dispose of; or amenable for recovery, amenable for storage, or reduced in volume.

“UIC” (UIC) means the Underground Injection Control program.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Underground injection” (UIC) means a well injection.

“Underground source of drinking water” or “USDW” (RCRA and UIC) means an aquifer or its portion that is not an exempted aquifer and of which either of the following is true:

It supplies any public water system; or

It contains a sufficient quantity of groundwater to supply a public water system; and

It currently supplies drinking water for human consumption; or

It contains less than 10,000 mg/ℓ total dissolved solids.

“USDW” (RCRA and UIC) means an underground source of drinking water.

“Wastewater treatment unit” (RCRA) means a device of which the following is true:

It is part of a wastewater treatment facility that is subject to regulation pursuant to Subpart A of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310; and

It receives and treats or stores an influent wastewater that is a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, or generates and accumulates a wastewater treatment sludge that is a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, or treats or stores a wastewater treatment sludge that is a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103; and

It meets the definition of tank or tank system in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.

“Well” (UIC) means a bored, drilled, or driven shaft, or a dug hole, whose depth is greater than the largest surface dimension; a dug hole whose depth is greater than the largest surface dimension; or an improved sinkhole; or, a subsurface fluid distribution system.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Well injection” (UIC) means the subsurface emplacement of fluids through a well.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 124.2, 144.3 and 270.2 (2005), as amended at 70 Fed. Reg. 53420 (Sep. 8, 2005) (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART B: PERMIT APPLICATIONS

**Section 702.120 Permit Application**

- a) Applying for a UIC permit. Any person ~~who~~that is required to have a permit (including new applicants and permittees with expiring permits) ~~shall~~must complete, sign, and submit an application to the Agency as described in this Section and in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.161 (UIC). Any person ~~who~~that is currently authorized with UIC authorization by rule (Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704) must apply for a permit when required to do so by the Agency. The procedure for application, issuance, and administration of an emergency permit is found exclusively in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.163 (UIC).
- b) Applying for a RCRA permit. The following information outlines how to obtain a permit and where to find requirements for specific permits:
  - 1) If the facility is covered by RCRA permits by rule (35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.141), the owner or operator needs not apply for a permit.
  - 2) If the facility owner or operator currently has interim status pursuant to RCRA (Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703), it must apply for a permit when required by the Agency.
  - 3) If the facility owner or operator is required to have a permit (including new applicants and permittees with expiring permits), it must complete, sign, and submit an application to the Agency, as described in this Section; in Sections ~~702.120-702.121~~ through 702.124; and in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.125, 703.126, 703.150 through 703.157, 703.186, and 703.188.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) If the facility owner or operator is seeking an emergency permit, the procedures for application, issuance, and administration are found exclusively in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.220.
- 5) If the facility owner or operator is seeking a research, development, and demonstration permit, the procedures for application, issuance, and administration are found exclusively in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.231.
- 6) If the facility owner or operator is seeking a RCRA standardized permit, the procedures for application and issuance are found in Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 705 and Subpart J of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (a) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 144.31(a)-(2005) (2010), and subsection (b) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 270.10(a)-(2005), as amended at 70 Fed. Reg. 53420 (Sep. 8, 2005) (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: ISSUED PERMITS

**Section 702.181 Effect of a Permit**

- a) The existence of a RCRA or UIC permit does not constitute a defense to a violation of the Environmental Protection Act or this Subtitle G, except for prohibitions against development, modification, or operation without a permit. ~~However, a~~ A permit may be modified or reissued during its term for cause, as set forth in Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 (RCRA) or Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704 (UIC) and Section 702.186, or a permit may be modified upon the request of the permittee, as provided by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.280 through 703.283.

BOARD NOTE: 40 CFR 270.4(a) differs from this subsection (a) in two significant aspects: (1) ~~it~~ 40 CFR 270.4(a)(1) states that compliance with the permit is compliance with federal law; and (2) ~~it enumerates~~ 40 CFR 270.4(a)(1)(i) through (a)(1)(iv) enumerate exceptions when compliance with the permit can violate federal law. The exceptions where compliance with a permit can violate federal law are the following intervening events: (1) new or amended statutory requirements; (2) new or amended 40 CFR 268 land disposal restrictions; (3) the adoption of the 40 CFR 264 leak detection requirements; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(4) the adoption of the air emissions limitations of subparts AA, BB, and CC of 40 CFR-266 air emissions limitations 265. By not codifying the federal exceptions, since they are not necessary in the Illinois program to accomplish the intended purpose, the Board does not intend to imply that compliance with a RCRA permit obviates immediate compliance with any of the events included in the federal exceptions.

- b) The issuance of a permit does not convey property rights of any sort, nor does issuance convey any exclusive privilege.
- c) The issuance of a permit does not authorize injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, nor does issuance authorize any infringement of State or local law or regulations, except as noted in subsection (a) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 144.35 and 40 CFR 270.4-(2005) (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)



GOPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Hazardous Waste Management System: General

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720

3) <u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
720.110	Amend
720.111	Amend
720.Appendix A	Repeal

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 13, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 720 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 720 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements, the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the former federal Performance Track Program.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

Yes. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. The present amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 add new incorporations by reference, delete others, and routinely update the document versions for several others. Further, the amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of other segments of this Part 720.

- 11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

- 12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729

December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 720

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: GENERAL

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 720.101 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
- 720.102 Availability of Information; Confidentiality of Information
- 720.103 Use of Number and Gender
- 720.104 Electronic Reporting

SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS AND REFERENCES

Section

- 720.110 Definitions
- 720.111 References

SUBPART C: RULEMAKING PETITIONS AND OTHER PROCEDURES

Section

- 720.120 Rulemaking
- 720.121 Alternative Equivalent Testing Methods
- 720.122 Waste Delisting
- 720.123 Petitions for Regulation as Universal Waste
- 720.130 Procedures for Solid Waste Determinations and Non-Waste Determinations
- 720.131 Solid Waste Determinations
- 720.132 Boiler Determinations
- 720.133 Procedures for Determinations
- 720.134 Non-Waste Determinations
- 720.140 Additional Regulation of Certain Hazardous Waste Recycling Activities on a Case-by-Case Basis
- 720.141 Procedures for Case-by-Case Regulation of Hazardous Waste Recycling Activities
- 720.142 Notification Requirement for Hazardous Secondary Materials
- 720.143 Legitimate Recycling of Hazardous Secondary Materials

- 720.APPENDIX A Overview of Federal RCRA Subtitle C (Hazardous Waste) Regulations  
(Repealed)

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**AUTHORITY:** Implementing Sections 7.2, 13, and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 13, 22.4, and 27].

**SOURCE:** Adopted in R81-22 at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and codified in R81-22 at 6 Ill. Reg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-19 at 7 Ill. Reg. 14015, effective October 12, 1983; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11819, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 968, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 13998, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-19 at 10 Ill. Reg. 20630, effective December 2, 1986; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 6017, effective March 24, 1987; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13435, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19280, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-26 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2450, effective January 15, 1988; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12999, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at 13 Ill. Reg. 362, effective December 27, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18278, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R89-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 3075, effective February 20, 1990; amended in R89-9 at 14 Ill. Reg. 6225, effective April 16, 1990; amended in R90-10 at 14 Ill. Reg. 16450, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-17 at 15 Ill. Reg. 7934, effective May 9, 1991; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9323, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14446, effective September 30, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9489, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-1 at 16 Ill. Reg. 17636, effective November 6, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5625, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20545, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R93-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 6720, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-7 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12160, effective July 29, 1994; amended in R94-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 17480, effective November 23, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9508, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 10929, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 256, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R98-12 at 22 Ill. Reg. 7590, effective April 15, 1998; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17496, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R98-21/R99-2/R99-7 at 23 Ill. Reg. 1704, effective January 19, 1999; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9094, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-5 at 24 Ill. Reg. 1063, effective January 6, 2000; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9443, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R01-3 at 25 Ill. Reg. 1266, effective January 11, 2001; amended in R01-21/R01-23 at 25 Ill. Reg. 9168, effective July 9, 2001; amended in R02-1/R02-12/R02-17 at 26 Ill. Reg. 6550, effective April 22, 2002; amended in R03-7 at 27 Ill. Reg. 3712, effective February 14, 2003; amended in R03-18 at 27 Ill. Reg. 12713, effective July 17, 2003; amended in R05-8 at 29 Ill. Reg. 5974, effective April 13, 2005; amended in R05-2 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6290, effective April 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 2930, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 730, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 11726, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-3 at 33 Ill. Reg. 922, effective December 30, 2008;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

amended in R09-16/R10-4 at 34 Ill. Reg. 18535, effective November 12, 2010; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS AND REFERENCES

**Section 720.110 Definitions**

When used in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 through 728, 733, 738, and 739 only, the following terms have the meanings given below:

“Aboveground tank” means a device meeting the definition of tank that is situated in such a way that the entire surface area of the tank is completely above the plane of the adjacent surrounding surface and the entire surface area of the tank (including the tank bottom) is able to be visually inspected.

“Active life” of a facility means the period from the initial receipt of hazardous waste at the facility until the Agency receives certification of final closure.

“Active portion” means that portion of a facility where treatment, storage, or disposal operations are being or have been conducted after May 19, 1980, and which is not a closed portion. (See also “closed portion” and “inactive portion.”)

“Administrator” means the Administrator of the United States Environmental Protection Agency or the Administrator’s designee.

“Agency” means the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

“Ancillary equipment” means any device, including, but not limited to, such devices as piping, fittings, flanges, valves, and pumps, that is used to distribute, meter, or control the flow of hazardous waste from its point of generation to storage or treatment tanks, between hazardous waste storage and treatment tanks to a point of disposal onsite, or to a point of shipment for disposal off-site.

“Aquifer” means a geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation capable of yielding a significant amount of groundwater to wells or springs.

“Authorized representative” means the person responsible for the overall operation of a facility or an operational unit (i.e., part of a facility), e.g., the plant manager, superintendent, or person of equivalent responsibility.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Battery” means a device that consists of one or more electrically connected electrochemical cells that is designed to receive, store, and deliver electric energy. An electrochemical cell is a system consisting of an anode, cathode, and an electrolyte, plus such connections (electrical and mechanical) as may be needed to allow the cell to deliver or receive electrical energy. The term battery also includes an intact, unbroken battery from which the electrolyte has been removed.

“Board” means the Illinois Pollution Control Board.

“Boiler” means an enclosed device using controlled flame combustion and having the following characteristics:

Boiler physical characteristics.

The unit must have physical provisions for recovering and exporting thermal energy in the form of steam, heated fluids, or heated gases; and the unit’s combustion chamber and primary energy recovery sections must be of integral design. To be of integral design, the combustion chamber and the primary energy recovery sections (such as waterwalls and superheaters) must be physically formed into one manufactured or assembled unit. A unit in which the combustion chamber and the primary energy recovery sections are joined only by ducts or connections carrying flue gas is not integrally designed; however, secondary energy recovery equipment (such as economizers or air preheaters) need not be physically formed into the same unit as the combustion chamber and the primary energy recovery section. The following units are not precluded from being boilers solely because they are not of integral design: process heaters (units that transfer energy directly to a process stream) and fluidized bed combustion units; and

While in operation, the unit must maintain a thermal energy recovery efficiency of at least 60 percent, calculated in terms of the recovered energy compared with the thermal value of the fuel; and

The unit must export and utilize at least 75 percent of the recovered energy, calculated on an annual basis. In this calculation, no credit may be given for recovered heat used internally in the same unit.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Examples of internal use are the preheating of fuel or combustion air, and the driving of induced or forced draft fans or feedwater pumps.); or

Boiler by designation. The unit is one that the Board has determined, on a case-by-case basis, to be a boiler, after considering the standards in Section 720.132.

“Carbon regeneration unit” means any enclosed thermal treatment device used to regenerate spent activated carbon.

“Cathode ray tube” or “CRT” means a vacuum tube, composed primarily of glass, which is the visual or video display component of an electronic device. A “used, intact CRT” means a CRT whose vacuum has not been released. A “used, broken CRT” means glass removed from its housing or casing whose vacuum has been released.

“Certification” means a statement of professional opinion based upon knowledge and belief.

“Closed portion” means that portion of a facility that an owner or operator has closed in accordance with the approved facility closure plan and all applicable closure requirements. (See also “active portion” and “inactive portion.”)

“Component” means either the tank or ancillary equipment of a tank system.

“Confined aquifer” means an aquifer bounded above and below by impermeable beds or by beds of distinctly lower permeability than that of the aquifer itself; an aquifer containing confined groundwater.

“Container” means any portable device in which a material is stored, transported, treated, disposed of, or otherwise handled.

“Containment building” means a hazardous waste management unit that is used to store or treat hazardous waste pursuant to the provisions of Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.

“Contingency plan” means a document setting out an organized, planned and coordinated course of action to be followed in case of a fire, explosion, or release

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents that could threaten human health or the environment.

“Corrosion expert” means a person who, by reason of knowledge of the physical sciences and the principles of engineering and mathematics, acquired by a professional education and related practical experience, is qualified to engage in the practice of corrosion control on buried or submerged metal piping systems and metal tanks. Such a person must be certified as being qualified by the National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE) or be a registered professional engineer who has certification or licensing that includes education and experience in corrosion control on buried or submerged metal piping systems and metal tanks.

“CRT collector” means a person who receives used, intact CRTs for recycling, repair, resale, or donation.

“CRT glass manufacturer” means an operation or part of an operation that uses a furnace to manufacture CRT glass.

“CRT processing” means conducting all of the following activities:

Receiving broken or intact CRTs;

Intentionally breaking intact CRTs or further breaking or separating broken CRTs; and

Sorting or otherwise managing glass removed from CRT monitors.

“Designated facility” means either of the following entities:

A hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility that has been designated on the manifest by the generator, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.120, of which any of the following is true:

The facility has received a RCRA permit (or interim status) pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 705;

The facility has received a RCRA permit from USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 124 and 270-~~(2005)~~ (2010);

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The facility has received a RCRA permit from a state authorized by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 271-~~(2005)~~ (2010); or

The facility is regulated pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.106(c)(2) or Subpart F of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 266; or

A generator site designated by the hazardous waste generator on the manifest to receive back its own waste as a return shipment from a designated hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facility that has rejected the waste in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172(f) or 725.172(f).

If a waste is destined to a facility in a state other than Illinois that has been authorized by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 271, but which has not yet obtained authorization to regulate that waste as hazardous, then the designated facility must be a facility allowed by the receiving state to accept such waste.

“Destination facility” means a facility that treats, disposes of, or recycles a particular category of universal waste, except those management activities described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.113(a) and (c) and 733.133(a) and (c). A facility at which a particular category of universal waste is only accumulated is not a destination facility for the purposes of managing that category of universal waste.

“Dike” means an embankment or ridge of either natural or manmade materials used to prevent the movement of liquids, sludges, solids, or other materials.

“Dioxins and furans” or “D/F” means tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta-, and octa-chlorinated dibenzo dioxins and furans.

“Director” means the Director of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency.

“Discharge” or “hazardous waste discharge” means the accidental or intentional spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, or dumping of hazardous waste into or on any land or water.

“Disposal” means the discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, leaking, or placing of any solid waste or hazardous waste into or on any land or water so that such solid waste or hazardous waste or any constituent thereof may enter the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

environment or be emitted into the air or discharged into any waters, including groundwaters.

“Disposal facility” means a facility or part of a facility at which hazardous waste is intentionally placed into or on any land or water and at which waste will remain after closure. The term disposal facility does not include a corrective action management unit (CAMU) into which remediation wastes are placed.

“Drip pad” means an engineered structure consisting of a curbed, free-draining base, constructed of non-earthen materials and designed to convey preservative kick-back or drippage from treated wood, precipitation and surface water runoff to an associated collection system at wood preserving plants.

“Elementary neutralization unit” means a device of which the following is true:

It is used for neutralizing wastes that are hazardous only because they exhibit the corrosivity characteristic defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.122 or which are listed in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 only for this reason; and

It meets the definition of tank, tank system, container, transport vehicle, or vessel in this Section.

“EPA hazardous waste number” or “USEPA hazardous waste number” means the number assigned by USEPA to each hazardous waste listed in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and to each characteristic identified in Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

“EPA identification number” or “USEPA identification number” means the number assigned by USEPA pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 through 725 to each generator; transporter; and treatment, storage, or disposal facility.

“EPA region” or “USEPA region” means the states and territories found in any one of the following ten regions:

Region I: Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Region II: New York, New Jersey, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

Region III: Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, and the District of Columbia.

Region IV: Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina, and Florida.

Region V: Minnesota, Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, and Ohio.

Region VI: New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas.

Region VII: Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, and Iowa.

Region VIII: Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, South Dakota, Utah, and Colorado.

Region IX: California, Nevada, Arizona, Hawaii, Guam, American Samoa, and Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

Region X: Washington, Oregon, Idaho, and Alaska.

“Equivalent method” means any testing or analytical method approved by the Board pursuant to Section 720.120.

“Existing hazardous waste management (HWM) facility” or “existing facility” means a facility that was in operation or for which construction commenced on or before November 19, 1980. A facility had commenced construction if the owner or operator had obtained the federal, State, and local approvals or permits necessary to begin physical construction and either of the following had occurred:

A continuous on-site, physical construction program had begun; or

The owner or operator had entered into contractual obligations that could not be canceled or modified without substantial loss for physical construction of the facility to be completed within a reasonable time.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Existing portion” means that land surface area of an existing waste management unit, included in the original Part A permit application, on which wastes have been placed prior to the issuance of a permit.

“Existing tank system” or “existing component” means a tank system or component that is used for the storage or treatment of hazardous waste and which was in operation, or for which installation was commenced, on or prior to July 14, 1986. Installation will be considered to have commenced if the owner or operator has obtained all federal, State, and local approvals or permits necessary to begin physical construction of the site or installation of the tank system and if either of the following is true:

A continuous on-site physical construction or installation program has begun; or

The owner or operator has entered into contractual obligations that cannot be canceled or modified without substantial loss for physical construction of the site or installation of the tank system to be completed within a reasonable time.

“Explosives or munitions emergency” means a situation involving the suspected or detected presence of unexploded ordnance (UXO), damaged or deteriorated explosives or munitions, an improvised explosive device (IED), other potentially explosive material or device, or other potentially harmful military chemical munitions or device, that creates an actual or potential imminent threat to human health, including safety, or the environment, including property, as determined by an explosives or munitions emergency response specialist. Such situations may require immediate and expeditious action by an explosives or munitions emergency response specialist to control, mitigate, or eliminate the threat.

“Explosives or munitions emergency response” means all immediate response activities by an explosives and munitions emergency response specialist to control, mitigate, or eliminate the actual or potential threat encountered during an explosives or munitions emergency. An explosives or munitions emergency response may include in-place render-safe procedures, treatment, or destruction of the explosives or munitions or transporting those items to another location to be rendered safe, treated, or destroyed. Any reasonable delay in the completion of an explosives or munitions emergency response caused by a necessary, unforeseen, or uncontrollable circumstance will not terminate the explosives or munitions

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

emergency. Explosives and munitions emergency responses can occur on either public or private lands and are not limited to responses at RCRA facilities.

“Explosives or munitions emergency response specialist” means an individual trained in chemical or conventional munitions or explosives handling, transportation, render-safe procedures, or destruction techniques. Explosives or munitions emergency response specialists include United States Department of Defense (USDOD) emergency explosive ordnance disposal (EOD), technical escort unit (TEU), and USDOD-certified civilian or contractor personnel and other federal, State, or local government or civilian personnel who are similarly trained in explosives or munitions emergency responses.

“Facility” means the following:

All contiguous land and structures, other appurtenances, and improvements on the land used for treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous waste or for managing hazardous secondary materials prior to reclamation. A facility may consist of several treatment, storage, or disposal operational units (e.g., one or more landfills, surface impoundments, or combinations of them).

For the purpose of implementing corrective action pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.201 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 727.201, all contiguous property under the control of the owner or operator seeking a permit under Subtitle C of RCRA. This definition also applies to facilities implementing corrective action pursuant to RCRA section 3008(h).

Notwithstanding the immediately-preceding paragraph of this definition, a remediation waste management site is not a facility that is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.201, but a facility that is subject to corrective action requirements if the site is located within such a facility.

“Federal agency” means any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the federal government, any independent agency or establishment of the federal government, including any government corporation and the Government Printing Office.

“Federal, State, and local approvals or permits necessary to begin physical construction” means permits and approvals required under federal, State, or local hazardous waste control statutes, regulations, or ordinances.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Final closure” means the closure of all hazardous waste management units at the facility in accordance with all applicable closure requirements so that hazardous waste management activities pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and 725 are no longer conducted at the facility unless subject to the provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134.

“Food-chain crops” means tobacco, crops grown for human consumption, and crops grown for feed for animals whose products are consumed by humans.

“Freeboard” means the vertical distance between the top of a tank or surface impoundment dike and the surface of the waste contained therein.

“Free liquids” means liquids that readily separate from the solid portion of a waste under ambient temperature and pressure.

“Gasification” means, for the purpose of complying with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(a)(12)(A), a process conducted in an enclosed device or system that is designed and operated to process petroleum feedstock, including oil-bearing hazardous secondary materials, through a series of highly controlled steps utilizing thermal decomposition, limited oxidation, and gas cleaning to yield a synthesis gas composed primarily of hydrogen and carbon monoxide gas.

“Generator” means any person, by site, whose act or process produces hazardous waste identified or listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 or whose act first causes a hazardous waste to become subject to regulation.

“Groundwater” means water below the land surface in a zone of saturation.

“Hazardous secondary material” means a secondary material (e.g., spent material, by-product, or sludge) that, when discarded, would be identified as hazardous waste pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

“Hazardous secondary material generated and reclaimed under the control of the generator” means one of the following materials:

A material that is both generated and reclaimed at the generating facility (for purposes of this definition, generating facility means all contiguous



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

property owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the hazardous secondary material generator);

A material that is generated and reclaimed at different facilities, if both of the following conditions are fulfilled:

Either the reclaiming facility is controlled by the generator, or both the generating facility and the reclaiming facility are controlled by the same person, as "person" is defined in this Section; and

The generator provides either of the following certifications:

"On behalf of [insert generator facility name], I certify that this facility will send the indicated hazardous secondary material to [insert reclaimer facility name], which is controlled by [insert generator facility name] and that [insert the name of either facility] has acknowledged full responsibility for the safe management of the hazardous secondary material."

or

"On behalf of [insert generator facility name] I certify that this facility will send the indicated hazardous secondary material to [insert reclaimer facility name], that both facilities are under common control, and that [insert name of either facility] has acknowledged full responsibility for the safe management of the hazardous secondary material."

For purposes of this definition, "control" means the power to direct the policies of the facility, whether by the ownership of stock, voting rights, or otherwise, except that contractors who operate facilities on behalf of a different person, as "person" is defined in this Section, shall not be deemed to "control" such facilities; or

A material that is generated pursuant to a written contract between a tolling contractor and a toll manufacturer and which is reclaimed by the tolling contractor, if the tolling contractor certifies the following:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“On behalf of [insert tolling contractor name], I certify that [insert tolling contractor name], has a written contract with [insert toll manufacturer name] to manufacture [insert name of product or intermediate] which is made from specified unused materials, and that [insert tolling contractor name] will reclaim the hazardous secondary materials generated during this manufacture. On behalf of [insert tolling contractor name], I also certify that [insert tolling contractor name] retains ownership of, and responsibility for, the hazardous secondary materials that are generated during the course of the manufacture, including any releases of hazardous secondary materials that occur during the manufacturing process.”

For purposes of this definition, “tolling contractor” means a person who arranges for the production of a product or intermediate made from specified unused materials through a written contract with a toll manufacturer. “Toll manufacturer” means a person who produces a product or intermediate made from specified unused materials pursuant to a written contract with a tolling contractor.

“Hazardous secondary material generator” means any person whose act or process produces hazardous secondary materials at the generating facility. For purposes of this definition, “generating facility” means all contiguous property owned, leased, or otherwise controlled by the hazardous secondary material generator. For the purposes of Sections 721.102(a)(2)(B) and 721.104(a)(23), a facility that collects hazardous secondary materials from other persons is not the hazardous secondary material generator.

“Hazardous waste” means a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103.

“Hazardous waste constituent” means a constituent that caused the hazardous waste to be listed in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, or a constituent listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.124.

“Hazardous waste management unit” is a contiguous area of land on or in which hazardous waste is placed, or the largest area in which there is significant likelihood of mixing hazardous waste constituents in the same area. Examples of hazardous waste management units include a surface impoundment, a waste pile, a land treatment area, a landfill cell, an incinerator, a tank and its associated piping and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

underlying containment system, and a container storage area. A container alone does not constitute a unit; the unit includes containers, and the land or pad upon which they are placed.

“Inactive portion” means that portion of a facility that is not operated after November 19, 1980. (See also “active portion” and “closed portion.”)

“Incinerator” means any enclosed device of which the following is true:

The facility uses controlled flame combustion, and both of the following are true of the facility:

The facility does not meet the criteria for classification as a boiler, sludge dryer, or carbon regeneration unit, nor

The facility is not listed as an industrial furnace; or

The facility meets the definition of infrared incinerator or plasma arc incinerator.

“Incompatible waste” means a hazardous waste that is unsuitable for the following:

Placement in a particular device or facility because it may cause corrosion or decay of containment materials (e.g., container inner liners or tank walls); or

Commingling with another waste or material under uncontrolled conditions because the commingling might produce heat or pressure, fire, or explosion, violent reaction, toxic dusts, mists, fumes or gases, or flammable fumes or gases.

(See Appendix E to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and Appendix E to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 for references that list examples.)

“Industrial furnace” means any of the following enclosed devices that are integral components of manufacturing processes and that use thermal treatment to accomplish recovery of materials or energy:

Cement kilns;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lime kilns;

Aggregate kilns;

Phosphate kilns;

Coke ovens;

Blast furnaces;

Smelting, melting and refining furnaces (including pyrometallurgical devices such as cupolas, reverberator furnaces, sintering machines, roasters, and foundry furnaces);

Titanium dioxide chloride process oxidation reactors;

Methane reforming furnaces;

Pulping liquor recovery furnaces;

Combustion devices used in the recovery of sulfur values from spent sulfuric acid;

Halogen acid furnaces (HAFs) for the production of acid from halogenated hazardous waste generated by chemical production facilities where the furnace is located on the site of a chemical production facility, the acid product has a halogen acid content of at least three percent, the acid product is used in a manufacturing process, and, except for hazardous waste burned as fuel, hazardous waste fed to the furnace has a minimum halogen content of 20 percent, as generated; and

Any other such device as the Agency determines to be an industrial furnace on the basis of one or more of the following factors:

The design and use of the device primarily to accomplish recovery of material products;

The use of the device to burn or reduce raw materials to make a material product;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The use of the device to burn or reduce secondary materials as effective substitutes for raw materials, in processes using raw materials as principal feedstocks;

The use of the device to burn or reduce secondary materials as ingredients in an industrial process to make a material product;

The use of the device in common industrial practice to produce a material product; and

Other relevant factors.

“Individual generation site” means the contiguous site at or on which one or more hazardous wastes are generated. An individual generation site, such as a large manufacturing plant, may have one or more sources of hazardous waste but is considered a single or individual generation site if the site or property is contiguous.

“Infrared incinerator” means any enclosed device that uses electric powered resistance heaters as a source of radiant heat followed by an afterburner using controlled flame combustion and which is not listed as an industrial furnace.

“Inground tank” means a device meeting the definition of tank whereby a portion of the tank wall is situated to any degree within the ground, thereby preventing visual inspection of that external surface area of the tank that is in the ground.

“In operation” refers to a facility that is treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous waste.

“Injection well” means a well into which fluids are being injected. (See also “underground injection.”)

“Inner liner” means a continuous layer of material placed inside a tank or container that protects the construction materials of the tank or container from the contained waste or reagents used to treat the waste.

“Installation inspector” means a person who, by reason of knowledge of the physical sciences and the principles of engineering, acquired by a professional education and related practical experience, is qualified to supervise the installation of tank systems.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Intermediate facility” means any facility that stores hazardous secondary materials for more than 10 days and which is neither a hazardous secondary material generator nor a reclaimer of hazardous secondary material.

“International shipment” means the transportation of hazardous waste into or out of the jurisdiction of the United States.

“Lamp” or “universal waste lamp” means the bulb or tube portion of an electric lighting device. A lamp is specifically designed to produce radiant energy, most often in the ultraviolet, visible, or infrared regions of the electromagnetic spectrum. Examples of common universal waste lamps include, but are not limited to, fluorescent, high intensity discharge, neon, mercury vapor, high-pressure sodium, and metal halide lamps.

“Land-based unit” means an area where hazardous secondary materials are placed in or on the land before recycling. This definition does not include land-based production units.

“Land treatment facility” means a facility or part of a facility at which hazardous waste is applied onto or incorporated into the soil surface; such facilities are disposal facilities if the waste will remain after closure.

“Landfill” means a disposal facility or part of a facility where hazardous waste is placed in or on land and which is not a pile, a land treatment facility, a surface impoundment, an underground injection well, a salt dome formation, a salt bed formation, an underground mine, a cave, or a corrective action management unit (CAMU).

“Landfill cell” means a discrete volume of a hazardous waste landfill that uses a liner to provide isolation of wastes from adjacent cells or wastes. Examples of landfill cells are trenches and pits.

“LDS” means leak detection system.

“Leachate” means any liquid, including any suspended components in the liquid, that has percolated through or drained from hazardous waste.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Liner” means a continuous layer of natural or manmade materials beneath or on the sides of a surface impoundment, landfill, or landfill cell that restricts the downward or lateral escape of hazardous waste, hazardous waste constituents, or leachate.

“Leak-detection system” means a system capable of detecting the failure of either the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of a release of hazardous waste or accumulated liquid in the secondary containment structure. Such a system must employ operational controls (e.g., daily visual inspections for releases into the secondary containment system of aboveground tanks) or consist of an interstitial monitoring device designed to detect continuously and automatically the failure of the primary or secondary containment structure or the presence of a release of hazardous waste into the secondary containment structure.

“Management” or “hazardous waste management” means the systematic control of the collection, source separation, storage, transportation, processing, treatment, recovery, and disposal of hazardous waste.

“Manifest” means the shipping document USEPA Form 8700-22 (including, if necessary, USEPA Form 8700-22A) originated and signed by the generator or offeror that contains the information required by Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 and the applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 through 727.

“Manifest tracking number” means the alphanumeric identification number (i.e., a unique three letter suffix preceded by nine numerical digits) that is pre-printed in Item 4 of the manifest by a registered source.

“Mercury-containing equipment” means a device or part of a device (including thermostats, but excluding batteries and lamps) that contains elemental mercury integral to its function.

“Military munitions” means all ammunition products and components produced or used by or for the United States Department of Defense or the United States Armed Services for national defense and security, including military munitions under the control of the United States Department of Defense (USDOD), the United States Coast Guard, the United States Department of Energy (USDOE), and National Guard personnel. The term military munitions includes: confined gaseous, liquid, and solid propellants, explosives, pyrotechnics, chemical and riot control agents, smokes, and incendiaries used by USDOD components, including bulk explosives and chemical warfare agents, chemical munitions, rockets, guided

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and ballistic missiles, bombs, warheads, mortar rounds, artillery ammunition, small arms ammunition, grenades, mines, torpedoes, depth charges, cluster munitions and dispensers, demolition charges, and devices and components of these items and devices. Military munitions do not include wholly inert items, improvised explosive devices, and nuclear weapons, nuclear devices, and nuclear components of these items and devices. However, the term does include non-nuclear components of nuclear devices, managed under USDOE's nuclear weapons program after all sanitization operations required under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC 2014 et seq.), as amended, have been completed.

“Mining overburden returned to the mine site” means any material overlying an economic mineral deposit that is removed to gain access to that deposit and is then used for reclamation of a surface mine.

“Miscellaneous unit” means a hazardous waste management unit where hazardous waste is treated, stored, or disposed of and that is not a container; tank; surface impoundment; pile; land treatment unit; landfill; incinerator; boiler; industrial furnace; underground injection well with appropriate technical standards pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730; containment building; corrective action management unit (CAMU); unit eligible for a research, development, and demonstration permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.231; or staging pile.

“Movement” means hazardous waste that is transported to a facility in an individual vehicle.

“NAICS Code” means the code number assigned a facility using the “North American Industry Classification System,” incorporated by reference in Section 720.111.

“New hazardous waste management facility” or “new facility” means a facility that began operation, or for which construction commenced after November 19, 1980. (See also “Existing hazardous waste management facility.”)

“New tank system” or “new tank component” means a tank system or component that will be used for the storage or treatment of hazardous waste and for which installation commenced after July 14, 1986; except, however, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.293(g)(2) and 725.293(g)(2), a new tank system is one for which construction commenced after July 14, 1986. (See also “existing tank system.”)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Onground tank” means a device meeting the definition of tank that is situated in such a way that the bottom of the tank is on the same level as the adjacent surrounding surfaces so that the external tank bottom cannot be visually inspected.

“On-site” means the same or geographically contiguous property that may be divided by public or private right-of-way, provided the entrance and exit between the properties is at a crossroads intersection and access is by crossing as opposed to going along the right-of-way. Noncontiguous properties owned by the same person but connected by a right-of-way that the owner controls and to which the public does not have access is also considered on-site property.

“Open burning” means the combustion of any material without the following characteristics:

Control of combustion air to maintain adequate temperature for efficient combustion;

Containment of the combustion reaction in an enclosed device to provide sufficient residence time and mixing for complete combustion; and

Control of emission of the gaseous combustion products.

(See also “incineration” and “thermal treatment.”)

“Operator” means the person responsible for the overall operation of a facility.

“Owner” means the person that owns a facility or part of a facility.

“Partial closure” means the closure of a hazardous waste management unit in accordance with the applicable closure requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725 at a facility that contains other active hazardous waste management units. For example, partial closure may include the closure of a tank (including its associated piping and underlying containment systems), landfill cell, surface impoundment, waste pile, or other hazardous waste management unit, while other units of the same facility continue to operate.

~~“Performance Track member facility” means a facility that has been accepted by USEPA for membership in the National Environmental Performance Track Program (Program) and which is still a member of that Program. The National~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Environmental Performance Track Program is a voluntary, facility-based, program for top environmental performers. A program member must demonstrate a good record of compliance and past success in achieving environmental goals, and it must commit to future specific quantified environmental goals, environmental management systems, local community outreach, and annual reporting of measurable results.~~

~~BOARD NOTE: The National Environmental Performance Track program is operated exclusively by USEPA. USEPA established the program in 2000 (see 65 Fed. Reg. 41655 (July 6, 2000)) and amended it in 2004 (see 69 Fed. Reg. 27922 (May 17, 2004)). USEPA confers membership in the program on application of interested and eligible entities. Information about the program is available from a website maintained by USEPA: [www.epa.gov/performancetrack](http://www.epa.gov/performancetrack).~~

“Person” means an individual, trust, firm, joint stock company, federal agency, corporation (including a government corporation), partnership, association, state, municipality, commission, political subdivision of a state, or any interstate body.

“Personnel” or “facility personnel” means all persons who work at or oversee the operations of a hazardous waste facility and whose actions or failure to act may result in noncompliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725.

“Pesticide” means any substance or mixture of substances intended for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest or intended for use as a plant regulator, defoliant, or desiccant, other than any article that fulfills one of the following descriptions:

It is a new animal drug under section 201(v) of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA; 21 USC 321(v)), incorporated by reference in Section 720.111(c);

It is an animal drug that has been determined by regulation of the federal Secretary of Health and Human Services pursuant to FFDCA section 512 (21 USC 360b), incorporated by reference in Section 720.111(c), to be an exempted new animal drug; or

It is an animal feed under FFDCA section 201(w) (21 USC 321(w)), incorporated by reference in Section 720.111(c), that bears or contains any substances described in either of the two preceding paragraphs of this definition.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: The second exception of corresponding 40 CFR 260.10 reads as follows: "Is an animal drug that has been determined by regulation of the Secretary of Health and Human Services not to be a new animal drug." This is very similar to the language of section 2(u) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (FIFRA; 7 USC 136(u)). The three exceptions, taken together, appear intended not to include as pesticide any material within the scope of federal Food and Drug Administration regulation. The Board codified this provision with the intent of retaining the same meaning as its federal counterpart while adding the definiteness required under Illinois law.

"Pile" means any noncontainerized accumulation of solid, non-flowing hazardous waste that is used for treatment or storage, and that is not a containment building.

"Plasma arc incinerator" means any enclosed device that uses a high intensity electrical discharge or arc as a source of heat followed by an afterburner using controlled flame combustion and which is not listed as an industrial furnace.

"Point source" means any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance, including, but not limited to, any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft from which pollutants are or may be discharged. This term does not include return flows from irrigated agriculture.

"Publicly owned treatment works" or "POTW" is as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310.110.

"Qualified groundwater scientist" means a scientist or engineer who has received a baccalaureate or postgraduate degree in the natural sciences or engineering, and has sufficient training and experience in groundwater hydrology and related fields, as demonstrated by state registration, professional certifications, or completion of accredited university courses that enable the individual to make sound professional judgments regarding groundwater monitoring and contaminant rate and transport. BOARD NOTE: State registration includes, but is not limited to, registration as a professional engineer with the Department of Professional Regulation, pursuant to 225 ILCS 325 and 68 Ill. Adm. Code 1380. Professional certification includes, but is not limited to, certification under the certified groundwater professional program of the National Ground Water Association.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“RCRA” means the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended (42 USC 6901 et seq.).

“RCRA standardized permit” means a RCRA permit issued pursuant to Subpart J of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 and Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 that authorizes management of hazardous waste. The RCRA standardized permit may have two parts: a uniform portion issued in all cases and a supplemental portion issued at the discretion of the Agency.

“Regional Administrator” means the Regional Administrator for the USEPA region in which the facility is located or the Regional Administrator’s designee.

“Remediation waste” means all solid and hazardous wastes, and all media (including groundwater, surface water, soils, and sediments) and debris that are managed for implementing cleanup.

“Remediation waste management site” means a facility where an owner or operator is or will be treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous remediation wastes. A remediation waste management site is not a facility that is subject to corrective action pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.201, but a remediation waste management site is subject to corrective action requirements if the site is located in such a facility.

“Replacement unit” means a landfill, surface impoundment, or waste pile unit from which all or substantially all of the waste is removed, and which is subsequently reused to treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. Replacement unit does not include a unit from which waste is removed during closure, if the subsequent reuse solely involves the disposal of waste from that unit and other closing units or corrective action areas at the facility, in accordance with a closure or corrective action plan approved by USEPA or the Agency.

“Representative sample” means a sample of a universe or whole (e.g., waste pile, lagoon, groundwater) that can be expected to exhibit the average properties of the universe or whole.

“Runoff” means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land from any part of a facility.

“Runon” means any rainwater, leachate, or other liquid that drains over land onto any part of a facility.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Saturated zone” or “zone of saturation” means that part of the earth’s crust in which all voids are filled with water.

“SIC code” means “Standard Industrial Classification code,” as assigned to a site by the United States Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, based on the particular activities that occur on the site, as set forth in its publication “Standard Industrial Classification Manual,” incorporated by reference in Section 720.111(a).

“Sludge” means any solid, semi-solid, or liquid waste generated from a municipal, commercial, or industrial wastewater treatment plant, water supply treatment plant, or air pollution control facility, exclusive of the treated effluent from a wastewater treatment plant.

“Sludge dryer” means any enclosed thermal treatment device that is used to dehydrate sludge and which has a total thermal input, excluding the heating value of the sludge itself, of 2,500 Btu/lb or less of sludge treated on a wet-weight basis.

“Small quantity generator” means a generator that generates less than 1,000 kg of hazardous waste in a calendar month.

“Solid waste” means a solid waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.102.

“Sorbent” means a material that is used to soak up free liquids by either adsorption or absorption, or both. “Sorb” means to either adsorb or absorb, or both.

“Staging pile” means an accumulation of solid, non-flowing “remediation waste” (as defined in this Section) that is not a containment building and that is used only during remedial operations for temporary storage at a facility. Staging piles must be designated by the Agency according to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.654.

“State” means any of the several states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

“Storage” means the holding of hazardous waste for a temporary period, at the end of which the hazardous waste is treated, disposed of, or stored elsewhere.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Sump” means any pit or reservoir that meets the definition of tank and those troughs or trenches connected to it that serve to collect hazardous waste for transport to hazardous waste storage, treatment, or disposal facilities; except that, as used in the landfill, surface impoundment, and waste pile rules, sump means any lined pit or reservoir that serves to collect liquids drained from a leachate collection and removal system or leak detection system for subsequent removal from the system.

“Surface impoundment” or “impoundment” means a facility or part of a facility that is a natural topographic depression, manmade excavation, or diked area formed primarily of earthen materials (although it may be lined with manmade materials) that is designed to hold an accumulation of liquid wastes or wastes containing free liquids and which is not an injection well. Examples of surface impoundments are holding, storage, settling and aeration pits, ponds, and lagoons.

“Tank” means a stationary device, designed to contain an accumulation of hazardous waste that is constructed primarily of nonearthen materials (e.g., wood, concrete, steel, plastic) that provide structural support.

“Tank system” means a hazardous waste storage or treatment tank and its associated ancillary equipment and containment system.

“TEQ” means toxicity equivalence, the international method of relating the toxicity of various dioxin and furan congeners to the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin.

“Thermal treatment” means the treatment of hazardous waste in a device that uses elevated temperatures as the primary means to change the chemical, physical, or biological character or composition of the hazardous waste. Examples of thermal treatment processes are incineration, molten salt, pyrolysis, calcination, wet air oxidation, and microwave discharge. (See also “incinerator” and “open burning.”)

“Thermostat” means a temperature control device that contains metallic mercury in an ampule attached to a bimetal sensing element and mercury-containing ampules that have been removed from such a temperature control device in compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.113(c)(2) or 733.133(c)(2).

“Totally enclosed treatment facility” means a facility for the treatment of hazardous waste that is directly connected to an industrial production process and which is constructed and operated in a manner that prevents the release of any hazardous

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

waste or any constituent thereof into the environment during treatment. An example is a pipe in which waste acid is neutralized.

“Transfer facility” means any transportation-related facility, including loading docks, parking areas, storage areas, and other similar areas where shipments of hazardous waste or hazardous secondary materials are held during the normal course of transportation.

“Transport vehicle” means a motor vehicle or rail car used for the transportation of cargo by any mode. Each cargo-carrying body (trailer, railroad freight car, etc.) is a separate transport vehicle.

“Transportation” means the movement of hazardous waste by air, rail, highway, or water.

“Transporter” means a person engaged in the off-site transportation of hazardous waste by air, rail, highway, or water.

“Treatability study” means the following:

A study in which a hazardous waste is subjected to a treatment process to determine the following:

Whether the waste is amenable to the treatment process;

What pretreatment (if any) is required;

The optimal process conditions needed to achieve the desired treatment;

The efficiency of a treatment process for a specific waste or wastes;  
and

The characteristics and volumes of residuals from a particular treatment process;

Also included in this definition for the purpose of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(e) and (f) exemptions are liner compatibility, corrosion and other material compatibility studies, and toxicological and health effects studies.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

A treatability study is not a means to commercially treat or dispose of hazardous waste.

“Treatment” means any method, technique, or process, including neutralization, designed to change the physical, chemical, or biological character or composition of any hazardous waste so as to neutralize the waste, recover energy or material resources from the waste, or render the waste non-hazardous or less hazardous; safer to transport, store, or dispose of; or amenable for recovery, amenable for storage, or reduced in volume.

“Treatment zone” means a soil area of the unsaturated zone of a land treatment unit within which hazardous constituents are degraded, transformed, or immobilized.

“Underground injection” means the subsurface emplacement of fluids through a bored, drilled, or driven well or through a dug well, where the depth of the dug well is greater than the largest surface dimension. (See also “injection well.”)

“Underground tank” means a device meeting the definition of tank whose entire surface area is totally below the surface of and covered by the ground.

“Unfit-for-use tank system” means a tank system that has been determined, through an integrity assessment or other inspection, to be no longer capable of storing or treating hazardous waste without posing a threat of release of hazardous waste to the environment.

“United States” means the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands.

“Universal waste” means any of the following hazardous wastes that are managed pursuant to the universal waste requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733:

Batteries, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.102;

Pesticides, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.103;

Mercury-containing equipment, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.104;  
and



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lamps, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.105.

“Universal waste handler” means either of the following:

A generator (as defined in this Section) of universal waste; or

The owner or operator of a facility, including all contiguous property, that receives universal waste from other universal waste handlers, accumulates the universal waste, and sends that universal waste to another universal waste handler, to a destination facility, or to a foreign destination.

“Universal waste handler” does not mean either of the following:

A person that treats (except under the provisions of Section 733.113(a) or (c) or 733.133(a) or (c)), disposes of, or recycles universal waste; or

A person engaged in the off-site transportation of universal waste by air, rail, highway, or water, including a universal waste transfer facility.

“Universal waste transporter” means a person engaged in the off-site transportation of universal waste by air, rail, highway, or water.

“Unsaturated zone” or “zone of aeration” means the zone between the land surface and the water table.

“Uppermost aquifer” means the geologic formation nearest the natural ground surface that is an aquifer, as well as lower aquifers that are hydraulically interconnected with this aquifer within the facility’s property boundary.

“USDOT” or “Department of Transportation” means the United States Department of Transportation.

“Used oil” means any oil that has been refined from crude oil, or any synthetic oil, that has been used and as a result of such use is contaminated by physical or chemical impurities.

“USEPA” or “EPA” means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“USPS” means the United States Postal Service.

“Vessel” includes every description of watercraft used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on the water.

“Wastewater treatment unit” means a device of which the following is true:

It is part of a wastewater treatment facility that has an NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309 or a pretreatment permit or authorization to discharge pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 310;

It receives and treats or stores an influent wastewater that is a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, or generates and accumulates a wastewater treatment sludge that is a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, or treats or stores a wastewater treatment sludge that is a hazardous waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103; and

It meets the definition of tank or tank system in this Section.

“Water (bulk shipment)” means the bulk transportation of hazardous waste that is loaded or carried on board a vessel without containers or labels.

“Well” means any shaft or pit dug or bored into the earth, generally of a cylindrical form, and often walled with bricks or tubing to prevent the earth from caving in.

“Well injection” (See “underground injection.”)

“Zone of engineering control” means an area under the control of the owner or operator that, upon detection of a hazardous waste release, can be readily cleaned up prior to the release of hazardous waste or hazardous constituents to groundwater or surface water.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 720.111 References**

The following documents are incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 721 through 728, 730, 733, 738, and 739:

- a) Non-Regulatory Government Publications and Publications of Recognized Organizations and Associations:

ACGME. Available from the Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education, 515 North State Street, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60654, 312-755-5000:

“Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education: Glossary of Terms,” March 19, 2009, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.300.

BOARD NOTE: Also available on the Internet for download and viewing as a PDF file at the following Internet address:  
[http://www.acgme.org/acWebsite/about/ab\\_ACGMEglossary.pdf](http://www.acgme.org/acWebsite/about/ab_ACGMEglossary.pdf)

ACI. Available from the American Concrete Institute, Box 19150, Redford Station, Detroit, Michigan 48219:

ACI 318-83: “Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete,” adopted November 1983, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.673 and 725.543.

ANSI. Available from the American National Standards Institute, 1430 Broadway, New York, New York 10018, 212-354-3300:

See ASME/ANSI B31.3 and B31.4 and supplements below in this subsection (a) under ASME.

API. Available from the American Petroleum Institute, 1220 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005, 202-682-8000:

“Cathodic Protection of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks and Piping Systems,” API Recommended Practice 1632, Second Edition, December 1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.292, 724.295, 725.292, and 725.295.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Evaporative Loss from External Floating-Roof Tanks,” API publication 2517, Third Edition, February 1989, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.984.

“Guide for Inspection of Refinery Equipment,” Chapter XIII, “Atmospheric and Low Pressure Storage Tanks,” 4th Edition, 1981, reaffirmed December 1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.291, 724.293, 725.291, and 725.292.

“Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems,” API Recommended Practice 1615, Fourth Edition, November 1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.292.

ASME. Available from the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017, 212-705-7722:

“Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping,” ASME/ANSI B31.3-1987, as supplemented by B31.3a-1988 and B31.3b-1988, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.292 and 725.292. Also available from ANSI.

“Liquid Transportation Systems for Hydrocarbons, Liquid Petroleum Gas, Anhydrous Ammonia, and Alcohols,” ASME/ANSI B31.4-1986, as supplemented by B31.4a-1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.292 and 725.292. Also available from ANSI.

ASTM. Available from American Society for Testing and Materials, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959, 610-832-9585:

ASTM C 94-90, “Standard Specification for Ready-Mixed Concrete,” approved March 30, 1990, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.673 and 725.543.

ASTM D 88-87, “Standard Test Method for Saybolt Viscosity,” approved April 24, 1981, reapproved January 1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ASTM D 93-85, "Standard Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Tester," approved October 25, 1985, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121.

ASTM D 140-70, "Standard Practice for Sampling Bituminous Materials," approved 1970, referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

ASTM D 346-75, "Standard Practice for Collection and Preparation of Coke Samples for Laboratory Analysis," approved 1975, referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

ASTM D 420-69, "Guide to Site Characterization for Engineering, Design, and Construction Purposes," approved 1969, referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

ASTM D 1452-65, "Standard Practice for Soil Investigation and Sampling by Auger Borings," approved 1965, referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

ASTM D 1946-90, "Standard Practice for Analysis of Reformed Gas by Gas Chromatography," approved March 30, 1990, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933 and 725.933.

ASTM D 2161-87, "Standard Practice for Conversion of Kinematic Viscosity to Saybolt Universal or to Saybolt Furol Viscosity," March 27, 1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200.

ASTM D 2234-76, "Standard Practice for Collection of a Gross Sample of Coal," approved 1976, referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

ASTM D 2267-88, "Standard Test Method for Aromatics in Light Naphthas and Aviation Gasolines by Gas Chromatography," approved November 17, 1988, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.963.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ASTM D 2382-88, "Standard Test Method for Heat of Combustion of Hydrocarbon Fuels by Bomb Calorimeter (High Precision Method)," approved October 31, 1988, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933 and 725.933.

ASTM D 2879-92, "Standard Test Method for Vapor Pressure-Temperature Relationship and Initial Decomposition Temperature of Liquids by Isoteniscope," approved 1992, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.984, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.963 and 725.963.

ASTM D 3828-87, "Standard Test Methods for Flash Point of Liquids by Setaflash Closed Tester," approved December 14, 1988, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121(a).

ASTM E 168-88, "Standard Practices for General Techniques of Infrared Quantitative Analysis," approved May 27, 1988, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.963.

ASTM E 169-87, "Standard Practices for General Techniques of Ultraviolet-Visible Quantitative Analysis," approved February 1, 1987, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.963.

ASTM E 260-85, "Standard Practice for Packed Column Gas Chromatography," approved June 28, 1985, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.963.

ASTM G 21-70 (1984a), "Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymer Materials to Fungi," referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.414 and 725.414.

ASTM G 22-76 (1984b), "Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Plastics to Bacteria," referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.414 and 725.414.

GPO. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, 202-512-1800:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Standard Industrial Classification Manual (1972), and 1977 Supplement, republished in 1983, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110 and Section 720.110.

“Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods,” USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846 (Third Edition, November 1986), as amended by Updates I (July 1992), II (November 1994), IIA (August, 1993), IIB (January 1995), III (December 1996), IIIA (April 1998), and IIIB (November 2004) (document number 955-001-00000-1). See below in this subsection (a) under NTIS.

NACE. Available from the National Association of Corrosion Engineers, 1400 South Creek Dr., Houston, TX 77084, 713-492-0535:

“Control of External Corrosion on Metallic Buried, Partially Buried, or Submerged Liquid Storage Systems,” NACE Recommended Practice RP0285-85, approved March 1985, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.292, 724.295, 725.292, and 725.295.

NFPA. Available from the National Fire Protection Association, 1 Batterymarch Park, Boston, MA 02269, 617-770-3000 or 800-344-3555:

“Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code,” NFPA 30, issued July 18, 2003, as supplemented by TIA 03-1, issued July 15, 2004, and corrected by Errata 30-03-01, issued August 13, 2004, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.298, 725.298, and 727.290, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.301 and 726.211.

NTIS. Available from the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, 703-605-6000 or 800-553-6847 (Internet address: [www.ntis.gov](http://www.ntis.gov)):

“APTI Course 415: Control of Gaseous Emissions,” December 1981, USEPA publication number EPA-450/2-81-005, NTIS document number PB80-208895, USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.210, 703.211, 703.352, 724.935, and 725.935.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: "APTI" denotes USEPA's "Air Pollution Training Institute" (Internet address: [www.epa.gov/air/oaqps/eog/](http://www.epa.gov/air/oaqps/eog/)).

"Generic Quality Assurance Project Plan for Land Disposal Restrictions Program," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-87-011, March 15, 1987, NTIS document number PB88-170766, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.106.

"Method 1664, Revision A, n-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM; Oil and Grease) and Silica Gel Treated n-Hexane Extractable Material (SGT-HEM; Non-polar Material) by Extraction and Gravimetry," USEPA publication number EPA-821/R-98-002, NTIS document number PB99-121949, USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

BOARD NOTE: Also available on the Internet for free download as a PDF document from the USEPA website at: [www.epa.gov/waterscience/methods/16640514.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/methods/16640514.pdf).

"Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes," Third Edition, March 1983, USEPA document number EPA-600/4-79-020, NTIS document number PB84-128677, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.192.

BOARD NOTE: Also available on the Internet as a viewable/printable HTML document from the USEPA website at: [www.epa.gov/clariton/clhtml/pubtitleORD.html](http://www.epa.gov/clariton/clhtml/pubtitleORD.html) as document 600479002.

"North American Industry Classification System," July 2007, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, document number PB2007-100002 (hardcover printed volume) or PB2007-500023, referenced in Section 720.110 (definition of "NAICS Code") for the purposes of Section 720.142.

BOARD NOTE: Also available on the Internet from the Bureau of Census: [www.census.gov/naics/2007/naicod07.htm](http://www.census.gov/naics/2007/naicod07.htm).

"Procedures Manual for Ground Water Monitoring at Solid Waste Disposal Facilities," August 1977, EPA-530/SW-611, NTIS



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

document number PB84-174820, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.192.

“Screening Procedures for Estimating the Air Quality Impact of Stationary Sources,” October 1992, USEPA publication number EPA-454/R-92-019, NTIS document number 93-219095, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.204 and 726.206.

BOARD NOTE: Also available on the Internet for free download as a WordPerfect document from the USEPA website at the following Internet address:

[www.epa.gov/scram001/guidance/guide/scrng.wpd](http://www.epa.gov/scram001/guidance/guide/scrng.wpd).

“Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods,” USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846 (Third Edition, November 1986; Revision 6, January 2005), as amended by Updates I (July 1992), II (November 1994), IIA (August 1993), IIB (January 1995), III (December 1996), IIIA (April 1998), and IIIB (November 2004) (document number 955-001-00000-1), generally referenced in Appendices A and I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200, 726.206, 726.212, and 728.106 (in addition to the references cited below for specific methods):

Method 0010 (November 1986) (Modified Method 5 Sampling Train), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 0011 (December 1996) (Sampling for Selected Aldehyde and Ketone Emissions from Stationary Sources), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.

Method 0020 (November 1986) (Source Assessment Sampling System), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 0023A (December 1996) (Sampling Method for Polychlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofuran Emissions from Stationary Sources),

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.204.

Method 0030 (November 1986) (Volatile Organic Sampling Train), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 0031 (December 1996) (Sampling Method for Volatile Organic Compounds (SMVOC)), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 0040 (December 1996) (Sampling of Principal Organic Hazardous Constituents from Combustion Sources Using Tedlar® Bags), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 0050 (December 1996) (Isokinetic HCl/Cl<sub>2</sub> Emission Sampling Train), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.207.

Method 0051 (December 1996) (Midget Impinger HCl/Cl<sub>2</sub> Emission Sampling Train), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.207.

Method 0060 (December 1996) (Determination of Metals in Stack Emissions), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.206.

Method 0061 (December 1996) (Determination of Hexavalent Chromium Emissions from Stationary Sources), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.206, and Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Method 1010A (November 2004) (Test Methods for Flash Point by Pensky-Martens Closed Cup Tester), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 1020B (November 2004) (Standard Test Methods for Flash Point by Setaflash (Small Scale) Closed-cup Apparatus), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 1110A (November 2004) (Corrosivity Toward Steel), USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.122 and Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 1310B (November 2004) (Extraction Procedure (EP) Toxicity Test Method and Structural Integrity Test), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and referenced in Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.

Method 1311 (November 1992) (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721; for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.124, 728.107, and 728.140; and for Table T to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.

Method 1312 (November 1994) (Synthetic Precipitation Leaching Procedure), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 1320 (November 1986) (Multiple Extraction Procedure), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 1330A (November 1992) (Extraction Procedure for Oily Wastes), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 9010C (November 2004) (Total and Amenable Cyanide: Distillation), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.140,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

728.144, and 728.148, referenced in Table H to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.

Method 9012B (November 2004) (Total and Amenable Cyanide (Automated Colorimetric, with Off-Line Distillation)), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.140, 728.144, and 728.148, referenced in Table H to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.

Method 9040C (November 2004) (pH Electrometric Measurement), USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.122 and Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 9045D (November 2004) (Soil and Waste pH), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 9060A (November 2004) (Total Organic Carbon), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.934, 724.963, 725.934, and 725.963.

Method 9070A (November 2004) (n-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM) for Aqueous Samples), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 9071B (April 1998) (n-Hexane Extractable Material (HEM) for Sludge, Sediment, and Solid Samples), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

Method 9095B (November 2004) (Paint Filter Liquids Test), USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.290, 724.414, 725.290, 725.414, 725.981, 727.290, and 728.132.

BOARD NOTE: Also available on the Internet for free download in segments in PDF format from the USEPA website at: [www.epa.gov/SW-846](http://www.epa.gov/SW-846).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

OECD. Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Environment Directorate, 2 rue Andre Pascal, F-75775 Paris Cedex 16, France, +33 (0) 1 45 24 81 67 ([www.oecd.org](http://www.oecd.org)), also OECD Washington Center, 2001 L Street, NW, Suite 650, Washington, DC 20036-4922, 202-785-6323 or 800-456-6323 ([www.oecdwash.org](http://www.oecdwash.org)):

~~OECD “Amber List of Wastes,” Appendix 4 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final (March 30, 1992, revised May 1993) (Concerning the Control of Transfrontier Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations), USEPA approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.189, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181.~~

~~OECD “Amber Tier,” Section IV of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final (Concerning the Control of Transfrontier Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations) (revised May 1993), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181.~~

~~Annex to OECD Council Decision C(88)90/Final, as amended by C(94)152/Final (revised July 1994), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.187.~~

~~OECD “Green List of Wastes,” Appendix 3 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final (March 30, 1992, revised May 1994) (Concerning the Control of Transfrontier Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations), USEPA approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.189, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181.~~

~~OECD “Green Tier,” Section III of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final (Concerning the Control of Transfrontier Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations) (revised May 1993), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181.~~

OECD Guidance Manual. “Guidance Manual for the Implementation of Council Decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as Amended, on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations,” 2009 (also called “Guidance Manual for the Control of Transboundary Movements of Recoverable Materials” in OECD documents), but only the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

following segments, which set forth the substantive requirements of OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as amended by C(2004)20; C(2005)141 and C(2008)156:

“Annex A: OECD Decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as Amended by C(2004)20; C(2005)141 and C(2008)156” (also called “Revision of Council Decision C(92)39/FINAL on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations,” within the text of Annex A, and “Decision of the Council concerning the Control of Transboundary Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations” in the original OECD decision source document, C(2001)107/FINAL (June 14, 2001), as amended by C(2001)107/ADD1 (February 28, 2002), C(2004)20 (March 9, 2004), C(2005)141 (December 2, 2005), and C(2008)156 (December 4, 2008)).

“Annex B: OECD Consolidated List of Wastes Subject to the Green Control Procedure” (individually referred to as “Annex B to OECD Guidance Manual” in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722), combining Appendix 3 to OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as amended as described above, together with the text of Annex IX (“List B”) to the “Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and Their Disposal” (“Basel Convention”).

“Annex C: OECD Consolidated List of Wastes Subject to the Amber Control Procedure” (individually referred to as “Annex C to OECD Guidance Manual” in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722), combining Appendix 4 to OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as amended, together with the text of Annexes II (“Categories of Wastes Requiring Special Consideration”) and VIII (“List A”) to the Basel Convention.

BOARD NOTE: The OECD Guidance Manual is available online from OECD at [www.oecd.org/dataoecd/57/1/42262259.pdf](http://www.oecd.org/dataoecd/57/1/42262259.pdf). The OECD and the Basel Convention consider the OECD Guidance

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Manual unofficial text of these documents. Despite this unofficial status, the Board has chosen to follow USEPA's lead and incorporate the OECD Guidance Manual by reference, instead of separately incorporating the OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL (with its subsequent amendments: OECD decisions C(2001)107/ADD1, C(2004)20, C(2005)141, and C(2008)156) and the Basel Convention by reference. Use of the OECD Guidance Manual eases reference to the documents, increases access to the documents, and facilitates future updates to this incorporation by reference. All references to "OECD C(2001)107/FINAL" in the text of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 refer to both the OECD decision and the Basel Convention that the OECD decision references. The OECD Guidance Manual includes as Annex A the full text of OECD document C(2001)107/FINAL, (with amendments), and Annexes B and C set forth lists of wastes subject to Green control procedures and wastes subject to Amber control procedures, respectively, which consolidate the wastes from C(2001)107/FINAL together with those from the Basel Convention.

OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, "Ready Biodegradability," Method 301B (July 17, 1992), "CO2 Evolution (Modified Sturm Test)," referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.414.

OECD "Red List of Wastes," Appendix 5 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final (March 30, 1992, revised May 1993), USEPA-approved for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.189, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181.

OECD "Red Tier," Section V of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final (Concerning the Control of Transfrontier Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations) (revised May 1993), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181.

Table 2.B of the Annex of OECD Council Decision C(88)90(Final) (May 27, 1988), amended by C(94)152/Final (July 28, 1994), "Decision of the Council on Transfrontier Movements of Hazardous Wastes," referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.181 and 722.187.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

STI. Available from the Steel Tank Institute, 728 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, IL 60062, 708-498-1980:

“Standard for Dual Wall Underground Steel Storage Tanks” (1986), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.293.

USDOD. Available from the United States Department of Defense:

“DOD Ammunition and Explosives Safety Standards” (DOD 6055.09-STD), as in effect on February 29, 2008, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.305.

“The Motor Vehicle Inspection Report” (DD Form 626), as in effect in March 2007, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303.

“Requisition Tracking Form” (DD Form 1348), as in effect in July 1991, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303.

“The Signature and Tally Record” (DD Form 1907), as in effect in November 2006, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303.

“Dangerous Goods Shipping Paper/Declaration and Emergency Response Information for Hazardous Materials Transported by Government Vehicles” (DD Form 836), as in effect in December 2007, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303.

BOARD NOTE: DOD 6055.09-STD is available on-line for download in pdf format from <http://www.ddesb.pentagon.mil>. DD Form 1348, DD Form 1907, DD Form 836, and DOD 6055.09-STD are available on-line for download in pdf format from <http://www.dtic.mil/whs/directives/infomgt/forms/formsprogram.htm>.

USEPA, Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water. Available from United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Drinking Water, State Programs Division, WH 550 E, Washington, D.C. 20460:

“Inventory of Injection Wells,” USEPA Form 7520-16 (Revised 8-01), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.148 and 704.283.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Technical Assistance Document: Corrosion, Its Detection and Control in Injection Wells,” USEPA publication number EPA-570/9-87-002, August 1987, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 730.165.

USEPA, Receptor Analysis Branch. Available from Receptor Analysis Branch, USEPA (MD-14), Research Triangle Park, NC 27711:

“Screening Procedures for Estimating the Air Quality Impact of Stationary Sources, Revised,” October 1992, USEPA publication number EPA-450/R-92-019, USEPA-approved for Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.

BOARD NOTE: Also available for purchase from NTIS (see above) and on the Internet for free download as a WordPerfect document from the USEPA website at following Internet address: [www.epa.gov/scram001/guidance/guide/scrng.wpd](http://www.epa.gov/scram001/guidance/guide/scrng.wpd).

USEPA Region 6. Available from United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6, Multimedia Permitting and Planning Division, 1445 Ross Avenue, Dallas, TX 75202 (phone: 214-665-7430):

“EPA RCRA Delisting Program—Guidance Manual for the Petitioner,” March 23, 2000, referenced in Section 720.122.

USGSA. Available from the United States Government Services Administration:

Government Bill of Lading (GBL) (GSA Standard Form 1103, rev 9/2003, supplemented as necessary with GSA Standard Form 1109, rev 09/1998), referenced in Section 726.303.

BOARD NOTE: Available on-line for download in various formats from [www.gsa.gov/forms/forms.htm](http://www.gsa.gov/forms/forms.htm).

- b) Code of Federal Regulations. Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20401, 202-783-3238:

10 CFR 20.2006 (2010) (Transfer for Disposal and Manifests), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110, 726.425, and 726.450.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Table II, column 2 in Appendix B to 10 CFR 20 (2010), as amended at 75 Fed. Reg. 73935 (Nov. 30, 2010) (Water Effluent Concentrations), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110, 730.103, and 730.151.

Appendix G to 10 CFR 20 (2010) (Requirements for Transfers of Low-Level Radioactive Waste Intended for Disposal at Licensed Land Disposal Facilities and Manifests), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.440.

10 CFR 71 ~~(2010)~~ (2011) (Packaging and Transportation of Radioactive Material), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.430.

10 CFR 71.5 ~~(2010)~~ (2011) (Transportation of Licensed Material), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.425.

33 CFR 153.203 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Procedure for the Notice of Discharge), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.130 and 739.143.

40 CFR 3.2 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (How Does This Part Provide for Electronic Reporting?), referenced in Section 720.104.

40 CFR 3.3 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (What Definitions Are Applicable to This Part?), referenced in Section 720.104.

40 CFR 3.10 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (What Are the Requirements for Electronic Reporting to EPA?), referenced in Section 720.104.

40 CFR 3.2000 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (What Are the Requirements Authorized State, Tribe, and Local Programs' Reporting Systems Must Meet?), referenced in Section 720.104.

40 CFR 51.100(ii) ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Definitions), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200.

Appendix W to 40 CFR 51 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Guideline on Air Quality Models), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.204.

BOARD NOTE: Also available from NTIS (see above for contact information) as "Guideline on Air Quality Models," Revised 1986,

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA publication number EPA-450/12-78-027R, NTIS document numbers PB86-245248 (Guideline) and PB88-150958 (Supplement).

Appendix B to 40 CFR 52.741-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (VOM Measurement Techniques for Capture Efficiency), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.213, 703.352, 724.982, 724.984, 724.986, 724.989, 725.983, 725.985, 725.987, and 725.990.

40 CFR 60-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 51368 (October 6, 2009)~~, ~~74 Fed. Reg. 51950 (October 8, 2009)~~, ~~74 Fed. Reg. 55142 (October 27, 2009)~~, and ~~74 Fed. Reg. 66921 (December 17, 2009)~~ 75 Fed. Reg. 54970 (September 9, 2010), 75 Fed. Reg. 55274 (September 10, 2010), 75 Fed. Reg. 55636 (September 13, 2010), 75 Fed. Reg. 69348 (November 12, 2010), 76 Fed. Reg. 2832 (January 18, 2011), 76 Fed. Reg. 3517 (January 20, 2011), 76 Fed. Reg. 10524 (February 25, 2011), 76 Fed. Reg. 15372 (March 21, 2011), 76 Fed. Reg. 15704 (March 21, 2011), 76 Fed. Reg. 18408 (April 4, 2011), and 76 Fed. Reg. 28662 (May 18, 2011) (Standards of Performance for New Stationary Sources), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.964, 724.980, 725.964, and 725.980.

Subpart VV of 40 CFR 60-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Standards of Performance for Equipment Leaks of VOC in the Synthetic Organic Chemicals Manufacturing Industry), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.989 and 725.990.

Appendix A to 40 CFR 60-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at 75 Fed. Reg. 55636 (September 13, 2010) (Test Methods), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205 (in addition to the references cited below for specific methods):

Method 1 (Sample and Velocity Traverses for Stationary Sources), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 2 (Determination of Stack Gas Velocity and Volumetric Flow Rate (Type S Pitot Tube)), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933, 724.934, 725.933, 725.934, and 726.205.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Method 2A (Direct Measurement of Gas Volume through Pipes and Small Ducts), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933, 725.933, and 726.205.

Method 2B (Determination of Exhaust Gas Volume Flow Rate from Gasoline Vapor Incinerators), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 2C (Determination of Gas Velocity and Volumetric Flow Rate in Small Stacks or Ducts (Standard Pitot Tube)), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933, 725.933, and 726.205.

Method 2D (Measurement of Gas Volume Flow Rates in Small Pipes and Ducts), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933, 725.933, and 726.205.

Method 2E (Determination of Landfill Gas Production Flow Rate), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 2F (Determination of Stack Gas Velocity and Volumetric Flow Rate with Three-Dimensional Probes), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 2G (Determination of Stack Gas Velocity and Volumetric Flow Rate with Two-Dimensional Probes), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 2H (Determination of Stack Gas Velocity Taking into Account Velocity Decay Near the Stack Wall), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 3 (Gas Analysis for the Determination of Dry Molecular Weight), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.443 and 726.205.

Method 3A (Determination of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide Concentrations in Emissions from Stationary Sources (Instrumental Analyzer Procedure)), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Method 3B (Gas Analysis for the Determination of Emission Rate Correction Factor or Excess Air), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 3C (Determination of Carbon Dioxide, Methane, Nitrogen, and Oxygen from Stationary Sources), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 4 (Determination of Moisture Content in Stack Gases), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5 (Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5A (Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from the Asphalt Processing and Asphalt Roofing Industry), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5B (Determination of Nonsulfuric Acid Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5D (Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from Positive Pressure Fabric Filters), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5E (Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from the Wool Fiberglass Insulation Manufacturing Industry), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5F (Determination of Nonsulfate Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5G (Determination of Particulate Matter Emissions from Wood Heaters (Dilution Tunnel Sampling Location)), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Method 5H (Determination of Particulate Emissions from Wood Heaters from a Stack Location), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 5I (Determination of Low Level Particulate Matter Emissions from Stationary Sources), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.205.

Method 18 (Measurement of Gaseous Organic Compound Emissions by Gas Chromatography), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933, 724.934, 725.933, and 725.934.

Method 21 (Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.213, 724.934, 724.935, 724.963, 725.934, 725.935, 725.963, and 725.984.

Method 22 (Visual Determination of Fugitive Emissions from Material Sources and Smoke Emissions from Flares), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.933, 724.1101, 725.933, 725.1101, and 727.900.

Method 25A (Determination of Total Gaseous Organic Concentration Using a Flame Ionization Analyzer), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.934 and 725.985.

Method 25D (Determination of the Volatile Organic Concentration of Waste Samples), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.982, 725.983, and 725.984.

Method 25E (Determination of Vapor Phase Organic Concentration in Waste Samples), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.984.

Method 27 (Determination of Vapor Tightness of Gasoline Delivery Tank Using Pressure-Vacuum Test), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.987 and 725.987.

40 CFR 61-(2009) (2010), as amended at 74 Fed. Reg. 55142 (October 27, 2009) and 74 Fed. Reg. 66921 (December 17, 2009) September 10, 2010

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(75 Fed. Reg. 55274), September 13, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 55636), November 12, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 69348) (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.933, 725.964, and 725.980.

Subpart V of 40 CFR 61-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (National Emission Standard for Equipment Leaks (Fugitive Emission Sources)), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.989 and 725.990.

Subpart FF of 40 CFR 61-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (National Emission Standard for Benzene Waste Operations), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.982 and 725.983.

40 CFR 63-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 46493 (September 10, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 55670 (October 28, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 56008 (October 29, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 63236 (December 2, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 63504 (December 3, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 63613 (December 4, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 69194 (December 30, 2009), 75 Fed. Reg. 522 (January 5, 2010), 75 Fed. Reg. 9468 (March 3, 2010), 75 Fed. Reg. 10184 (March 5, 2010), and 75 Fed. Reg. 12988 (March 18, 2010) July 20, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 41991), August 20, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 51570), September 9, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 54970), September 13, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 55636), November 3, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 67625), November 12, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 69348), November 30, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 73967), December 14, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 77760), December 17, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 78916), December 30, 2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 82269), January 18, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 2832), January 24, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 4156), February 17, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 9450), February 28, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 10761), March 14, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 13514), March 18, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 14807), March 21, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 15554), March 21, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 15608), April 1, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 18064), April 21, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 22566), May 18, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 28662) (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants for Source Categories), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.933, 725.964, and 725.980.~~

Subpart RR of 40 CFR 63-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (National Emission Standards for Individual Drain Systems), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.982, 724.984, 724.985, 725.983, 725.985, and 725.986.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Subpart EEE of 40 CFR 63 (2000) (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Hazardous Waste Combustors), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.280.

Subpart EEE of 40 CFR 63-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants from Hazardous Waste Combustors) (includes 40 CFR 63.1206 (When and How Must You Comply with the Standards and Operating Requirements?), 63.1215 (What are the Health-Based Compliance Alternatives for Total Chlorine?), 63.1216 (What are the Standards for Solid-Fuel Boilers that Burn Hazardous Waste?), 63.1217 (What are the Standards for Liquid-Fuel Boilers that Burn Hazardous Waste?), 63.1218 (What are the Standards for Hydrochloric Acid Production Furnaces that Burn Hazardous Waste?), 63.1219 (What are the Replacement Standards for Hazardous Waste Incinerators?), 63.1220 (What are the Replacement Standards for Hazardous Waste-Burning Cement Kilns?), and 63.1221 (What are the Replacement Standards for Hazardous Waste-Burning Lightweight Aggregate Kilns?)), referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.155, 703.205, 703.208, 703.221, 703.232, 703.320, 703.280, 724.440, 724.701, 724.950, 725.440, and 726.200.

Method 301 (Field Validation of Pollutant Measurement Methods from Various Waste Media) in appendix A to 40 CFR 63-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at 76 Fed. Reg. 28664 (May 18, 2011) (Test Methods), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.984.

Appendix C to 40 CFR 63-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Determination of the Fraction Biodegraded (Fbio) in a Biological Treatment Unit), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.984.

Appendix D to 40 CFR 63-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Test Methods), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.984.

40 CFR 136.3 (Identification of Test Procedures)-~~(2009)~~ (2010), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110, 704.150, 704.187, and 730.103.

40 CFR 144.70-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Wording of the Instruments), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.240.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

40 CFR 232.2-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Definitions), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104.

40 CFR 257-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Criteria for Classification of Solid Waste Disposal Facilities and Practices), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.181.

40 CFR 258-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at 75 Fed. Reg. 50932 (August 18, 2010), 75 Fed. Reg. 53220 (August 31, 2010) (Criteria for Municipal Solid Waste Landfills), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.181.

40 CFR 260.21-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Alternative Equivalent Testing Methods), referenced in Section 720.121.

Appendix I to 40 CFR 260-~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 12989 (March 18, 2010)~~ (2010) (Overview of Subtitle C Regulations), referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.

40 CFR 261.151-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Wording of the Instruments), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.251.

Appendix III to 40 CFR 261-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Chemical Analysis Test Methods), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.150 and 704.187.

40 CFR 262.53-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Notification of Intent to Export), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.153.

40 CFR 262.54-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Special Manifest Requirements), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.154.

40 CFR 262.55-~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 1236 (January 8, 2010)~~ (2010) (Exception Reports), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.155.

40 CFR 262.56-~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 12989 (March 18, 2010)~~ (2010) (Annual Reports), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.156.

40 CFR 262.57-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Recordkeeping), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.157.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix to 40 CFR 262-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifest and Instructions (EPA Forms 8700-22 and 8700-22A and Their Instructions)), referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.986 and 725.987.

40 CFR 264.151-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Wording of the Instruments), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251 and 727.240.

Appendix I to 40 CFR 264-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Recordkeeping Instructions), referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.

Appendix IV to 40 CFR 264-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Students' T-Test), referenced in Appendix D to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.

Appendix V to 40 CFR 264-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste), referenced in Appendix E to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 727.270.

Appendix VI to 40 CFR 264-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Political Jurisdictions in Which Compliance with § 264.18(a) Must Be Demonstrated), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.306 and 724.118.

Appendix I to 40 CFR 265-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Recordkeeping Instructions), referenced in Appendix A to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.

Appendix III to 40 CFR 265-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (EPA Interim Primary Drinking Water Standards), referenced in Appendix C to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.

Appendix IV to 40 CFR 265-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Tests for Significance), referenced in Appendix D to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.

Appendix V to 40 CFR 265-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.277, 725.330, 725.357, 725.382, and 725.413 and Appendix E to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Appendix IX to 40 CFR 266-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Methods Manual for Compliance with the BIF Regulations), referenced generally in Appendix I to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.

Section 4.0 (Procedures for Estimating the Toxicity Equivalence of Chlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxin and Dibenzofuran Congeners), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200 and 726.204.

Section 5.0 (Hazardous Waste Combustion Air Quality Screening Procedure), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.204.

Section 7.0 (Statistical Methodology for Bevill Residue Determinations), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.212.

BOARD NOTE: Also available from NTIS (see above for contact information) as "Methods Manual for Compliance with BIF Regulations: Burning Hazardous Waste in Boilers and Industrial Furnaces," December 1990, USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-91-010, NTIS document number PB91-120006.

40 CFR 267.151-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Wording of the Instruments), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 727.240.

40 CFR 270.5-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Noncompliance and Program Reporting by the Director), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.305.

40 CFR 761-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce, and Use Prohibitions), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.145.

40 CFR 761.3-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Definitions), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.102 and 739.110.

40 CFR 761.60-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Disposal Requirements), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.142.

40 CFR 761.65-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Storage for Disposal), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.150.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

40 CFR 761.70-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Incineration), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.142.

Subpart B of 49 CFR 107-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 15613 (March 30, 2010)~~, and ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ 76 Fed. Reg. 454 (January 5, 2011) (Exemptions), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.986 and 725.987.

49 CFR 171-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 63 (January 4, 2010)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ 76 Fed. Reg. 3308 (January 19, 2011) (General Information, Regulations, and Definitions), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 171.3-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Hazardous Waste), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.133.

49 CFR 171.8-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~, and ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ January 5, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 454), January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Definitions and Abbreviations), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, 733.155, and 739.143.

49 CFR 171.15-~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~ (2010) (Immediate Notice of Certain Hazardous Materials Incidents), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.130 and 739.143.

49 CFR 171.16-~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Detailed Hazardous Materials Incident Reports), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.130 and 739.143.

49 CFR 172-~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 52896 (October 15, 2009)~~, ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~, ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53413 (October 19, 2009)~~, ~~74 Fed. Reg. 54489 (October 22, 2009)~~, ~~74 Fed. Reg. 65696 (December 11, 2009)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 63 (January 4, 2010)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~, and ~~75 Fed. Reg. 10974 (March 8, 2010)~~ January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Hazardous Materials Table, Special Provisions, Hazardous Materials Communications, Emergency Response Information, and Training Requirements), referenced generally in 35 Ill.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Adm. Code 722.131, 722.132, 724.986, 725.987, 733.114, 733.118, 733.134, 733.138, 733.152, 733.155, and 739.143.

49 CFR 172.304 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Marking Requirements), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.132.

Subpart F of 49 CFR 172 ~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~ January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Placarding), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.133.

49 CFR 173 ~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 63 (January 4, 2010)~~, ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~, and ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ (2010) (Shippers—General Requirements for Shipments and Packages), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104, 722.130, 724.986, 724.416, 725.987, 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 173.2 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Hazardous Materials Classes and Index to Hazard Class Definitions), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.152.

49 CFR 173.12 ~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ (2010) (Exceptions for Shipments of Waste Materials), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.416, 724.986, and 725.987.

49 CFR 173.28 ~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~ (2010) (Reuse, Reconditioning, and Remanufacture of Packagings), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.273.

49 CFR 173.50 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Class 1—Definitions), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.124.

49 CFR 173.54 ~~(2009)~~ (2010) (Forbidden Explosives), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.124.

49 CFR 173.115 ~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 63 (January 4, 2010)~~ (2010) (Class 2, Divisions 2.1, 2.2, and 2.3—Definitions), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

49 CFR 174 ~~(2009)~~, as amended at 74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 53413 (October 19, 2009), 74 Fed. Reg. 54489 (October 22, 2009), 75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010), and 75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010) (2010) (Carriage by Rail), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 175 ~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 63 (January 4, 2010)~~ January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Carriage by Aircraft), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 176 ~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at 74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009) and 75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010) January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Carriage by Vessel), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 177 ~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ February 28, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 10771) (Carriage by Public Highway), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 178 ~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 63 (January 4, 2010)~~ and ~~75 Fed. Reg. 5376 (February 2, 2010)~~ January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Specifications for Packagings), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104, 722.130, 724.416, 724.986, 725.416, 725.987, 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 179 ~~(2009)~~, as amended at ~~75 Fed. Reg. 27205 (May 14, 2010)~~ (2010) (Specifications for Tank Cars), referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104, 722.130, 724.416, 724.986, 725.416, 725.987, 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

49 CFR 180 ~~(2009)~~ (2010), as amended at ~~74 Fed. Reg. 53182 (October 16, 2009)~~ January 19, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 3308) (Continuing Qualification and Maintenance of Packagings), referenced generally in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.986, 725.987, 733.118, 733.138, 733.152, and 739.143.

c) Federal Statutes:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 11 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC 2014), as amended through January 3, ~~2006~~ 2007, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104 and 726.310.

Sections 201(v), 201(w), and 512(j) of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act (FFDCA; 21 USC 321(v), 321(w), and 360b(j)), as amended through ~~2006~~ January 3, 2007, referenced in Section 720.110 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.109.

Section 1412 of the Department of Defense Authorization Act of 1986, Pub. L. 99-145 (50 USC 1521(j)(1)), as amended through ~~2006~~ January 3, 2007, referenced in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.301.

- d) This Section incorporates no later editions or amendments.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section ~~720.Appendix~~ 720.APPENDIX A Overview of Federal RCRA Subtitle C (Hazardous Waste) Regulations (Repealed)**

~~See appendix I to 40 CFR 260 (Overview of Subtitle C Regulations), incorporated by reference in Section 720.111(e).~~

(Source: Repealed at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
721.101	Amend
721.104	Amend
721.105	Amend
721.106	Amend
721.107	Amend
721.123	Amend
721.130	Amend
721.131	Amend
721.132	Amend
721.133	Amend
721.139	Amend
721.141	Amend
721.243	Amend
721.247	Amend
721.Appendix G	Amend
721.Appendix H	Amend
721.Appendix Z	Amend

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 721 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 721 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements, the federal

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV



## ILLINOIS REGISTER

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Identification and Listing of Hazardous Waste

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
721.101	Amend
721.104	Amend
721.105	Amend
721.106	Amend
721.107	Amend
721.123	Amend
721.130	Amend
721.131	Amend
721.132	Amend
721.133	Amend
721.139	Amend
721.141	Amend
721.243	Amend
721.247	Amend
721.Appendix G	Amend
721.Appendix H	Amend
721.Appendix Z	Amend

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 721 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 721 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements, the federal

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010 and the December 17, 2010 removal of saccharine and saccharine salts from the lists of hazardous wastes. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the September 5, 2006 effective date of federal amendments to the hazardous waste manifest requirements; the rewording of the listing for USEPA hazardous waste number F039; and corrections to make the Illinois definition of “substantial business relationship” the same as the corresponding federal definition.

Tables appear in the Board’s opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 721.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729  
December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 721  
IDENTIFICATION AND LISTING OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
721.101	Purpose and Scope
721.102	Definition of Solid Waste
721.103	Definition of Hazardous Waste
721.104	Exclusions
721.105	Special Requirements for Hazardous Waste Generated by Small Quantity Generators
721.106	Requirements for Recyclable Materials
721.107	Residues of Hazardous Waste in Empty Containers
721.108	PCB Wastes Regulated under TSCA
721.109	Requirements for Universal Waste

SUBPART B: CRITERIA FOR IDENTIFYING THE CHARACTERISTICS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE AND FOR LISTING HAZARDOUS WASTES

Section	
721.110	Criteria for Identifying the Characteristics of Hazardous Waste
721.111	Criteria for Listing Hazardous Waste

SUBPART C: CHARACTERISTICS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Section	
721.120	General
721.121	Characteristic of Ignitability
721.122	Characteristic of Corrosivity
721.123	Characteristic of Reactivity
721.124	Toxicity Characteristic

SUBPART D: LISTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Section	
721.130	General
721.131	Hazardous Wastes from Nonspecific Sources

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 721.132 Hazardous Waste from Specific Sources
- 721.133 Discarded Commercial Chemical Products, Off-Specification Species, Container Residues, and Spill Residues Thereof
- 721.135 Wood Preserving Wastes

SUBPART E: EXCLUSIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

Section

- 721.138 Exclusion of Comparable Fuel and Syngas Fuel
- 721.139 Conditional Exclusion for Used, Broken CRTs and Processed CRT Glass Undergoing Recycling
- 721.140 Conditional Exclusion for Used, Intact CRTs Exported for Recycling
- 721.141 Notification and Recordkeeping for Used, Intact CRTs Exported for Reuse

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MANAGEMENT OF EXCLUDED HAZARDOUS SECONDARY MATERIALS

Section

- 721.240 Applicability
  - 721.241 Definitions of Terms as Used in This Subpart
  - 721.242 Cost Estimate
  - 721.243 Financial Assurance Condition
  - 721.247 Liability Requirements
  - 721.248 Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors, or Financial Institutions
  - 721.249 Use of State-Required Mechanisms
  - 721.250 State Assumption of Responsibility
  - 721.251 Wording of the Instruments
- 
- 721.APPENDIX A Representative Sampling Methods
  - 721.APPENDIX B Method 1311 Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)
  - 721.APPENDIX C Chemical Analysis Test Methods
    - 721.TABLE A Analytical Characteristics of Organic Chemicals (Repealed)
    - 721.TABLE B Analytical Characteristics of Inorganic Species (Repealed)
    - 721.TABLE C Sample Preparation/Sample Introduction Techniques (Repealed)
  - 721.APPENDIX G Basis for Listing Hazardous Wastes
  - 721.APPENDIX H Hazardous Constituents
  - 721.APPENDIX I Wastes Excluded by Administrative Action
    - 721.TABLE A Wastes Excluded by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 from Non-Specific Sources
    - 721.TABLE B Wastes Excluded by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 from Specific Sources

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

721.TABLE C Wastes Excluded by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 260.20 and 260.22 from Commercial Chemical Products, Off-Specification Species, Container Residues, and Soil Residues Thereof

721.TABLE D Wastes Excluded by the Board by Adjusted Standard

721.APPENDIX J Method of Analysis for Chlorinated Dibenzo-p-Dioxins and Dibenzofurans (Repealed)

721.APPENDIX Y Table to Section 721.138: Maximum Contaminant Concentration and Minimum Detection Limit Values for Comparable Fuel Specification

721.APPENDIX Z Table to Section 721.102: Recycled Materials that Are Solid Waste

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4 and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R81-22 at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and codified in R81-22 at 6 Ill. Reg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-18 at 7 Ill. Reg. 2518, effective February 22, 1983; amended in R82-19 at 7 Ill. Reg. 13999, effective October 12, 1983; amended in R84-34, 61 at 8 Ill. Reg. 24562, effective December 11, 1984; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11834, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 998, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R85-2 at 10 Ill. Reg. 8112, effective May 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14002, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-19 at 10 Ill. Reg. 20647, effective December 2, 1986; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 6035, effective March 24, 1987; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13466, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-32 at 11 Ill. Reg. 16698, effective September 30, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19303, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-26 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2456, effective January 15, 1988; amended in R87-30 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12070, effective July 12, 1988; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13006, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at 13 Ill. Reg. 382, effective December 27, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18300, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R90-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 14401, effective August 22, 1990; amended in R90-10 at 14 Ill. Reg. 16472, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-17 at 15 Ill. Reg. 7950, effective May 9, 1991; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9332, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14473, effective September 30, 1991; amended in R91-12 at 16 Ill. Reg. 2155, effective January 27, 1992; amended in R91-26 at 16 Ill. Reg. 2600, effective February 3, 1992; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9519, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-1 at 16 Ill. Reg. 17666, effective November 6, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5650, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20568, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R93-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 6741, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-7 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12175, effective July 29, 1994; amended in R94-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 17490, effective November 23, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9522, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 10963, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 275, effective

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

December 16, 1997; amended in R98-12 at 22 Ill. Reg. 7615, effective April 15, 1998; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17531, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R98-21/R99-2/R99-7 at 23 Ill. Reg. 1718, effective January 19, 1999; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9135, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9481, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R01-3 at 25 Ill. Reg. 1281, effective January 11, 2001; amended in R01-21/R01-23 at 25 Ill. Reg. 9108, effective July 9, 2001; amended in R02-1/R02-12/R02-17 at 26 Ill. Reg. 6584, effective April 22, 2002; amended in R03-18 at 27 Ill. Reg. 12760, effective July 17, 2003; amended in R04-16 at 28 Ill. Reg. 10693, effective July 19, 2004; amended in R05-8 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6003, effective April 13, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 2992, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 791, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 11786, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-3 at 33 Ill. Reg. 986, effective December 30, 2008; amended in R09-16/R10-4 at 34 Ill. Reg. 18611, effective November 12, 2010; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

### SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Section 721.101 Purpose and Scope

- a) This Part identifies those solid wastes that are subject to regulation as hazardous wastes under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728, and which are subject to the notification requirements of Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) (42 USC 6901 et seq.). In this Part:
  - 1) Subpart A of this Part defines the terms “solid waste” and “hazardous waste,” identifies those wastes that are excluded from regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728, and establishes special management requirements for hazardous waste produced by conditionally exempt small quantity generators and hazardous waste that is recycled.
  - 2) Subpart B of this Part sets forth the criteria used to identify characteristics of hazardous waste and to list particular hazardous wastes.
  - 3) Subpart C of this Part identifies characteristics of hazardous wastes.
  - 4) Subpart D of this Part lists particular hazardous wastes.
- b) Limitations on definition of solid waste.



# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The definition of solid waste contained in this Part applies only to wastes that also are hazardous for purposes of the regulations implementing Subtitle C of RCRA. For example, it does not apply to materials (such as non-hazardous scrap, paper, textiles or rubber) that are not otherwise hazardous wastes and that are recycled.
  - 2) This Part identifies only some of the materials that are solid wastes and hazardous wastes under Sections 1004(5), 1004(27) and 7003 of RCRA. A material that is not defined as a solid waste in this Part, or is not a hazardous waste identified or listed in this Part, is still a hazardous waste for purposes of those Sections if, in the case of Section 7003 of RCRA, the statutory elements are established.
- c) For the purposes of Sections 721.102 and 721.106 the following definitions apply:
- 1) A “spent material” is any material that has been used and as a result of contamination can no longer serve the purpose for which it was produced without processing.
  - 2) “Sludge” has the same meaning used in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.
  - 3) A “by-product” is a material that is not one of the primary products of a production process and is not solely or separately produced by the production process. Examples are process residues such as slags or distillation column bottoms. The term does not include a co-product that is produced for the general public’s use and is ordinarily used in the form it is produced by the process.
  - 4) A material is “reclaimed” if it is processed to recover a usable product, or if it is regenerated. Examples are recovery of lead values from spent batteries and regeneration of spent solvents. In addition, for purposes of Sections 721.102(a)(2)(B) and 721.104(a)(23) and (a)(24) smelting, melting, and refining furnaces are considered to be solely engaged in metals reclamation if the metal recovery from the hazardous secondary materials meets the same requirements as those specified for metals recovery from hazardous waste found in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200(d)(1) through (d)(3), and if the residuals meet the requirements specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.212.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) A material is “used or reused” if either of the following is true:
  - A) It is employed as an ingredient (including use as an intermediate) in an industrial process to make a product (for example, distillation bottoms from one process used as feedstock in another process). However, a material will not satisfy this condition if distinct components of the material are recovered as separate end products (as when metals are recovered from metal-containing secondary materials); or
  - B) It is employed in a particular function or application as an effective substitute for a commercial product (for example, spent pickle liquor used as phosphorus precipitant and sludge conditioner in wastewater treatment).
- 6) “Scrap metal” is bits and pieces of metal parts (e.g., bars, turnings, rods, sheets, or wire) or metal pieces that may be combined together with bolts or soldering (e.g., radiators, scrap automobiles, or railroad box cars) that when worn or superfluous can be recycled.
- 7) A material is “recycled” if it is used, reused, or reclaimed.
- 8) A material is “accumulated speculatively” if it is accumulated before being recycled. A material is not accumulated speculatively, however, if the person accumulating it can show that the material is potentially recyclable and has a feasible means of being recycled; and that, during the calendar year (commencing on January 1), the amount of material that is recycled, or transferred to a different site for recycling, equals at least 75 percent by weight or volume of the amount of that material accumulated at the beginning of the period. In calculating the percentage of turnover, the 75 percent requirement is to be applied to each material of the same type (e.g., slags from a single smelting process) that is recycled in the same way (i.e., from which the same material is recovered or that is used in the same way). Materials accumulating in units that would be exempt from regulation under Section 721.104(c) are not to be included in making the calculation. (Materials that are already defined as solid wastes also are not to be included in making the calculation.) Materials are no longer in this category once they are removed from accumulation for recycling, however.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 9) “Excluded scrap metal” is processed scrap metal, unprocessed home scrap metal, and unprocessed prompt scrap metal.
- 10) “Processed scrap metal” is scrap metal that has been manually or physically altered to either separate it into distinct materials to enhance economic value or to improve the handling of materials. Processed scrap metal includes, but is not limited to, scrap metal that has been baled, shredded, sheared, chopped, crushed, flattened, cut, melted, or separated by metal type (i.e., sorted), and fines, drosses and related materials that have been agglomerated. (Note: shredded circuit boards being sent for recycling are not considered processed scrap metal. They are covered under the exclusion from the definition of solid waste for shredded circuit boards being recycled (Section ~~721.104(a)(13)~~ 721.104(a)(14))).
- 11) “Home scrap metal” is scrap metal as generated by steel mills, foundries, and refineries, such as turnings, cuttings, punchings, and borings.
- 12) “Prompt scrap metal” is scrap metal as generated by the metal working/fabrication industries, and it includes such scrap metal as turnings, cuttings, punchings, and borings. Prompt scrap metal is also known as industrial or new scrap metal.
- d) The Agency has inspection authority pursuant to Section 3007 of RCRA and Section 4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/4].
- e) Electronic reporting. The filing of any document pursuant to any provision of this Part as an electronic document is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.104.

BOARD NOTE: Subsection (e) of this Section is derived from 40 CFR 3, as added, and 40 CFR 271.10(b), 271.11(b), and 271.12(h) ~~(2005)~~, as amended at ~~70 Fed. Reg. 59848 (Oct. 13, 2005)~~ (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.104 Exclusions**

- a) Materials that are not solid wastes. The following materials are not solid wastes for the purpose of this Part:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Sewage.
  - A) Domestic sewage (untreated sanitary wastes that pass through a sewer system); and
  - B) Any mixture of domestic sewage and other waste that passes through a sewer system to publicly-owned treatment works for treatment.
- 2) Industrial wastewater discharges that are point source discharges with National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued by the Agency pursuant to Section 12(f) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/12(f)] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.

BOARD NOTE: This exclusion applies only to the actual point source discharge. It does not exclude industrial wastewaters while they are being collected, stored, or treated before discharge, nor does it exclude sludges that are generated by industrial wastewater treatment.
- 3) Irrigation return flows.
- 4) Source, by-product, or special nuclear material, as defined by section 11 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (42 USC 2014), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b).
- 5) Materials subjected to in-situ mining techniques that are not removed from the ground as part of the extraction process.
- 6) Pulping liquors (i.e., black liquors) that are reclaimed in a pulping liquor recovery furnace and then reused in the pulping process, unless it is accumulated speculatively, as defined in Section 721.101(c).
- 7) Spent sulfuric acid used to produce virgin sulfuric acid, unless it is accumulated speculatively, as defined in Section 721.101(c).
- 8) Secondary materials that are reclaimed and returned to the original process or processes in which they were generated, where they are reused in the production process, provided that the following is true:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Only tank storage is involved, and the entire process through completion of reclamation is closed by being entirely connected with pipes or other comparable enclosed means of conveyance;
  - B) Reclamation does not involve controlled flame combustion (such as occurs in boilers, industrial furnaces, or incinerators);
  - C) The secondary materials are never accumulated in such tanks for over 12 months without being reclaimed; and
  - D) The reclaimed material is not used to produce a fuel or used to produce products that are used in a manner constituting disposal.
- 9) Wood preserving wastes.
- A) Spent wood preserving solutions that have been used and which are reclaimed and reused for their original intended purpose;
  - B) Wastewaters from the wood preserving process that have been reclaimed and which are reused to treat wood; and
  - C) Prior to reuse, the wood preserving wastewaters and spent wood preserving solutions described in subsections (a)(9)(A) and (a)(9)(B) of this Section, so long as they meet all of the following conditions:
    - i) The wood preserving wastewaters and spent wood preserving solutions are reused on-site at water-borne plants in the production process for their original intended purpose;
    - ii) Prior to reuse, the wastewaters and spent wood preserving solutions are managed to prevent release to either land or groundwater or both;
    - iii) Any unit used to manage wastewaters or spent wood preserving solutions prior to reuse can be visually or otherwise determined to prevent such releases;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iv) Any drip pad used to manage the wastewaters or spent wood preserving solutions prior to reuse complies with the standards in Subpart W of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, regardless of whether the plant generates a total of less than 100 kg/month of hazardous waste; and
  - v) Prior to operating pursuant to this exclusion, the plant owner or operator prepares a one-time notification to the Agency stating that the plant intends to claim the exclusion, giving the date on which the plant intends to begin operating under the exclusion, and containing the following language: "I have read the applicable regulation establishing an exclusion for wood preserving wastewaters and spent wood preserving solutions and understand it requires me to comply at all times with the conditions set out in the regulation." The plant must maintain a copy of that document in its on-site records until closure of the facility. The exclusion applies only so long as the plant meets all of the conditions. If the plant goes out of compliance with any condition, it may apply to the Agency for reinstatement. The Agency must reinstate the exclusion in writing if it finds that the plant has returned to compliance with all conditions and that the violations are not likely to recur. If the Agency denies an application, it must transmit to the applicant specific, detailed statements in writing as to the reasons it denied the application. The applicant under this subsection (a)(9)(C)(v) may appeal the Agency's determination to deny the reinstatement, to grant the reinstatement with conditions, or to terminate a reinstatement before the Board pursuant to Section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40].
- 10) Hazardous waste numbers K060, K087, K141, K142, K143, K144, K145, K147, and K148, and any wastes from the coke by-products processes that are hazardous only because they exhibit the toxicity characteristic specified in Section 721.124, when subsequent to generation these materials are recycled to coke ovens, to the tar recovery process as a feedstock to produce coal tar, or are mixed with coal tar prior to the tar's sale or refining. This exclusion is conditioned on there being no land

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

disposal of the waste from the point it is generated to the point it is recycled to coke ovens, to tar recovery, to the tar refining processes, or prior to when it is mixed with coal.

- 11) Nonwastewater splash condenser dross residue from the treatment of hazardous waste number K061 in high temperature metals recovery units, provided it is shipped in drums (if shipped) and not land disposed before recovery.
- 12) Certain oil-bearing hazardous secondary materials and recovered oil, as follows:
  - A) Oil-bearing hazardous secondary materials (i.e., sludges, by-products, or spent materials) that are generated at a petroleum refinery (standard industrial classification (SIC) code 2911) and are inserted into the petroleum refining process (SIC code 2911: including, but not limited to, distillation, catalytic cracking, fractionation, gasification (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110), or thermal cracking units (i.e., cokers)), unless the material is placed on the land, or speculatively accumulated before being so recycled. Materials inserted into thermal cracking units are excluded under this subsection (a)(12), provided that the coke product also does not exhibit a characteristic of hazardous waste. Oil-bearing hazardous secondary materials may be inserted into the same petroleum refinery where they are generated or sent directly to another petroleum refinery and still be excluded under this provision. Except as provided in subsection (a)(12)(B) of this Section, oil-bearing hazardous secondary materials generated elsewhere in the petroleum industry (i.e., from sources other than petroleum refineries) are not excluded under this Section. Residuals generated from processing or recycling materials excluded under this subsection (a)(12)(A), where such materials as generated would have otherwise met a listing under Subpart D of this Part, are designated as USEPA hazardous waste number F037 listed wastes when disposed of or intended for disposal.
  - B) Recovered oil that is recycled in the same manner and with the same conditions as described in subsection (a)(12)(A) of this Section. Recovered oil is oil that has been reclaimed from

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

secondary materials (including wastewater) generated from normal petroleum industry practices, including refining, exploration and production, bulk storage, and transportation incident thereto (SIC codes 1311, 1321, 1381, 1382, 1389, 2911, 4612, 4613, 4922, 4923, 4789, 5171, and 5172). Recovered oil does not include oil-bearing hazardous wastes listed in Subpart D of this Part; however, oil recovered from such wastes may be considered recovered oil. Recovered oil does not include used oil, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.100.

- 13) Excluded scrap metal (processed scrap metal, unprocessed home scrap metal, and unprocessed prompt scrap metal) being recycled.
- 14) Shredded circuit boards being recycled, provided that they meet the following conditions:
  - A) The circuit boards are stored in containers sufficient to prevent a release to the environment prior to recovery; and
  - B) The circuit boards are free of mercury switches, mercury relays, nickel-cadmium batteries, and lithium batteries.
- 15) Condensates derived from the overhead gases from kraft mill steam strippers that are used to comply with federal Clean Air Act regulation 40 CFR 63.446(e). The exemption applies only to combustion at the mill generating the condensates.
- 16) Comparable fuels or comparable syngas fuels that meet the requirements of Section 721.138.
- 17) Spent materials (as defined in Section 721.101) (other than hazardous wastes listed in Subpart D of this Part) generated within the primary mineral processing industry from which minerals, acids, cyanide, water, or other values are recovered by mineral processing or by beneficiation, provided that the following is true:
  - A) The spent material is legitimately recycled to recover minerals, acids, cyanide, water, or other values;



# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) The spent material is not accumulated speculatively;
- C) Except as provided in subsection (a)(17)(D) of this Section, the spent material is stored in tanks, containers, or buildings that meet the following minimum integrity standards: a building must be an engineered structure with a floor, walls, and a roof all of which are made of non-earthen materials providing structural support (except that smelter buildings may have partially earthen floors, provided that the spent material is stored on the non-earthen portion), and have a roof suitable for diverting rainwater away from the foundation; a tank must be free standing, not be a surface impoundment (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110), and be manufactured of a material suitable for containment of its contents; a container must be free standing and be manufactured of a material suitable for containment of its contents. If a tank or container contains any particulate that may be subject to wind dispersal, the owner or operator must operate the unit in a manner that controls fugitive dust. A tank, container, or building must be designed, constructed, and operated to prevent significant releases to the environment of these materials.
- D) The Agency must allow by permit that solid mineral processing spent materials only may be placed on pads, rather than in tanks, containers, or buildings if the facility owner or operator can demonstrate the following: the solid mineral processing secondary materials do not contain any free liquid; the pads are designed, constructed, and operated to prevent significant releases of the spent material into the environment; and the pads provide the same degree of containment afforded by the non-RCRA tanks, containers, and buildings eligible for exclusion.
  - i) The Agency must also consider whether storage on pads poses the potential for significant releases via groundwater, surface water, and air exposure pathways. Factors to be considered for assessing the groundwater, surface water, and air exposure pathways must include the following: the volume and physical and chemical properties of the spent material, including its potential for migration off the pad; the potential for human or environmental exposure to

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous constituents migrating from the pad via each exposure pathway; and the possibility and extent of harm to human and environmental receptors via each exposure pathway.

- ii) Pads must meet the following minimum standards: they must be designed of non-earthen material that is compatible with the chemical nature of the mineral processing spent material; they must be capable of withstanding physical stresses associated with placement and removal; they must have runoff and runoff controls; they must be operated in a manner that controls fugitive dust; and they must have integrity assurance through inspections and maintenance programs.
- iii) Before making a determination under this subsection (a)(17)(D), the Agency must provide notice and the opportunity for comment to all persons potentially interested in the determination. This can be accomplished by placing notice of this action in major local newspapers, or broadcasting notice over local radio stations.

BOARD NOTE: See Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 for the RCRA Subtitle C permit public notice requirements.

- E) The owner or operator provides a notice to the Agency, providing the following information: the types of materials to be recycled, the type and location of the storage units and recycling processes, and the annual quantities expected to be placed in non-land-based units. This notification must be updated when there is a change in the type of materials recycled or the location of the recycling process.
- F) For purposes of subsection (b)(7) of this Section, mineral processing spent materials must be the result of mineral processing and may not include any listed hazardous wastes. Listed hazardous wastes and characteristic hazardous wastes generated by non-mineral processing industries are not eligible for the conditional exclusion from the definition of solid waste.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 18) Petrochemical recovered oil from an associated organic chemical manufacturing facility, where the oil is to be inserted into the petroleum refining process (SIC code 2911) along with normal petroleum refinery process streams, provided that both of the following conditions are true of the oil:
- A) The oil is hazardous only because it exhibits the characteristic of ignitability (as defined in Section 721.121) or toxicity for benzene (Section 721.124, USEPA hazardous waste code D018);
  - B) The oil generated by the organic chemical manufacturing facility is not placed on the land, or speculatively accumulated before being recycled into the petroleum refining process. An “associated organic chemical manufacturing facility” is a facility for which all of the following is true: its primary SIC code is 2869, but its operations may also include SIC codes 2821, 2822, and 2865; it is physically co-located with a petroleum refinery; and the petroleum refinery to which the oil being recycled is returned also provides hydrocarbon feedstocks to the organic chemical manufacturing facility. “Petrochemical recovered oil” is oil that has been reclaimed from secondary materials (i.e., sludges, by-products, or spent materials, including wastewater) from normal organic chemical manufacturing operations, as well as oil recovered from organic chemical manufacturing processes.
- 19) Spent caustic solutions from petroleum refining liquid treating processes used as a feedstock to produce cresylic or naphthenic acid, unless the material is placed on the land or accumulated speculatively, as defined in Section 721.101(c).
- 20) Hazardous secondary materials used to make zinc fertilizers, provided that the following conditions are satisfied:
- A) Hazardous secondary materials used to make zinc micronutrient fertilizers must not be accumulated speculatively, as defined in Section 721.101(c)(8).

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) A generator or intermediate handler of zinc-bearing hazardous secondary materials that are to be incorporated into zinc fertilizers must fulfill the following conditions:
- i) It must submit a one-time notice to the Agency that contains the name, address, and USEPA identification number of the generator or intermediate handler facility, that provides a brief description of the secondary material that will be subject to the exclusion, and which identifies when the manufacturer intends to begin managing excluded zinc-bearing hazardous secondary materials under the conditions specified in this subsection (a)(20).
  - ii) It must store the excluded secondary material in tanks, containers, or buildings that are constructed and maintained in a way that prevents releases of the secondary materials into the environment. At a minimum, any building used for this purpose must be an engineered structure made of non-earthen materials that provide structural support, and it must have a floor, walls, and a roof that prevent wind dispersal and contact with rainwater. A tank used for this purpose must be structurally sound and, if outdoors, it must have a roof or cover that prevents contact with wind and rain. A container used for this purpose must be kept closed, except when it is necessary to add or remove material, and it must be in sound condition. Containers that are stored outdoors must be managed within storage areas that fulfill the conditions of subsection (a)(20)(F) of this Section:
  - iii) With each off-site shipment of excluded hazardous secondary materials, it must provide written notice to the receiving facility that the material is subject to the conditions of this subsection (a)(20).
  - iv) It must maintain records at the generator's or intermediate handler's facility for no less than three years of all shipments of excluded hazardous secondary materials. For each shipment these records must, at a minimum, contain

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the information specified in subsection (a)(20)(G) of this Section.

- C) A manufacturer of zinc fertilizers or zinc fertilizer ingredients made from excluded hazardous secondary materials must fulfill the following conditions:
- i) It must store excluded hazardous secondary materials in accordance with the storage requirements for generators and intermediate handlers, as specified in subsection (a)(20)(B)(ii) of this Section.
  - ii) It must submit a one-time notification to the Agency that, at a minimum, specifies the name, address, and USEPA identification number of the manufacturing facility and which identifies when the manufacturer intends to begin managing excluded zinc-bearing hazardous secondary materials under the conditions specified in this subsection (a)(20).
  - iii) It must maintain for a minimum of three years records of all shipments of excluded hazardous secondary materials received by the manufacturer, which must at a minimum identify for each shipment the name and address of the generating facility, the name of transporter, and the date on which the materials were received, the quantity received, and a brief description of the industrial process that generated the material.
  - iv) It must submit an annual report to the Agency that identifies the total quantities of all excluded hazardous secondary materials that were used to manufacture zinc fertilizers or zinc fertilizer ingredients in the previous year, the name and address of each generating facility, and the industrial processes from which the hazardous secondary materials were generated.
- D) Nothing in this Section preempts, overrides, or otherwise negates the provision in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111 that requires any

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

person who generates a solid waste to determine if that waste is a hazardous waste.

- E) Interim status and permitted storage units that have been used to store only zinc-bearing hazardous wastes prior to the submission of the one-time notice described in subsection (a)(20)(B)(i) of this Section, and that afterward will be used only to store hazardous secondary materials excluded under this subsection (a)(20), are not subject to the closure requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and 725.
- F) A container used to store excluded secondary material must fulfill the following conditions:
  - i) It must have containment structures or systems sufficiently impervious to contain leaks, spills, and accumulated precipitation;
  - ii) It must provide for effective drainage and removal of leaks, spills, and accumulated precipitation; and
  - iii) It must prevent run-on into the containment system.

BOARD NOTE: Subsections (a)(20)(F)(i) through (a)(20)(F)(iii) are derived from 40 CFR 261.4(a)(20)(ii)(B)(1) through (a)(20)(ii)(B)(3). The Board added the preamble to these federal paragraphs as subsection (a)(20)(F) to comport with Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements.

- G) Required records of shipments of excluded hazardous secondary materials must, at a minimum, contain the following information:
  - i) The name of the transporter and date of the shipment;
  - ii) The name and address of the facility that received the excluded material, along with documentation confirming receipt of the shipment; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) The type and quantity of excluded secondary material in each shipment.

BOARD NOTE: Subsections (a)(20)(G)(i) through (a)(20)(G)(iii) are derived from 40 CFR 261.4(a)(20)(ii)(D)(1) through (a)(20)(ii)(D)(3). The Board added the preamble to these federal paragraphs as subsection (a)(20)(G) to comport with Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements.

- 21) Zinc fertilizers made from hazardous wastes or hazardous secondary materials that are excluded under subsection (a)(20) of this Section, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:

- A) The fertilizers meet the following contaminant limits:

- i) For metal contaminants:

Constituent	Maximum Allowable Total Concentration in Fertilizer, per Unit (1%) of Zinc (ppm)
Arsenic	0.3
Cadmium	1.4
Chromium	0.6
Lead	2.8
Mercury	0.3

- ii) For dioxin contaminants, the fertilizer must contain no more than eight parts per trillion of dioxin, measured as toxic equivalent (TEQ).

- B) The manufacturer performs sampling and analysis of the fertilizer product to determine compliance with the contaminant limits for metals no less frequently than once every six months, and for dioxins no less frequently than once every 12 months. Testing must also be performed whenever changes occur to manufacturing processes or ingredients that could significantly affect the amounts of contaminants in the fertilizer product. The manufacturer may use any reliable analytical method to demonstrate that no constituent of concern is present in the product at concentrations above the applicable limits. It is the responsibility of the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

manufacturer to ensure that the sampling and analysis are unbiased, precise, and representative of the products introduced into commerce.

- C) The manufacturer maintains for no less than three years records of all sampling and analyses performed for purposes of determining compliance with subsection (a)(21)(B) of this Section. Such records must at a minimum include the following:
  - i) The dates and times product samples were taken, and the dates the samples were analyzed;
  - ii) The names and qualifications of the persons taking the samples;
  - iii) A description of the methods and equipment used to take the samples;
  - iv) The name and address of the laboratory facility at which analyses of the samples were performed;
  - v) A description of the analytical methods used, including any cleanup and sample preparation methods; and
  - vi) All laboratory analytical results used to determine compliance with the contaminant limits specified in this subsection (a)(21).
  
- 22) Used CRTs.
  - A) Used, intact CRTs, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, are not solid waste within the United States, unless they are disposed of or speculatively accumulated, as defined in Section 721.101(c)(8), by a CRT collector or glass processor.
  - B) Used, intact CRTs, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, are not solid waste when exported for recycling, provided that they meet the requirements of Section 721.140.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Used, broken CRTs, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, are not solid waste, provided that they meet the requirements of Section 721.139.
  - D) Glass removed from CRTs is not a solid waste provided that it meets the requirements of Section 721.139(c).
- 23) Hazardous secondary materials managed in land-based units. Hazardous secondary material generated and reclaimed within the United States or its territories and managed in land-based units, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, is not a solid waste if the following conditions are fulfilled with regard to the material:
- A) The material is contained;
  - B) The material is a hazardous secondary material generated and reclaimed under the control of the generator, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110;
  - C) The material is not speculatively accumulated, as defined in Section 721.101(c)(8);
  - D) The material is not otherwise subject to material-specific management conditions under subsection (a) of this Section when reclaimed, it is not a spent lead acid battery (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.180 and 733.102), and it does not meet either of the listing descriptions for K171 or K172 waste in Section 721.132;
  - E) The reclamation of the material is legitimate, as determined pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.143; and
  - F) In addition, a person claiming the exclusion under this subsection (a)(23) must provide notification of regulated waste activity, as required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142. (For hazardous secondary material managed in a non-land-based unit, see Section 721.102(a)(2)(B)).
- 24) Hazardous secondary materials transferred for off-site recycling. Hazardous secondary material that is generated and then transferred to

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

another person for the purpose of reclamation is not a solid waste if the management of the material fulfills the conditions of subsections (a)(24)(A) through (a)(24)(G) of this Section:

- A) The hazardous secondary material must not be speculatively accumulated, as defined in Section 721.110).
- B) No person or facility other than the hazardous secondary material generator, the transporter, an intermediate facility, or a reclaimer manages the material; the material must not be stored for more than 10 days at a transfer facility, as defined in Section 721.110; and the material must be packaged according to applicable USDOT regulations codified as 49 CFR 173, 178, and 179, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111, while in transport.
- C) The hazardous secondary material must not otherwise be subject to material-specific management conditions pursuant to other provisions of this subsection (a) when reclaimed; the material must not be a spent lead-acid battery (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.180 and 733.102); and the material must not fulfill either of the listing descriptions for K171 or K172 waste in Section 721.132.
- D) The reclamation of the hazardous secondary material must be legitimate, as determined pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.143.
- E) The hazardous secondary material generator must satisfy each of the following conditions:
  - i) The hazardous secondary material must be contained.
  - ii) This subsection (a)(24)(E)(ii) applies when non-RCRA management of hazardous secondary material will occur at a reclamation facility or transfer facility. For the purposes of this subsection (a)(24), “non-Subtitle C management” is management of the hazardous secondary material that is not addressed under a RCRA Part B permit or under the interim status facility standards (of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 or similar regulations authorized by USEPA as equivalent to 40 CFR 265). Prior to arranging for transport of hazardous

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

secondary materials to a reclamation facility where non-Subtitle C management will occur, the hazardous secondary material generator must make reasonable efforts to ensure that the reclaimer intends to properly and legitimately reclaim the hazardous secondary material and not discard it, and that the reclaimer will manage the hazardous secondary material in a manner that is protective of human health and the environment. If the hazardous secondary material will pass through an intermediate facility where non-RCRA management will occur, the hazardous secondary material generator must make contractual arrangements with the intermediate facility to ensure that the hazardous secondary material is sent to the reclamation facility identified by the hazardous secondary material generator, and the hazardous secondary material generator must perform reasonable efforts to ensure that the intermediate facility will manage the hazardous secondary material in a manner that is protective of human health and the environment. Reasonable efforts must be repeated at a minimum of once every three years for the hazardous secondary material generator to claim the exclusion of this subsection (a)(24) and to send the hazardous secondary materials to a reclaimer and any intermediate facility. In making these reasonable efforts, the generator may use any credible evidence available, including information gathered by the hazardous secondary material generator, provided by the reclaimer or intermediate facility, or provided by a third party. The hazardous secondary material generator must make the series of affirmative determinations set forth in subsection (a)(24)(H) of this Section for each reclamation facility and intermediate facility that will manage its waste.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(B) makes it clear that USEPA intends that the generator undertake this determination for each reclaimer that will manage its hazardous secondary material. The Board added a definition of “non-Subtitle C management” and substituted this term for the language “management of the hazardous secondary materials is not

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

addressed under a RCRA Part B permit or interim status standards.” Although the Board shifted the language for enhanced readability, the Board intends no shift in meaning. The Board moved the material from 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(B)(1) through (a)(24)(v)(B)(5) to appear as 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(a)(24)(H)(i) through (a)(24)(H)(v). This movement allowed compliance with codification requirements relating to the maximum permissible indent level.

- iii) The hazardous secondary material generator must execute a certification statement that includes the following language, together with the printed name and official title of an authorized representative of the hazardous secondary material generator, the authorized representative’s signature, and the date signed:

I hereby certify in good faith and to the best of my knowledge that, prior to arranging for transport of excluded hazardous secondary materials to [insert the name of each reclamation facility and any intermediate facility that will manage the materials], reasonable efforts were made in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(a)(24)(E)(ii) (and corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(B)) to ensure that the hazardous secondary materials would be recycled legitimately and would be otherwise managed in a manner that is protective of human health and the environment, and that such efforts were based on current and accurate information.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(C) combines the requirements for records retention and availability for inspection with the requirement for certification. The Board combined the certification requirements from 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(C), (a)(24)(v)(C)(1), and (a)(24)(v)(C)(2) in this single subsection (a)(24)(E)(iii). This combination allowed

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

compliance with codification requirements relating to the maximum permissible indent level. The Board moved the records retention and availability for inspection requirements to subsection (a)(24)(E)(iv) of this Section. This forced renumbering 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(D) and (a)(24)(v)(E) as subsections (a)(24)(E)(v) and (a)(24)(E)(vi) of this Section. Although the Board shifted the language for enhanced readability, the Board intends no shift in meaning.

- iv) The hazardous secondary material generator must maintain the following records for a minimum of three years: documentation and certification that the generator made reasonable efforts, prior to transferring hazardous secondary material, for each reclamation facility and, if applicable, intermediate facility where non-Subtitle C management of the hazardous secondary materials will occur. Documentation and certification must be made available, within 72 hours, or within any longer period of time specified by the Agency, upon request by the Agency.

BOARD NOTE: The Board moved the records retention and availability for inspection requirements of corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(C) to this subsection (a)(24)(E)(iv).

- v) The hazardous secondary material generator must maintain certain records at the generating facility for a minimum of three years that document every off-site shipment of hazardous secondary materials. The documentation for each shipment must, at a minimum, include the following information about the shipment: the name of the transporter and date of the shipment; the name and address of each reclaimer and intermediate facility to which the hazardous secondary material was sent; and the type and quantity of hazardous secondary material in the shipment.

BOARD NOTE: The Board combined and moved the shipping documentation and records retention requirements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(D) and (a)(24)(v)(D)(1) through (a)(24)(v)(D)(3) to this single subsection (a)(24)(E)(v). This combination allowed compliance with codification requirements relating to the maximum permissible indent level.

- vi) The hazardous secondary material generator must maintain at the generating facility, for a minimum of three years, for every off-site shipment of hazardous secondary materials, confirmations of receipt from each reclaimer and intermediate facility to which its hazardous secondary materials were sent. Each confirmation of receipt must include the name and address of the reclaimer (or intermediate facility), the type and quantity of the hazardous secondary materials received, and the date on which the facility received the hazardous secondary materials. The generator may satisfy this requirement using routine business records (e.g., financial records, bills of lading, copies of DOT shipping papers, or electronic confirmations of receipt).

BOARD NOTE: The Board moved the shipment confirmation documentation and records retention requirements of corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(E) to this subsection (a)(24)(E)(vi).

- F) The reclaimer of hazardous secondary material or any intermediate facility, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, that manages material which is excluded from regulation pursuant to this subsection (a)(24) must satisfy all of the following conditions:
  - i) The owner or operator of a reclamation or intermediate facility must maintain at its facility for a minimum of three years records of every shipment of hazardous secondary material that the facility received and, if applicable, for every shipment of hazardous secondary material that the facility received and subsequently sent off-site from the facility for further reclamation. For each shipment, these records must, at a minimum, contain the following

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

information: the name of the transporter and date of the shipment; the name and address of the hazardous secondary material generator and, if applicable, the name and address of the reclaimer or intermediate facility from which the facility received the hazardous secondary materials; the type and quantity of hazardous secondary material in the shipment; and, for hazardous secondary materials that the facility subsequently transferred off-site for further reclamation after receiving it, the name and address of the (subsequent) reclaimer and any intermediate facility to which the facility sent the hazardous secondary material.

BOARD NOTE: The Board combined the provisions from 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(vi)(A) and (a)(24)(vi)(A)(1) through (a)(24)(vi)(A)(3) that enumerate the required information into this single subsection (a)(24)(F)(i). This combination allowed compliance with codification requirements relating to the maximum permissible indent level.

- ii) The intermediate facility must send the hazardous secondary material to the reclaimers designated by the generator of the hazardous secondary materials.
- iii) The reclaimer or intermediate facility that receives a shipment of hazardous secondary material must send a confirmation of receipt to the hazardous secondary material generator for each off-site shipment of hazardous secondary materials. A confirmation of receipt must include the name and address of the reclaimer (or intermediate facility), the type and quantity of the hazardous secondary materials received, and the date on which the facility received the hazardous secondary materials. The reclaimer or intermediate facility may satisfy this requirement using routine business records (e.g., financial records, bills of lading, copies of DOT shipping papers, or electronic confirmations of receipt).
- iv) The reclaimer or intermediate facility must manage the hazardous secondary material in a manner that is at least as

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

protective of human health and the environment as that employed for analogous raw material, and the material must be contained. An “analogous raw material” is a raw material for which the hazardous secondary material substitutes and that serves the same function and has similar physical and chemical properties as the hazardous secondary material.

- v) A reclaimer of hazardous secondary materials must manage any residuals that are generated from its reclamation processes in a manner that is protective of human health and the environment. If any residuals of the reclamation process exhibit a characteristic of hazardous waste, as defined in Subpart C of this Part, or if the residuals themselves are specifically listed as hazardous waste in Subpart D of this Part, those residuals are hazardous waste. The reclaimer and any subsequent persons must manage that hazardous waste in accordance with the applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G or similar regulations authorized by USEPA as equivalent to 40 CFR 260 through 272.
- vi) The reclaimer and intermediate facility must have financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of Subpart H of this Part.
- G) Any person claiming the exclusion for recycled hazardous secondary material pursuant to this subsection (a)(24) must provide notification as required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142.
- H) For the purposes of subsection (a)(24)(E)(ii) of this Section, the hazardous secondary material generator must affirmatively determine that each of the following conditions is true for each reclamation facility and any intermediate facility that will manage the generator’s hazardous secondary material:
  - i) Available information indicates that the reclamation process is legitimate recycling, as determined pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.143. In making this determination,



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the hazardous secondary material generator may rely on its existing knowledge of the physical and chemical properties of the hazardous secondary material, as well as on information from other sources (e.g., the reclamation facility, audit reports, etc.) about the reclamation process. (By making this determination, the hazardous secondary material generator has also satisfied the requirement in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.143(a) that the generator demonstrate that the recycling is legitimate).

- ii) Publicly available information indicates that each reclamation facility and any intermediate facility that is used by the hazardous secondary material generator has submitted the notification required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142, and these facilities have submitted the required proofs of financial assurance as required by the applicable of Section 721.243(a)(1), (b)(1), (c)(1), (d)(1), (e)(3), and (g) and notification of financial assurance pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142(a)(5). In making this dual determination, the hazardous secondary material generator may rely on the available information documenting the reclamation facility's and any intermediate facility's compliance with the notification requirements pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142, including the requirement in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142(a)(5) to notify the Agency whether the reclaimer or intermediate facility has financial assurance.
- iii) Publicly available information indicates that each reclamation facility and any intermediate facility that is used by the hazardous secondary material generator has not had any formal enforcement actions taken against the facility within the previous three years for violations of the RCRA hazardous waste regulations, and the facility has not been classified as a significant non-complier (SNC) with RCRA Subtitle C requirements. In making this determination, the hazardous secondary material generator may rely on the publicly available information from USEPA, the Agency, or the Office of the Attorney General.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

If the reclamation facility or any intermediate facility that is used by the hazardous secondary material generator has had a formal enforcement action taken against the facility within the previous three years for violations of the RCRA hazardous waste regulations, or if the facility has been classified as a SNC with RCRA Subtitle C requirements, the hazardous secondary material generator must have credible evidence that the facility will manage the hazardous secondary materials properly. In making this determination, the hazardous secondary material generator can obtain additional information from USEPA, the Agency, the Office of the Attorney General, or the facility itself which indicates that the facility has addressed the violations, taken remedial steps to address the violations and prevent future violations, or that the violations are not relevant to the proper management of the generator's hazardous secondary materials.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA or a state may make a formalized determination that a facility is a SNC (pronounced "snick") pursuant to USEPA's "Hazardous Waste Civil Enforcement Response Policy" (most recent version: December 2003, available from USEPA, Envirofacts Data Warehouse ([www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/policies/civil/rcra/finalerp1203.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/compliance/resources/policies/civil/rcra/finalerp1203.pdf))). USEPA operates the online RCRAInfo database ([www.epa.gov/enviro/html/rcris/](http://www.epa.gov/enviro/html/rcris/)) from which interested persons can learn whether a facility has significant federal enforcement action against it, or if it is a SNC.

- iv) Available information indicates that the reclamation facility and any intermediate facility used by the hazardous secondary material generator have the equipment and trained personnel to safely recycle the hazardous secondary material. In making this determination, the generator may rely on a description made by the reclamation facility or an independent third party of the equipment and trained personnel that the facility will use to manage and recycle the generator's hazardous secondary material.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- v) If residuals are generated from the reclamation of the excluded hazardous secondary materials, the reclamation facility has the permits required (if any) to manage the residuals. If the reclamation facility does not have required permits, the facility has a contract with an appropriately permitted facility to dispose of the residuals. If the reclamation facility does not have required permits or a contract with a permitted facility, the hazardous secondary material generator has credible evidence that the residuals will be managed in a manner that is protective of human health and the environment. In making these determinations, the hazardous secondary material generator may rely on publicly available information from USEPA or the Agency, or on information provided by the facility itself.

BOARD NOTE: The Board moved 40 CFR 261.4(a)(24)(v)(B)(1) through (a)(24)(v)(B)(5) to appear as 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104(a)(24)(H)(i) through (a)(24)(H)(v), which set forth the determinations mandated for the purposes of subsection (a)(24)(E)(ii). This movement allowed compliance with codification requirements relating to the maximum permissible indent level.

- 25) Hazardous secondary materials exported for recycling. Hazardous secondary material that is exported from the United States and reclaimed at a reclamation facility located in a foreign country is not a solid waste, so long as the hazardous secondary material generator complies with the applicable requirements of subsections (a)(24)(A) through (a)(24)(E) of this Section, except that the requirements of subsection (a)(24)(H)(ii) of this Section (requiring the use of publicly available information to verify that the facility has submitted required notifications) do not apply to foreign reclaimers and intermediate facilities, and the hazardous secondary material generator also complies with the following requirements:
  - A) The generator must notify the Agency and USEPA of an intended export before the hazardous secondary material is scheduled to leave the United States. The generator must submit a complete

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

notification at least 60 days before the initial shipment is intended to be shipped off-site. This notification may cover export activities extending over a period up to 12 months in duration, but not longer. The notification must be in writing and signed by the hazardous secondary material generator, and must include the following information:

- i) The name, mailing address, telephone number and USEPA identification number (if applicable) of the hazardous secondary material generator;
- ii) A description of the hazardous secondary material; the USEPA hazardous waste number that would apply were the hazardous secondary material to be managed as hazardous waste; and the USDOT proper shipping name, hazard class, and identification number (UN or NA number) for each hazardous secondary material, as identified in 49 CFR 171 through 173, each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111;
- iii) The estimated frequency or rate at which the hazardous secondary material is to be exported, and the period of time over which the hazardous secondary material is to be exported;
- iv) The estimated total quantity of hazardous secondary material;
- v) All points of entry to and departure from each foreign country through which the hazardous secondary material will pass;
- vi) A description of the means by which each shipment of the hazardous secondary material will be transported (e.g., mode of transportation vehicle (air, highway, rail, water, etc.), and the types of container (drums, boxes, tanks, etc.));

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- vii) A description of the manner in which the hazardous secondary material will be reclaimed in the receiving country;
  - viii) The name and address of each reclaimer, any intermediate facility, and any alternative reclaimer and intermediate facilities; and
  - ix) The name of any transit countries through which the hazardous secondary material will be sent, together with a description of the approximate length of time the material will remain in each transit country and the nature of the handling of the material while in the country (for purposes of this Section, the meanings of the terms "Acknowledgement of Consent," "receiving country," and "transit country" are as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.151, with the exception that the terms in this Section refer to hazardous secondary materials, rather than hazardous waste).
- B) Submission of notification of intent to export hazardous secondary material. Whether delivered by mail or hand delivery, the following words must prominently appear on the front of the envelope: "Attention: Notification of Intent to Export."
- i) A notification that is submitted by mail must be sent to the following mailing addresses:

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance  
Office of Federal Activities  
International Compliance Assurance Division (Mail  
Code 2254A)  
Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW.  
Washington, DC 20460

Permits Section  
Division of Land Pollution Control  
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P.O. Box 19276  
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

- ii) A notification that is hand-delivered must be delivered to the following addresses:

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance  
Office of Federal Activities  
International Compliance Assurance Division  
Environmental Protection Agency  
Ariel Rios Bldg., Room 6144  
12th St. and Pennsylvania Ave., NW.  
Washington, DC 20004

Permits Section  
Division of Land Pollution Control  
Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
1021 North Grand Avenue East  
Springfield, Illinois 62794-9276

- C) Except for a change in the telephone number submitted pursuant to subsection (a)(25)(A)(i) of this Section or a decrease in the quantity of hazardous secondary material indicated pursuant to subsection (a)(25)(A)(iv) of this Section, when the conditions specified on the original notification change (including any exceedance of the estimate of the quantity of hazardous secondary material specified in the original notification), the hazardous secondary material generator must provide the Agency and USEPA with a written re-notification of the change. The shipment cannot take place until consent of the receiving country to the changes (except for changes to subsection (a)(25)(A)(ix) of this Section and in the ports of entry to and departure from transit countries pursuant to subsection (a)(25)(A)(v) of this Section) has been obtained and the hazardous secondary material generator receives from USEPA an Acknowledgment of Consent reflecting the receiving country's consent to the changes.
- D) Upon request from the Agency or USEPA, the hazardous secondary material generator must furnish to the Agency and

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

### POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA any additional information that a receiving country requests in order to respond to a notification.

- E) USEPA has stated in corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(25)(v) that it will provide a complete notification to the receiving country and any transit countries. A notification is complete when USEPA determines that the notification satisfies the requirements of subsection (a)(25)(A) of this Section. When a claim of confidentiality is asserted with respect to any notification information required by subsection (a)(25)(A) of this Section, USEPA has stated in corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(25)(v) that it may find the notification not complete until any such claim is resolved in accordance with 40 CFR 260.2.
- F) The export of hazardous secondary material pursuant to this subsection (a)(25) is prohibited, unless the receiving country consents to the intended export. When the receiving country consents in writing to the receipt of the hazardous secondary material, USEPA has stated in corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(25)(vi) that it will send an Acknowledgment of Consent to the hazardous secondary material generator. When the receiving country objects to receipt of the hazardous secondary material or withdraws a prior consent, USEPA has stated that it will notify the hazardous secondary material generator in writing. USEPA has stated that it will also notify the hazardous secondary material generator of any responses from transit countries.
- G) For exports to OECD Member countries, the receiving country may respond to the notification using tacit consent. If no objection has been lodged by any receiving country or transit countries to a notification provided pursuant to subsection (a)(25)(A) of this Section within 30 days after the date of issuance of the acknowledgement of receipt of notification by the competent authority of the receiving country, the trans-boundary movement may commence. In such cases, USEPA has stated in corresponding 40 CFR 261.4(a)(25)(vii) that it will send an Acknowledgment of Consent to inform the hazardous secondary material generator that the receiving country and any relevant transit countries have not objected to the shipment, and are thus

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

### POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

presumed to have consented tacitly. Tacit consent expires one calendar year after the close of the 30-day period; re-notification and renewal of all consents is required for exports after that date.

- H) A copy of the Acknowledgment of Consent must accompany the shipment. The shipment must conform to the terms of the Acknowledgment of Consent.
- I) If a shipment cannot be delivered for any reason to the reclaimer, intermediate facility or the alternate reclaimer or alternate intermediate facility, the hazardous secondary material generator must re-notify the Agency and USEPA of a change in the conditions of the original notification to allow shipment to a new reclaimer in accordance with subsection (a)(25)(C) of this Section and obtain another Acknowledgment of Consent.
- J) The hazardous secondary material generator must keep a copy of each notification of intent to export and each Acknowledgment of Consent for a period of three years following receipt of the Acknowledgment of Consent.
- K) Annual reporting of hazardous secondary material exports. A hazardous secondary material generator must file with the Agency and USEPA, no later than March 1 of each year, a report that summarizes the types, quantities, frequency, and ultimate destinations of all hazardous secondary materials exported during the previous calendar year. Annual reports must be sent to the addresses listed in subsection (a)(25)(B) of this Section (for mail or hand delivery, as appropriate) for submission notification of intent to export hazardous secondary material. The annual reports must include the following information:
  - i) The name, mailing and site addresses, and USEPA identification number (if applicable) of the hazardous secondary material generator;
  - ii) The calendar year covered by the report;



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) The name and site address of each reclaimer and intermediate facility that received exported hazardous secondary material from the generator;
- iv) By reclaimer and intermediate facility, for each hazardous secondary material exported, a description of the hazardous secondary material and the USEPA hazardous waste number that would apply were the hazardous secondary material to be managed as hazardous waste; the USDOT hazard class for the material, as determined pursuant to 49 CFR 171 through 173, each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111; the name and USEPA identification number (where applicable) for each transporter used; the total amount of hazardous secondary material shipped; and the number of shipments pursuant to each notification;
- v) A certification signed by the hazardous secondary material generator that states as follows:

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this and all attached documents, and that, based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.

- L) Any person that claims an exclusion under this subsection (a)(25) must provide notification as required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.142.
- b) Solid wastes that are not hazardous wastes. The following solid wastes are not hazardous wastes:

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Household waste, including household waste that has been collected, transported, stored, treated, disposed of, recovered (e.g., refuse-derived fuel), or reused. "Household waste" means any waste material (including garbage, trash, and sanitary wastes in septic tanks) derived from households (including single and multiple residences, hotels, and motels, bunkhouses, ranger stations, crew quarters, campgrounds, picnic grounds, and day-use recreation areas). A resource recovery facility managing municipal solid waste must not be deemed to be treating, storing, disposing of, or otherwise managing hazardous wastes for the purposes of regulation under this Part, if the following describe the facility:
  - A) The facility receives and burns only the following waste:
    - i) Household waste (from single and multiple dwellings, hotels, motels, and other residential sources); or
    - ii) Solid waste from commercial or industrial sources that does not contain hazardous waste; and
  - B) The facility does not accept hazardous waste and the owner or operator of such facility has established contractual requirements or other appropriate notification or inspection procedures to assure that hazardous wastes are not received at or burned in such facility.

BOARD NOTE: The U.S. Supreme Court determined, in *City of Chicago v. Environmental Defense Fund, Inc.*, 511 U.S. 328, 114 S. Ct. 1588, 128 L. Ed. 2d 302 (1994), that this exclusion and RCRA section 3001(i) (42 USC 6921(i)) do not exclude the ash from facilities covered by this subsection (b)(1) from regulation as a hazardous waste. At 59 Fed. Reg. 29372 (June 7, 1994), USEPA granted facilities managing ash from such facilities that is determined a hazardous waste under Subpart C of this Part until December 7, 1994 to file a Part A permit application pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.181. At 60 Fed. Reg. 6666 (Feb. 3, 1995), USEPA stated that it interpreted that the point at which ash becomes subject to RCRA Subtitle C regulation is when that material leaves the combustion building (including connected air pollution control equipment).

- 2) Solid wastes generated by any of the following that are returned to the soil as fertilizers:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) The growing and harvesting of agricultural crops, or
  - B) The raising of animals, including animal manures.
- 3) Mining overburden returned to the mine site.
- 4) Fly ash waste, bottom ash waste, slag waste, and flue gas emission control waste generated primarily from the combustion of coal or other fossil fuels, except as provided in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.212 for facilities that burn or process hazardous waste.
- 5) Drilling fluids, produced waters, and other wastes associated with the exploration, development, or production of crude oil, natural gas, or geothermal energy.
- 6) Chromium wastes.
- A) Wastes that fail the test for the toxicity characteristic (Section 721.124 and Appendix B to this Part) because chromium is present or which are listed in Subpart D of this Part due to the presence of chromium, that do not fail the test for the toxicity characteristic for any other constituent or which are not listed due to the presence of any other constituent, and that do not fail the test for any other characteristic, if the waste generator shows the following:
    - i) The chromium in the waste is exclusively (or nearly exclusively) trivalent chromium;
    - ii) The waste is generated from an industrial process that uses trivalent chromium exclusively (or nearly exclusively) and the process does not generate hexavalent chromium; and
    - iii) The waste is typically and frequently managed in non-oxidizing environments.
  - B) The following are specific wastes that meet the standard in subsection (b)(6)(A) of this Section (so long as they do not fail the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

test for the toxicity characteristic for any other constituent and do not exhibit any other characteristic):

- i) Chrome (blue) trimmings generated by the following subcategories of the leather tanning and finishing industry: hair pulp/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, hair save/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, retan/wet finish, no beamhouse, through-the-blue, and shearling;
- ii) Chrome (blue) shavings generated by the following subcategories of the leather tanning and finishing industry: hair pulp/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, hair save/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, retan/wet finish, no beamhouse, through-the-blue, and shearling;
- iii) Buffing dust generated by the following subcategories of the leather tanning and finishing industry: hair pulp/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, hair save/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, retan/wet finish, no beamhouse, through-the-blue;
- iv) Sewer screenings generated by the following subcategories of the leather tanning and finishing industry: hair pulp/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, hair save/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, retan/wet finish, no beamhouse, through-the-blue, and shearling;
- v) Wastewater treatment sludges generated by the following subcategories of the leather tanning and finishing industry: hair pulp/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, hair save/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, retan/wet finish, no beamhouse, through-the-blue, and shearling;
- vi) Wastewater treatment sludges generated by the following subcategories of the leather tanning and finishing industry: hair pulp/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, hair save/chrome tan/retan/wet finish, and through-the-blue;

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- vii) Waste scrap leather from the leather tanning industry, the shoe manufacturing industry, and other leather product manufacturing industries; and
  - viii) Wastewater treatment sludges from the production of titanium dioxide pigment using chromium-bearing ores by the chloride process.
- 7) Solid waste from the extraction, beneficiation, and processing of ores and minerals (including coal, phosphate rock, and overburden from the mining of uranium ore), except as provided by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.212 for facilities that burn or process hazardous waste.
  - A) For purposes of this subsection (b)(7), beneficiation of ores and minerals is restricted to the following activities: crushing; grinding; washing; dissolution; crystallization; filtration; sorting; sizing; drying; sintering; pelletizing; briquetting; calcining to remove water or carbon dioxide; roasting; autoclaving or chlorination in preparation for leaching (except where the roasting (or autoclaving or chlorination) and leaching sequence produces a final or intermediate product that does not undergo further beneficiation or processing); gravity concentration; magnetic separation; electrostatic separation; floatation; ion exchange; solvent extraction; electrowinning; precipitation; amalgamation; and heap, dump, vat tank, and in situ leaching.
  - B) For the purposes of this subsection (b)(7), solid waste from the processing of ores and minerals includes only the following wastes as generated:
    - i) Slag from primary copper processing;
    - ii) Slag from primary lead processing;
    - iii) Red and brown muds from bauxite refining;
    - iv) Phosphogypsum from phosphoric acid production;
    - v) Slag from elemental phosphorus production;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- vi) Gasifier ash from coal gasification;
  - vii) Process wastewater from coal gasification;
  - viii) Calcium sulfate wastewater treatment plant sludge from primary copper processing;
  - ix) Slag tailings from primary copper processing;
  - x) Fluorogypsum from hydrofluoric acid production;
  - xi) Process wastewater from hydrofluoric acid production;
  - xii) Air pollution control dust or sludge from iron blast furnaces;
  - xiii) Iron blast furnace slag;
  - xiv) Treated residue from roasting and leaching of chrome ore;
  - xv) Process wastewater from primary magnesium processing by the anhydrous process;
  - xvi) Process wastewater from phosphoric acid production;
  - xvii) Basic oxygen furnace and open hearth furnace air pollution control dust or sludge from carbon steel production;
  - xviii) Basic oxygen furnace and open hearth furnace slag from carbon steel production;
  - xix) Chloride processing waste solids from titanium tetrachloride production; and
  - xx) Slag from primary zinc production.
- C) A residue derived from co-processing mineral processing secondary materials with normal beneficiation raw materials or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

with normal mineral processing raw materials remains excluded under this subsection (b) if the following conditions are fulfilled:

- i) The owner or operator processes at least 50 percent by weight normal beneficiation raw materials or normal mineral processing raw materials; and
  - ii) The owner or operator legitimately reclaims the secondary mineral processing materials.
- 8) Cement kiln dust waste, except as provided by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.212 for facilities that burn or process hazardous waste.
  - 9) Solid waste that consists of discarded arsenical-treated wood or wood products that fails the test for the toxicity characteristic for hazardous waste codes D004 through D017 and which is not a hazardous waste for any other reason if the waste is generated by persons that utilize the arsenical-treated wood and wood products for these materials' intended end use.
  - 10) Petroleum-contaminated media and debris that fail the test for the toxicity characteristic of Section 721.124 (hazardous waste codes D018 through D043 only) and which are subject to corrective action regulations under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 731.
  - 11) This subsection (b)(11) corresponds with 40 CFR 261.4(b)(11), which expired by its own terms on January 25, 1993. This statement maintains structural parity with USEPA regulations.
  - 12) Used chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants from totally enclosed heat transfer equipment, including mobile air conditioning systems, mobile refrigeration, and commercial and industrial air conditioning and refrigeration systems, that use chlorofluorocarbons as the heat transfer fluid in a refrigeration cycle, provided the refrigerant is reclaimed for further use.
  - 13) Non-terne plated used oil filters that are not mixed with wastes listed in Subpart D of this Part, if these oil filters have been gravity hot-drained using one of the following methods:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Puncturing the filter anti-drain back valve or the filter dome end and hot-draining;
  - B) Hot-draining and crushing;
  - C) Dismantling and hot-draining; or
  - D) Any other equivalent hot-draining method that will remove used oil.
- 14) Used oil re-refining distillation bottoms that are used as feedstock to manufacture asphalt products.
- 15) Leachate or gas condensate collected from landfills where certain solid wastes have been disposed of, under the following circumstances:
- A) The following conditions must be fulfilled:
    - i) The solid wastes disposed of would meet one or more of the listing descriptions for the following USEPA hazardous waste numbers that are generated after the effective date listed for the waste:

USEPA Hazardous Waste Numbers	Listing Effective Date
K169, K170, K171, and K172	February 8, 1999
K174 and K175	May 7, 2001
K176, K177, and K178	May 20, 2002
K181	August 23, 2005
    - ii) The solid wastes described in subsection (b)(15)(A)(i) of this Section were disposed of prior to the effective date of the listing (as set forth in that subsection);



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) The leachate or gas condensate does not exhibit any characteristic of hazardous waste nor is derived from any other listed hazardous waste; and
  - iv) Discharge of the leachate or gas condensate, including leachate or gas condensate transferred from the landfill to a POTW by truck, rail, or dedicated pipe, is subject to regulation under section 307(b) or 402 of the federal Clean Water Act.
- B) Leachate or gas condensate derived from K169, K170, K171, K172, K176, K177, or K178 waste will no longer be exempt if it is stored or managed in a surface impoundment prior to discharge. After February 26, 2007, leachate or gas condensate derived from K181 waste will no longer be exempt if it is stored or managed in a surface impoundment prior to discharge. There is one exception: if the surface impoundment is used to temporarily store leachate or gas condensate in response to an emergency situation (e.g., shutdown of wastewater treatment system), provided the impoundment has a double liner, and provided the leachate or gas condensate is removed from the impoundment and continues to be managed in compliance with the conditions of this subsection (b)(15) after the emergency ends.
- c) Hazardous wastes that are exempted from certain regulations. A hazardous waste that is generated in a product or raw material storage tank, a product or raw material transport vehicle or vessel, a product or raw material pipeline, or in a manufacturing process unit, or an associated non-waste-treatment manufacturing unit, is not subject to regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728 or to the notification requirements of section 3010 of RCRA until it exits the unit in which it was generated, unless the unit is a surface impoundment, or unless the hazardous waste remains in the unit more than 90 days after the unit ceases to be operated for manufacturing or for storage or transportation of product or raw materials.
- d) Samples.
- 1) Except as provided in subsection (d)(2) of this Section, a sample of solid waste or a sample of water, soil, or air that is collected for the sole purpose

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of testing to determine its characteristics or composition is not subject to any requirements of this Part or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728. The sample qualifies when it fulfills one of the following conditions:

- A) The sample is being transported to a laboratory for the purpose of testing;
  - B) The sample is being transported back to the sample collector after testing;
  - C) The sample is being stored by the sample collector before transport to a laboratory for testing;
  - D) The sample is being stored in a laboratory before testing;
  - E) The sample is being stored in a laboratory for testing but before it is returned to the sample collector; or
  - F) The sample is being stored temporarily in the laboratory after testing for a specific purpose (for example, until conclusion of a court case or enforcement action where further testing of the sample may be necessary).
- 2) In order to qualify for the exemption in subsection (d)(1)(A) or (d)(1)(B) of this Section, a sample collector shipping samples to a laboratory and a laboratory returning samples to a sample collector must do the following:
- A) Comply with USDOT, U.S. Postal Service (USPS), or any other applicable shipping requirements; or
  - B) Comply with the following requirements if the sample collector determines that USDOT, USPS, or other shipping requirements do not apply to the shipment of the sample:
    - i) Assure that the following information accompanies the sample: The sample collector's name, mailing address, and telephone number; the laboratory's name, mailing address,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and telephone number; the quantity of the sample; the date of the shipment; and a description of the sample; and

- ii) Package the sample so that it does not leak, spill, or vaporize from its packaging.
- 3) This exemption does not apply if the laboratory determines that the waste is hazardous but the laboratory is no longer meeting any of the conditions stated in subsection (d)(1) of this Section.
- e) Treatability study samples.
- 1) Except as is provided in subsection (e)(2) of this Section, a person that generates or collects samples for the purpose of conducting treatability studies, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, are not subject to any requirement of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 through 723 or to the notification requirements of section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. Nor are such samples included in the quantity determinations of Section 721.105 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134(d) when:
    - A) The sample is being collected and prepared for transportation by the generator or sample collector;
    - B) The sample is being accumulated or stored by the generator or sample collector prior to transportation to a laboratory or testing facility; or
    - C) The sample is being transported to the laboratory or testing facility for the purpose of conducting a treatability study.
  - 2) The exemption in subsection (e)(1) of this Section is applicable to samples of hazardous waste being collected and shipped for the purpose of conducting treatability studies provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:
    - A) The generator or sample collector uses (in “treatability studies”) no more than 10,000 kg of media contaminated with non-acute hazardous waste, 1,000 kg of non-acute hazardous waste other than contaminated media, 1 kg of acute hazardous waste, or 2,500 kg of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

media contaminated with acute hazardous waste for each process being evaluated for each generated waste stream;

- B) The mass of each shipment does not exceed 10,000 kg; the 10,000 kg quantity may be all media contaminated with non-acute hazardous waste, or may include 2,500 kg of media contaminated with acute hazardous waste, 1,000 kg of hazardous waste, and 1 kg of acute hazardous waste;
- C) The sample must be packaged so that it does not leak, spill, or vaporize from its packaging during shipment and the requirements of subsection (e)(2)(C)(i) or (e)(2)(C)(ii) of this Section are met.
  - i) The transportation of each sample shipment complies with USDOT, USPS, or any other applicable shipping requirements; or
  - ii) If the USDOT, USPS, or other shipping requirements do not apply to the shipment of the sample, the following information must accompany the sample: The name, mailing address, and telephone number of the originator of the sample; the name, address, and telephone number of the facility that will perform the treatability study; the quantity of the sample; the date of the shipment; and, a description of the sample, including its USEPA hazardous waste number;
- D) The sample is shipped to a laboratory or testing facility that is exempt under subsection (f) of this Section, or has an appropriate RCRA permit or interim status;
- E) The generator or sample collector maintains the following records for a period ending three years after completion of the treatability study:
  - i) Copies of the shipping documents;
  - ii) A copy of the contract with the facility conducting the treatability study; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) Documentation showing the following: The amount of waste shipped under this exemption; the name, address, and USEPA identification number of the laboratory or testing facility that received the waste; the date the shipment was made; and whether or not unused samples and residues were returned to the generator; and
  - F) The generator reports the information required in subsection (e)(2)(E)(iii) of this Section in its report under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.141.
- 3) The Agency may grant requests on a case-by-case basis for up to an additional two years for treatability studies involving bioremediation. The Agency may grant requests, on a case-by-case basis, for quantity limits in excess of those specified in subsections (e)(2)(A), (e)(2)(B), and (f)(4) of this Section, for up to an additional 5,000 kg of media contaminated with non-acute hazardous waste, 500 kg of non-acute hazardous waste, 2,500 kg of media contaminated with acute hazardous waste, and 1 kg of acute hazardous waste under the circumstances set forth in either subsection (e)(3)(A) or (e)(3)(B) of this Section, subject to the limitations of subsection (e)(3)(C) of this Section:
  - A) In response to requests for authorization to ship, store, and conduct further treatability studies on additional quantities in advance of commencing treatability studies. Factors to be considered in reviewing such requests include the nature of the technology, the type of process (e.g., batch versus continuous), the size of the unit undergoing testing (particularly in relation to scale-up considerations), the time or quantity of material required to reach steady-state operating conditions, or test design considerations, such as mass balance calculations.
  - B) In response to requests for authorization to ship, store, and conduct treatability studies on additional quantities after initiation or completion of initial treatability studies when the following occurs: There has been an equipment or mechanical failure during the conduct of the treatability study, there is need to verify the results of a previously-conducted treatability study, there is a need

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to study and analyze alternative techniques within a previously-evaluated treatment process, or there is a need to do further evaluation of an ongoing treatability study to determine final specifications for treatment.

- C) The additional quantities allowed and timeframes allowed in subsections (e)(3)(A) and (e)(3)(B) of this Section are subject to all the provisions in subsections (e)(1) and (e)(2)(B) through (e)(2)(F) of this Section. The generator or sample collector must apply to the Agency and provide in writing the following information:
  - i) The reason why the generator or sample collector requires additional time or quantity of sample for the treatability study evaluation and the additional time or quantity needed;
  - ii) Documentation accounting for all samples of hazardous waste from the waste stream that have been sent for or undergone treatability studies, including the date each previous sample from the waste stream was shipped, the quantity of each previous shipment, the laboratory or testing facility to which it was shipped, what treatability study processes were conducted on each sample shipped, and the available results of each treatability study;
  - iii) A description of the technical modifications or change in specifications that will be evaluated and the expected results;
  - iv) If such further study is being required due to equipment or mechanical failure, the applicant must include information regarding the reason for the failure or breakdown and also include what procedures or equipment improvements have been made to protect against further breakdowns; and
  - v) Such other information as the Agency determines is necessary.
- 4) Final Agency determinations pursuant to this subsection (e) may be appealed to the Board.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) Samples undergoing treatability studies at laboratories or testing facilities. Samples undergoing treatability studies and the laboratory or testing facility conducting such treatability studies (to the extent such facilities are not otherwise subject to RCRA requirements) are not subject to any requirement of this Part, or of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 722 through 726, and 728 or to the notification requirements of Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, provided that the requirements of subsections (f)(1) through (f)(11) of this Section are met. A mobile treatment unit may qualify as a testing facility subject to subsections (f)(1) through (f)(11) of this Section. Where a group of mobile treatment units are located at the same site, the limitations specified in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(11) of this Section apply to the entire group of mobile treatment units collectively as if the group were one mobile treatment unit.
- 1) No less than 45 days before conducting treatability studies, the facility notifies the Agency in writing that it intends to conduct treatability studies under this subsection (f).
  - 2) The laboratory or testing facility conducting the treatability study has a USEPA identification number.
  - 3) No more than a total of 10,000 kg of “as received” media contaminated with non-acute hazardous waste, 2,500 kg of media contaminated with acute hazardous waste, or 250 kg of other “as received” hazardous waste is subject to initiation of treatment in all treatability studies in any single day. “As received” waste refers to the waste as received in the shipment from the generator or sample collector.
  - 4) The quantity of “as received” hazardous waste stored at the facility for the purpose of evaluation in treatability studies does not exceed 10,000 kg, the total of which can include 10,000 kg of media contaminated with non-acute hazardous waste, 2,500 kg of media contaminated with acute hazardous waste, 1,000 kg of non-acute hazardous wastes other than contaminated media, and 1 kg of acute hazardous waste. This quantity limitation does not include treatment materials (including non-hazardous solid waste) added to “as received” hazardous waste.
  - 5) No more than 90 days have elapsed since the treatability study for the sample was completed, or no more than one year (two years for treatability

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

studies involving bioremediation) has elapsed since the generator or sample collector shipped the sample to the laboratory or testing facility, whichever date first occurs. Up to 500 kg of treated material from a particular waste stream from treatability studies may be archived for future evaluation up to five years from the date of initial receipt. Quantities of materials archived are counted against the total storage limit for the facility.

- 6) The treatability study does not involve the placement of hazardous waste on the land or open burning of hazardous waste.
- 7) The facility maintains records for three years following completion of each study that show compliance with the treatment rate limits and the storage time and quantity limits. The following specific information must be included for each treatability study conducted:
  - A) The name, address, and USEPA identification number of the generator or sample collector of each waste sample;
  - B) The date the shipment was received;
  - C) The quantity of waste accepted;
  - D) The quantity of "as received" waste in storage each day;
  - E) The date the treatment study was initiated and the amount of "as received" waste introduced to treatment each day;
  - F) The date the treatability study was concluded;
  - G) The date any unused sample or residues generated from the treatability study were returned to the generator or sample collector or, if sent to a designated facility, the name of the facility and the USEPA identification number.
- 8) The facility keeps, on-site, a copy of the treatability study contract and all shipping papers associated with the transport of treatability study samples to and from the facility for a period ending three years from the completion date of each treatability study.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 9) The facility prepares and submits a report to the Agency, by March 15 of each year, that includes the following information for the previous calendar year:
    - A) The name, address, and USEPA identification number of the facility conducting the treatability studies;
    - B) The types (by process) of treatability studies conducted;
    - C) The names and addresses of persons for whom studies have been conducted (including their USEPA identification numbers);
    - D) The total quantity of waste in storage each day;
    - E) The quantity and types of waste subjected to treatability studies;
    - F) When each treatability study was conducted; and
    - G) The final disposition of residues and unused sample from each treatability study.
  - 10) The facility determines whether any unused sample or residues generated by the treatability study are hazardous waste under Section 721.103 and, if so, are subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 721 through 728, unless the residues and unused samples are returned to the sample originator under the exemption of subsection (e) of this Section.
  - 11) The facility notifies the Agency by letter when the facility is no longer planning to conduct any treatability studies at the site.
- g) Dredged material that is not a hazardous waste. Dredged material that is subject to the requirements of a permit that has been issued under section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 USC 1344) is not a hazardous waste. For the purposes of this subsection (g), the following definitions apply:
- “Dredged material” has the meaning ascribed it in 40 CFR 232.2 (Definitions), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Permit” means any of the following:

A permit issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Army Corps) under section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 USC 1344);

A permit issued by the Army Corps under section 103 of the Marine Protection, Research, and Sanctuaries Act of 1972 (33 USC 1413);  
or

In the case of Army Corps civil works projects, the administrative equivalent of the permits referred to in the preceding two paragraphs of this definition, as provided for in Army Corps regulations (for example, see 33 CFR 336.1, 336.2, and 337.6).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.105 Special Requirements for Hazardous Waste Generated by Small Quantity Generators**

- a) A generator is a conditionally exempt small quantity generator (CESQG) in a calendar month if it generates no more than 100 kilograms of hazardous waste in that month.
- b) Except for those wastes identified in subsections (e), (f), (g), and (j) of this Section, a CESQG's hazardous wastes are not subject to regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728, and the notification requirements of section 3010 of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, provided the generator complies with subsections (f), (g), and (j) of this Section.
- c) When making the quantity determinations of this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, the generator must include all hazardous waste that it generates, except the following hazardous waste:
  - 1) Hazardous waste that is exempt from regulation under Section 721.104(c) through (f), 721.106(a)(3), 721.107(a)(1), or 721.108;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Hazardous waste that is managed immediately upon generation only in on-site elementary neutralization units, wastewater treatment units, or totally enclosed treatment facilities, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110;
  - 3) Hazardous waste that is recycled, without prior storage or accumulation, only in an on-site process subject to regulation under Section 721.106(c)(2);
  - 4) Hazardous waste that is used oil managed pursuant to Section 721.106(a)(4) and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739;
  - 5) Hazardous waste that is spent lead-acid batteries managed pursuant to Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726;
  - 6) Hazardous waste that is universal waste managed pursuant to Section 721.109 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733; and
  - 7) Hazardous waste that is an unused commercial chemical product (that is listed in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 or which exhibits one or more characteristics in Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721) that is generated solely as a result of a laboratory clean-out conducted at an eligible academic entity pursuant to Section 722.313. For purposes of this subsection (c)(7), the term “eligible academic entity” has the meaning given that term in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.300.
- d) In determining the quantity of hazardous waste it generates, a generator need not include the following:
- 1) Hazardous waste when it is removed from on-site storage;
  - 2) Hazardous waste produced by on-site treatment (including reclamation) of its hazardous waste so long as the hazardous waste that is treated was counted once;
  - 3) Spent materials that are generated, reclaimed, and subsequently reused on-site, so long as such spent materials have been counted once.
- e) If a generator generates acute hazardous waste in a calendar month in quantities greater than those set forth in subsections (e)(1) and (e)(2) of this Section, all

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

quantities of that acute hazardous waste are subject to full regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728, and the notification requirements of section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

- 1) A total of one kilogram of one or more of the acute hazardous wastes listed in Section 721.131,~~721.132~~, or 721.133(e); or
- 2) A total of 100 kilograms of any residue or contaminated soil, waste, or other debris resulting from the clean-up of a spill, into or on any land or water, of any one or more of the acute hazardous wastes listed in Section 721.131,~~721.132~~, or 721.133(e).

BOARD NOTE: "Full regulation" means those regulations applicable to generators of ~~greater than 1,000 kg or greater of non-acute~~ hazardous waste in a calendar month.

- f) In order for acute hazardous wastes generated by a generator of acute hazardous wastes in quantities equal to or less than those set forth in ~~subsection~~ subsections (e)(1) or (e)(2) of this Section to be excluded from full regulation under this Section, the generator must comply with the following requirements:
  - 1) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111.
  - 2) The generator may accumulate acute hazardous waste on-site. If the generator accumulates at any time acute hazardous wastes in quantities greater than set forth in subsection (e)(1) or (e)(2) of this Section, all of those accumulated wastes are subject to regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 728, and the applicable notification requirements of section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The time period of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134(a), for accumulation of wastes on-site, begins when the accumulated wastes exceed the applicable exclusion limit.
  - 3) A CESQG may either treat or dispose of its acute hazardous waste in an on-site facility or ensure delivery to an off-site treatment, storage, or disposal facility, any of which, if located in the United States, meets any of the following conditions:
    - A) The facility is permitted under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) The facility has interim status under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 725;
- C) The facility is authorized to manage hazardous waste by a state with a hazardous waste management program approved by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 271;
- D) The facility is permitted, licensed, or registered by a state to manage municipal solid waste and, if managed in a municipal solid waste landfill facility, the landfill is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 814 or federal 40 CFR 258;
- E) The facility is permitted, licensed, or registered by a state to manage non-municipal non-hazardous waste and, if managed in a non-municipal non-hazardous waste disposal unit, the unit is subject to federal 40 CFR 257.5 through 257.30;

BOARD NOTE: The Illinois non-hazardous waste landfill regulations, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 814, do not allow the disposal of hazardous waste in a landfill regulated under those rules. The Board intends that subsections (f)(3)(D) and (f)(3)(E) of this Section impose a federal requirement on the hazardous waste generator. The Board specifically does not intend that these subsections authorize any disposal of conditionally-exempt small quantity generator waste in a landfill not specifically permitted to accept the particular hazardous waste.

- F) The facility is one that fulfills one of the following conditions:
  - i) It beneficially uses or reuses or legitimately recycles or reclaims its waste; or
  - ii) It treats its waste prior to beneficial use or reuse or legitimate recycling or reclamation; or
- G) For universal waste managed under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 or federal 40 CFR 273, the facility is a universal waste handler or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

destination facility subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 or federal 40 CFR 273.

- g) In order for hazardous waste generated by a CESQG in quantities of ~~less than~~ 100 kilograms or less kilograms of hazardous waste during a calendar month to be excluded from full regulation under this Section, the generator must comply with the following requirements:
- 1) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111;
  - 2) The CESQG may accumulate hazardous waste on-site. If it accumulates at any time ~~more than a total of~~ 1,000 kilograms or greater of the generator's hazardous waste, all of those accumulated wastes are subject to regulation pursuant to the special provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 applicable to generators of ~~between greater than~~ 100 kg and less than 1,000 kg of hazardous waste in a calendar month, as well as 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 723 through 728, and the applicable notification requirements of Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The time period of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134(d) for accumulation of wastes on-site begins for a small quantity generator when the accumulated wastes equal or exceed 1,000 kilograms;
  - 3) A CESQG may either treat or dispose of its hazardous waste in an on-site facility or ensure delivery to an off-site treatment, storage, or disposal facility, any of which, if located in the United States, meets any of the following conditions:
    - A) The facility is permitted under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703;
    - B) The facility has interim status under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 725;
    - C) The facility is authorized to manage hazardous waste by a state with a hazardous waste management program approved by USEPA pursuant to 40 CFR 271;
    - D) The facility is permitted, licensed, or registered by a state to manage municipal solid waste and, if managed in a municipal solid

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

waste landfill facility, the landfill is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 814 or federal 40 CFR 258;

- E) The facility is permitted, licensed, or registered by a state to manage non-municipal non-hazardous waste and, if managed in a non-municipal non-hazardous waste disposal unit, the unit is subject to federal 40 CFR 257.5 through 257.30;

BOARD NOTE: The Illinois non-hazardous waste landfill regulations, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810 through 814, do not allow the disposal of hazardous waste in a landfill regulated under those rules. The Board intends that subsections (g)(3)(D) and (g)(3)(E) of this Section impose a federal requirement on the hazardous waste generator. The Board specifically does not intend that these subsections authorize any disposal of conditionally-exempt small quantity generator waste in a landfill not specifically permitted to accept the particular hazardous waste.

- F) The facility is one that fulfills the following conditions:
- i) It beneficially uses or re-uses, or legitimately recycles or reclaims the small quantity generator's waste; or
  - ii) It treats its waste prior to beneficial use or re-use or legitimate recycling or reclamation; or
- G) For universal waste managed under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 or federal 40 CFR 273, the facility is a universal waste handler or destination facility subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 or federal 40 CFR 273.

- h) Hazardous waste subject to the reduced requirements of this Section may be mixed with non-hazardous waste and remain subject to these reduced requirements even though the resultant mixture exceeds the quantity limitations identified in this Section, unless the mixture meets any of the characteristics of hazardous wastes identified in Subpart C of this Part.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) If a small quantity generator mixes a solid waste with a hazardous waste that exceeds a quantity exclusion level of this Section, the mixture is subject to full regulation.
- j) If a CESQG's hazardous wastes are mixed with used oil, the mixture is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739. Any material produced from such a mixture by processing, blending, or other treatment is also so regulated.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.106 Requirements for Recyclable Materials**

- a) Recyclable materials:
  - 1) Hazardous wastes that are recycled are subject to the requirements for generators, transporters, and storage facilities of subsections (b) and (c) of this Section, except for the materials listed in subsections (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Section. Hazardous wastes that are recycled will be known as "recyclable materials."
  - 2) The following recyclable materials are not subject to the requirements of this Section but are regulated under Subparts C through H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726 and all applicable provisions in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, ~~and 703,~~ and 728.
    - A) Recyclable materials used in a manner constituting disposal (Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726);
    - B) Hazardous wastes burned ~~for energy recovery~~ (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.200(a)) in boilers and industrial furnaces that are not regulated under Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or Subpart O of this Part (Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726);
    - C) Recyclable materials from which precious metals are reclaimed (Subpart F of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726); and
    - D) Spent lead-acid batteries that are being reclaimed (Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726).



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The following recyclable materials are not subject to regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 through ~~726~~-728, or 702 and 703 and are not subject to the notification requirements of section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act:
  - A) Industrial ethyl alcohol that is reclaimed except that, unless provided otherwise in an international agreement as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.158, the following requirements continue to apply:
    - i) A person initiating a shipment for reclamation in a foreign country and any intermediary arranging for the shipment must comply with the requirements applicable to a primary exporter in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.153; 722.156(a)(1) through (a)(4), (a)(6), and (b); and 722.157; must export such materials only upon consent of the receiving country and in conformance with the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent, as defined in Subpart E of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722; and must provide a copy of the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent to the shipper transporting the shipment for export; and
    - ii) Transporters transporting a shipment for export must not accept a shipment if the transporter knows that the shipment does not conform to the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent, must ensure that a copy of the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent accompanies the shipment, and must ensure that it is delivered to the facility designated by the person initiating the shipment;
  - B) Scrap metal that is not excluded under Section 721.104(a)(13);
  - C) Fuels produced from the refining of oil-bearing hazardous wastes along with normal process streams at a petroleum refining facility if such wastes result from normal petroleum refining, production, and transportation practices (this exemption does not apply to fuels produced from oil recovered from oil-bearing hazardous waste where such recovered oil is already excluded under Section 721.104(a)(12));

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) Petroleum refining wastes.
- i) Hazardous waste fuel produced from oil-bearing hazardous wastes from petroleum refining, production, or transportation practices or produced from oil reclaimed from such hazardous wastes, where such hazardous wastes are reintroduced into a process that does not use distillation or does not produce products from crude oil, so long as the resulting fuel meets the used oil specification under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.111 and so long as no other hazardous wastes are used to produce the hazardous waste fuel;
  - ii) Hazardous waste fuel produced from oil-bearing hazardous waste from petroleum refining production, and transportation practices, where such hazardous wastes are reintroduced into a refining process after a point at which contaminants are removed, so long as the fuel meets the used oil fuel specification under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.111; and
  - iii) Oil reclaimed from oil-bearing hazardous wastes from petroleum refining, production, and transportation practices, which reclaimed oil is burned as a fuel without reintroduction to a refining process, so long as the reclaimed oil meets the used oil fuel specification under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739.111.
- 4) Used oil that is recycled and is also a hazardous waste solely because it exhibits a hazardous characteristic is not subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720 through 728, but it is regulated under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739. Used oil that is recycled includes any used oil that is reused for any purpose following its original use (including the purpose for which the oil was originally used). Such term includes, but is not limited to, oil that is re-refined, reclaimed, burned for energy recovery, or reprocessed.
- 5) Hazardous waste that is exported to or imported from designated member countries of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), as defined in Section 722.158(a)(1), for the purpose of recovery

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

is subject to the requirements of Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 if it is subject to either the hazardous waste manifesting requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 or the universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.

- b) Generators and transporters of recyclable materials are subject to the applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 and 723 and the notification requirements under section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, except as provided in subsection (a) of this Section.
- c) Storage and recycling.
  - 1) Owners or operators of facilities that store recyclable materials before they are recycled are regulated under all applicable provisions of Subparts A through L, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 and 725 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 705, ~~724, 726, 727,~~ and 728; and the notification requirement under section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, except as provided in subsection (a) of this Section. (The recycling process itself is exempt from regulation, except as provided in subsection (d) of this Section.)
  - 2) Owners or operators of facilities that recycle recyclable materials without storing them before they are recycled are subject to the following requirements, except as provided in subsection (a) of this Section, the following requirements continue to apply:
    - A) Notification requirements under section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act,
    - B) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.171 and 725.172 (dealing with the use of the manifest and manifest discrepancies), and
    - C) Subsection (d) of this Section.
- d) Owners or operators of facilities required to have a RCRA permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 with hazardous waste management units that recycle hazardous wastes are subject to Subparts AA and BB of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 ~~and Subparts AA and BB of 35 Ill. Adm. Code or 725 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 267.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.107 Residues of Hazardous Waste in Empty Containers**

- a) Applicability of rules.
  - 1) Any hazardous waste remaining in either an empty container or an inner liner removed from an empty container, as defined in subsection (b) of this Section, is not subject to regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, or 721 through 728, or to the notification requirements of Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
  - 2) Any hazardous waste in either a container that is not empty or an inner liner that is removed from a container that is not empty, as defined in subsection (b) of this Section, is subject to regulations under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 721 through 728 and to the notification requirements of Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
  
- b) Definition of “empty”:
  - 1) A container or an inner liner removed from a container that has held any hazardous waste, except a waste that is a compressed gas or that is identified as an acute hazardous waste listed in Sections 721.131,~~721.132~~, or 721.133(e), is empty if the conditions of subsections (b)(1)(A) and (b)(1)(B) of this Section exist, subject to the limitations of subsection (b)(1)(C) of this Section:
    - A) All wastes have been removed that can be removed using the practices commonly employed to remove materials from that type of container, e.g., pouring, pumping, and aspirating, and
    - B) No more than 2.5 centimeters (one inch) of residue remain on the bottom of the container or inner liner, or
    - C) Weight limits.
      - i) No more than three percent by weight of the total capacity of the container remains in the container or inner liner if the container is less than or equal to 110 gallons (416 liters) in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~size, until September 5, 2006, or 119 gallons (450 liters) in size, effective September 5, 2006; or~~

- ii) No more than 0.3 percent by weight of the total capacity of the container remains in the container or inner liner if the container is greater than 110 gallons (416 liters) in size; ~~until September 5, 2006, or 119 gallons (450 liters) in size, effective September 5, 2006.~~
  
- 2) A container that has held a hazardous waste that is a compressed gas is empty when the pressure in the container approaches ambient atmospheric pressure.
  
- 3) A container or an inner liner removed from a container that has held an acute hazardous waste listed in Section 721.131, ~~721.132~~, or 721.133(e) is empty if any of the following occurs:
  - A) The container or inner liner has been triple rinsed using a solvent capable of removing the commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate;
  
  - B) The container or inner liner has been cleaned by another method that has been shown in the scientific literature, or by tests conducted by the generator, to achieve equivalent removal; or
  
  - C) In the case of a container, the inner liner that prevented contact of the commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate with the container has been removed.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART C: CHARACTERISTICS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

**Section 721.123 Characteristic of Reactivity**

- a) A solid waste exhibits the characteristic of reactivity if a representative sample of the waste has any of the following properties:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) It is normally unstable and readily undergoes violent change without detonating.
- 2) It reacts violently with water.
- 3) It forms potentially explosive mixtures with water.
- 4) When mixed with water, it generates toxic gases, vapors, or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environment.
- 5) It is a cyanide or sulfide bearing waste which, when exposed to pH conditions between 2 and 12.5 can generate toxic gases, vapors, or fumes in a quantity sufficient to present a danger to human health or the environment.
- 6) It is capable of detonation or explosive reaction if it is subjected to a strong initiating source or if heated under confinement.
- 7) It is readily capable of detonation or explosive decomposition or reaction at standard temperature and pressure.
- 8) It is a forbidden explosive, as defined in federal 49 CFR 173.54 (Forbidden Explosives) or a Division 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 explosive, as defined in 49 CFR 173.50 (Class 1—Definitions), each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b).

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.23 cites to 49 CFR ~~173.51~~ for a definition of “~~forbidden explosive,~~” to 49 CFR ~~173.53~~ for a definition of “~~Class A explosive,~~” and to 49 CFR ~~173.88~~ for a definition of “~~Class B explosive.~~” 49 CFR ~~173.54~~ now sets forth the definition of “~~forbidden explosive,~~” and 49 CFR ~~173.53~~ explains that what were once Class A explosives and Class B explosives are now classified as Division 1.1, Division 1.2, and Division 1.3 materials. The Board has updated the Illinois provision to correspond with the current USDOT regulations: 173.53 (Provisions for Using Old Classifications of Explosives). That citation aids bridging obsolete USDOT rules to the current version. The Board has not included citation to 49 CFR 173.53 because it imposes no substantive requirements.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) A solid waste that exhibits the characteristic of reactivity has the USEPA hazardous waste number of D003.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: LISTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

**Section 721.130 General**

- a) A solid waste is a hazardous waste if it is listed in this Subpart D, unless it has been excluded from this list pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.120 and 720.122.
- b) The basis for listing the classes or types of wastes listed in this Subpart D is indicated by employing one or more of the following hazard codes:
- 1) Hazard Codes.
    - A) Ignitable waste (I)
    - B) Corrosive waste (C)
    - C) Reactive waste (R)
    - D) Toxicity Characteristic waste (E)
    - E) Acute hazardous waste (H)
    - F) Toxic waste (T)
  - 2) Appendix G of this Part identifies the constituent that caused the Administrator to list the waste as a toxicity characteristic waste (E) or toxic waste (T) in Sections 721.131 and 721.132.
- c) Each hazardous waste listed in this Subpart D is assigned a USEPA hazardous waste number that precedes the name of the waste. This number must be used in complying with the federal notification requirements of section 3010 of RCRA (42 USC 6910) and certain recordkeeping and reporting requirements under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 725, 727, and 728.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) The following hazardous wastes listed in Section 721.131 or 721.132 are subject to the exclusion limits for acute hazardous wastes established in Section 721.105: hazardous wastes numbers F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.131 Hazardous Wastes from Nonspecific Sources**

- a) The following solid wastes are listed hazardous wastes from non-specific sources, unless they are excluded under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.120 and 720.122 and listed in Appendix I of this Part.

USEPA

Hazardous

Waste No.

Industry and Hazardous Waste

Hazard

Code

F001

The following spent halogenated solvents used in degreasing: tetrachloroethylene, trichloroethylene, methylene chloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, and chlorinated fluorocarbons; all spent solvent mixtures and blends used in degreasing containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F002, F004, or F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.

(T)

F002

The following spent halogenated solvents: tetrachloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, chlorobenzene, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, orthodichlorobenzene, trichlorofluoromethane, and 1,1,2-trichloroethane; all spent solvent mixtures and blends containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F001, F004, or F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures.

(T)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F003            The following spent non-halogenated solvents: xylene, acetone, ethyl acetate, ethyl benzene, ethyl ether, methyl isobutyl ketone, n-butyl alcohol, cyclohexanone, and methanol; all spent solvent mixtures and blends containing, before use, only the above spent non-halogenated solvents; and all spent solvent mixtures and blends containing, before use, one or more of the above non-halogenated solvents and a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of those solvents listed in F001, F002, F004, or F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures. (I)
- F004            The following spent non-halogenated solvents: cresols and cresylic acid and nitrobenzene; all spent solvent mixtures and blends containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above non-halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F001, F002, or F005; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures. (T)
- F005            The following spent non-halogenated solvents: toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, carbon disulfide, isobutanol, pyridine, benzene, 2-ethoxyethanol, and 2-nitropropane; all spent solvent mixtures and blends, containing, before use, a total of ten percent or more (by volume) of one or more of the above non-halogenated solvents or those solvents listed in F001, F002, or F004; and still bottoms from the recovery of these spent solvents and spent solvent mixtures. (I, T)
- F006            Wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations except from the following processes: (1) sulfuric acid anodizing of aluminum; (2) tin plating on carbon steel; (3) zinc plating (segregated basis) on carbon steel; (4) aluminum or zinc-aluminum plating on carbon steel; (5) cleaning/stripping associated with tin, zinc, and aluminum plating on carbon steel; and (6) chemical etching and milling of aluminum. (T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| F007 | Spent cyanide plating bath solutions from electroplating operations.                                                                                                                                      | (R, T) |
| F008 | Plating bath residues from the bottom of plating baths from electroplating operations where cyanides are used in the process.                                                                             | (R, T) |
| F009 | Spent stripping and cleaning bath solutions from electroplating operations where cyanides are used in the process.                                                                                        | (R, T) |
| F010 | Quenching bath residues from oil baths from metal heat-treating operations where cyanides are used in the process.                                                                                        | (R, T) |
| F011 | Spent cyanide solutions from salt bath pot cleaning from metal heat-treating operations.                                                                                                                  | (R, T) |
| F012 | Quenching wastewater treatment sludges from metal heat-treating operations where cyanides are used in the process.                                                                                        | (T)    |
| F019 | Wastewater treatment sludges from the chemical conversion coating of aluminum except from zirconium phosphating in aluminum can washing when such phosphating is an exclusive conversion coating process. | (T)    |

Wastewater treatment sludge from the manufacturing of motor vehicles using a zinc phosphating process will not be subject to this listing at the point of generation if the waste is not placed outside on the land prior to shipment to a landfill for disposal and it is disposed of in a regulated landfill that fulfills either of the following conditions:

It is located in Illinois, and it is one of the following types of landfills:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

It is a landfill that is a hazardous waste management unit, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110;

It is a municipal solid waste landfill, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 810.103; or

It is a putrescible or chemical waste landfill that is subject to the requirements of Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.

It is located outside Illinois, and it is one of the following types of landfills:

It is a RCRA Subtitle D municipal solid waste or industrial solid waste landfill unit that is equipped with a single clay liner and which is permitted, licensed or otherwise authorized by the state; or

It is a landfill unit that is subject to or which otherwise meets the landfill requirements in 40 CFR 258.40, 264.301 or 265.301.

For the purposes of this hazardous waste listing, "motor vehicle manufacturing" is defined in subsection (b)(4)(A) of this Section, and subsection (b)(4)(B) of this Section describes the recordkeeping requirements for motor vehicle manufacturing facilities.

F020

Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate or component in a formulating process) of tri- or tetrachlorophenol or of intermediates used to produce their pesticide derivatives. (This listing does not include wastes from the production of hexachlorophene from highly purified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol.)

(H)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| F021 | Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate or component in a formulating process) of pentachlorophenol or of intermediates used to produce its derivatives.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (H) |
| F022 | Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate or component in a formulating process) of tetra-, penta-, or hexachlorobenzenes under alkaline conditions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (H) |
| F023 | Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production of materials on equipment previously used for the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate or component in a formulating process) of tri- and tetrachlorophenols. (This listing does not include wastes from equipment used only for the production or use of hexachlorophene from highly purified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol.)                                                                                                         | (H) |
| F024 | Process wastes, including but not limited to, distillation residues, heavy ends, tars, and reactor cleanout wastes, from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution. (This listing does not include wastewaters, wastewater treatment sludges, spent catalysts, and wastes listed in this Section or in Section 721.132.) | (T) |

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| F025 | Condensed light ends, spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution. | (T) |
| F026 | Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production of materials on equipment previously used for the manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of tetra-, penta-, or hexachlorobenzene under alkaline conditions.                                                   | (H) |
| F027 | Discarded unused formulations containing tri-, tetra- or pentachlorophenol or discarded unused formulations containing compounds derived from these chlorophenols. (This listing does not include formulations containing hexachlorophene synthesized from prepurified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol as the sole component.)                                                       | (H) |
| F028 | Residues resulting from the incineration or thermal treatment of soil contaminated with hazardous waste numbers F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (T) |

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F032            Wastewaters (except those that have not come into contact with process contaminants), process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that currently use or have previously used chlorophenolic formulations (except potentially cross-contaminated wastes that have had the F032 waste code deleted in accordance with Section 721.135 and where the generator does not resume or initiate use of chlorophenolic formulations). This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol. (T)
- F034            Wastewaters (except those that have not come into contact with process contaminants), process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that use creosote formulations. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol. (T)
- F035            Wastewaters, (except those that have not come into contact with process contaminants), process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that use inorganic preservatives containing arsenic or chromium. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol. (T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F037            Petroleum refinery primary oil/water/solids separation sludge—any sludge generated from the gravitational separation of oil/water/solids during the storage or treatment of process wastewaters and oily cooling wastewaters from petroleum refineries. Such sludges include, but are not limited to, those generated in: oil/water/solids separators; tanks and impoundments; ditches and other conveyances; sumps; and stormwater units receiving dry weather flow. Sludge generated in stormwater units that do not receive dry weather flow, sludge generated from non-contact once-through cooling waters segregated for treatment from other process or oily cooling waters, sludge generated in aggressive biological treatment units as defined in subsection (b)(2) of this Section (including sludge generated in one or more additional units after wastewaters have been treated in aggressive biological treatment units), and K051 wastes are not included in this listing. This listing does include residuals generated from processing or recycling oil-bearing hazardous secondary materials excluded under Section 721.104(a)(12)(A) if those residuals are to be disposed of. (T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F038            Petroleum refinery secondary (emulsified)            (T)  
oil/water/solids separation sludge—any sludge or float  
generated from the physical or chemical separation of  
oil/water/solids in process wastewaters and oily cooling  
wastewaters from petroleum refineries. Such wastes  
include, but are not limited to, all sludges and floats  
generated in the following types of units: induced air  
floatation (IAF) units, tanks and impoundments, and all  
sludges generated in dissolved air flotation (DAF) units.  
Sludges generated in stormwater units that do not  
receive dry weather flow, sludges generated from non-  
contact once-through cooling waters segregated for  
treatment from other process or oily cooling waters,  
sludges and floats generated in aggressive biological  
treatment units as defined in subsection (b)(2) of this  
Section (including sludges and floats generated in one or  
more additional units after wastewaters have been  
treated in aggressive biological treatment units), F037,  
K048, and K051 wastes are not included in this listing.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F039            ~~Leachate-Multi-source leachate (liquids that have percolated through land-disposed wastes)~~ resulting from the disposal of more than one restricted waste classified as hazardous under this Subpart D. For purposes of this hazardous waste listing, “leachate” means liquids that have percolated through land-disposed wastes. (T)  
(~~Leachate-This multi-source leachate listing does not apply to leachate resulting from the disposal of one or more than one of the following USEPA hazardous wastes and where the disposal of no other hazardous wastes-waste is involved: F020, F021, F022, F026, F027, and F028. Leachate from disposal of any combination of these hazardous wastes is considered single-source leachate, and that leachate retains it’s-the USEPA hazardous waste number(s): F020, F021, F022, F026, F027, or F028 numbers of the wastes from which the leachate derived, and the leachate must meet the treatment standards for the underlying waste codes.~~)  
BOARD NOTE: Derived from the listing for F039 at 40 CFR 261.31(a) (2010) and the discussion at 55 Fed. Reg. 22520, 619-23 (June 1, 1990).

BOARD NOTE: The primary hazardous properties of these materials have been indicated by the letters T (Toxicity), R (Reactivity), I (Ignitability), and C (Corrosivity). The letter H indicates Acute Hazardous Waste. “(I, T)” should be used to specify mixtures that are ignitable and contain toxic constituents.

- b) Listing-specific definitions.
- 1) For the purpose of the F037 and F038 listings, “oil/water/solids” is defined as oil or water or solids.
  - 2) For the purposes of the F037 and F038 listings, the following apply:
    - A) “Aggressive biological treatment units” are defined as units that employ one of the following four treatment methods: activated sludge, trickling filter, rotating biological contactor for the continuous accelerated biological oxidation of wastewaters, or high-rate aeration. “High-rate aeration” is a system of surface

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

impoundments or tanks in which intense mechanical aeration is used to completely mix the wastes, enhance biological activity, and the following is true:

- i) The units employ a minimum of six horsepower per million gallons of treatment volume; and either
  - ii) The hydraulic retention time of the unit is no longer than five days; or
  - iii) The hydraulic retention time is no longer than 30 days and the unit does not generate a sludge that is a hazardous waste by the toxicity characteristic.
- B) Generators and treatment, storage, or disposal (TSD) facilities have the burden of proving that their sludges are exempt from listing as F037 or F038 wastes under this definition. Generators and TSD facilities must maintain, in their operating or other on site records, documents and data sufficient to prove the following:
- i) The unit is an aggressive biological treatment unit, as defined in this subsection; and
  - ii) The sludges sought to be exempted from F037 or F038 were actually generated in the aggressive biological treatment unit.
- 3) Time of generation. For the purposes of the designated waste, the “time of generation” is defined as follows:
- A) For the F037 listing, sludges are considered to be generated at the moment of deposition in the unit, where deposition is defined as at least a temporary cessation of lateral particle movement.
  - B) For the F038 listing:
    - i) Sludges are considered to be generated at the moment of deposition in the unit, where deposition is defined as at

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

least a temporary cessation of lateral particle movement;  
and

- ii) Floats are considered to be generated at the moment they are formed in the top of the unit.
- 4) For the purposes of the F019 hazardous waste listing, the following apply to wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing of motor vehicles using a zinc phosphating process:
- A) "Motor vehicle manufacturing" is defined to include the manufacture of automobiles and light trucks or utility vehicles (including light duty vans, pick-up trucks, minivans, and sport utility vehicles). A facility owner or operator must be engaged in manufacturing complete vehicles (body and chassis or unibody) or chassis only; and
  - B) The generator must maintain documentation and information in its on-site records that is sufficient to prove that the wastewater treatment sludge to be exempted from the F019 listing meets the conditions of the listing. These records must include the following information: the volumes of waste generated and disposed of off site; documentation showing when the waste volumes were generated and sent off site; the name and address of the receiving facility; and documentation confirming receipt of the waste by the receiving facility. The generator must maintain these documents on site for no less than three years. The retention period for the documentation is automatically extended during the pendency of any enforcement action or as requested by USEPA or by the Agency in writing.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.132 Hazardous Waste from Specific Sources**

- a) The following solid wastes are listed hazardous wastes from specific sources unless they are excluded under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.120 and 720.122 and listed in Appendix I of this Part.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA Hazardous Waste No.	Industry and Hazardous Waste	Hazard Code
Wood Preservation Process Wastes:		
K001	Bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewaters from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol.	(T)
Inorganic Pigments Production Wastes:		
K002	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome yellow and orange pigments.	(T)
K003	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of molybdate orange pigments.	(T)
K004	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of zinc yellow pigments.	(T)
K005	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome green pigments.	(T)
K006	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome oxide green pigments (anhydrous and hydrated).	(T)
K007	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of iron blue pigments.	(T)
K008	Oven residue from the production of chrome oxide green pigments.	(T)
Organic Chemicals Production Wastes:		
K009	Distillation bottoms from the production of acetaldehyde from ethylene.	(T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K010	Distillation side cuts from the production of acetaldehyde from ethylene.	(T)
K011	Bottom stream from the wastewater stripper in the production of acrylonitrile.	(R, T)
K013	Bottom stream from the acetonitrile column in the production of acrylonitrile.	(T)
K014	Bottoms from the acetonitrile purification column in the production of acrylonitrile.	(T)
K015	Still bottoms from the distillation of benzyl chloride.	(T)
K016	Heavy ends or distillation residues from the production of carbon tetrachloride.	(T)
K017	Heavy ends (still bottoms) from the purification column in the production of epichlorohydrin.	(T)
K018	Heavy ends from the fractionation column in ethyl chloride production.	(T)
K019	Heavy ends from the distillation of ethylene dichloride in ethylene dichloride production.	(T)
K020	Heavy ends from the distillation of vinyl chloride in vinyl chloride monomer production.	(T)
K021	Aqueous spent antimony catalyst waste from fluoromethanes production.	(T)
K022	Distillation bottom tars from the production of phenol/acetone from cumene.	(T)
K023	Distillation light ends from the production of phthalic anhydride from naphthalene.	(T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K024	Distillation bottoms from the production of phthalic anhydride from naphthalene.	(T)
K093	Distillation light ends from the production of phthalic anhydride from ortho-xylene.	(T)
K094	Distillation bottoms from the production of phthalic anhydride from ortho-xylene.	(T)
K025	Distillation bottoms from the production of nitrobenzene by the nitration of benzene.	(T)
K026	Stripping still tails from the production of methyl ethyl pyridines.	(T)
K027	Centrifuge and distillation residues from toluene diisocyanate production.	(R, T)
K028	Spent catalyst from the hydrochlorinator reactor in the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.	(T)
K029	Waste from the product stream stripper in the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.	(T)
K095	Distillation bottoms from the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.	(T)
K096	Heavy ends from the heavy ends column from the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.	(T)
K030	Column bottoms or heavy ends from the combined production of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene.	(T)
K083	Distillation bottoms from aniline production.	(T)
K103	Process residues from aniline extraction from the production of aniline.	(T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K104	Combined wastewater streams generated from nitrobenzene/aniline production.	(T)
K085	Distillation or fractionation column bottoms from the production of chlorobenzenes.	(T)
K105	Separated aqueous stream from the reactor product washing step in the production of chlorobenzenes.	(T)
K107	Column bottoms from product separation from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.	(C, T)
K108	Condensed column overheads from product separation and condensed reactor vent gases from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.	(I, T)
K109	Spent filter cartridges from the product purification from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.	(T)
K110	Condensed column overheads from intermediate separation from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.	(T)
K111	Product wastewaters from the production of di-nitrotoluene via nitration of toluene.	(C, T)
K112	Reaction by-product water from the drying column in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of di-nitrotoluene.	(T)
K113	Condensed liquid light ends from the purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.	(T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| K114 | Vicinals from the purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.                                                                                                                                                        | (T) |
| K115 | Heavy ends from the purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.                                                                                                                                                      | (T) |
| K116 | Organic condensate from the solvent recovery column in the production of toluene diisocyanate via phosgenation of toluenediamine.                                                                                                                                                | (T) |
| K117 | Wastewater from the reactor vent gas scrubber in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.                                                                                                                                                                 | (T) |
| K118 | Spent adsorbent solids from purification of ethylene dibromide in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.                                                                                                                                                | (T) |
| K136 | Still bottoms from the purification of ethylene dibromide in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.                                                                                                                                                     | (T) |
| K156 | Organic waste (including heavy ends, still bottoms, light ends, spent solvents, filtrates, and decantates) from the production of carbamates and carbamoyl oximes. (This listing does not apply to wastes generated from the manufacture of 3-iodo-2-propynyl n-butylcarbamate.) | (T) |
| K157 | Wastewaters (including scrubber waters, condenser waters, washwaters, and separation waters) from the production of carbamates and carbamoyl oximes. (This listing does not apply to wastes generated from the manufacture of 3-iodo-2-propynyl n-butylcarbamate.)               | (T) |



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| K158 | Baghouse dusts and filter/separation solids from the production of carbamates and carbamoyl oximes. (This listing does not apply to wastes generated from the manufacture of 3-iodo-2-propynyl n-butylcarbamate.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (T)    |
| K159 | Organics from the treatment of thiocarbamate wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (T)    |
| K161 | Purification solids (including filtration, evaporation, and centrifugation solids), bag house dust and floor sweepings from the production of dithiocarbamate acids and their salts. (This listing does not include K125 or K126.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (R, T) |
| K174 | Wastewater treatment sludges from the production of ethylene dichloride or vinyl chloride monomer (including sludges that result from commingled ethylene dichloride or vinyl chloride monomer wastewater and other wastewater), unless the sludges meet the following conditions: (1) the sludges are disposed of in a RCRA Subtitle C (42 USC 6921-6939e) or non-hazardous landfill licensed or permitted by a state or the federal government; (2) the sludges are not otherwise placed on the land prior to final disposal; and (3) the generator maintains documentation demonstrating that the waste was either disposed of in an on-site landfill or consigned to a transporter or disposal facility that provided a written commitment to dispose of the waste in an off-site landfill. Upon a showing by the government that a respondent in any enforcement action brought to enforce the requirements of Subtitle C of this Part managed wastewater treatment sludges from the production of vinyl chloride monomer or ethylene dichloride, the respondent must demonstrate that it meets the conditions of the exclusion that are set forth above. In doing so, the respondent must provide appropriate documentation that the terms of the exclusion were met (e.g., contracts between the generator and the landfill owner or operator, invoices documenting delivery of waste to landfill, etc.). | (T)    |

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K175 Wastewater treatment sludges from the production of vinyl chloride monomer using mercuric chloride catalyst in an acetylene-based process. (T)

Inorganic Chemicals Production Wastes:

K071 Brine purification muds from the mercury cell process in chlorine production, where separately prepurified brine is not used. (T)

K073 Chlorinated hydrocarbon waste from the purification step of the diaphragm cell process using graphite anodes in chlorine production. (T)

K106 Wastewater treatment sludge from the mercury cell process in chlorine production. (T)

K176 Baghouse filters from the production of antimony oxide, including filters from the production of intermediates (e.g., antimony metal or crude antimony oxide). (E)

K177 Slag from the production of antimony oxide that is speculatively accumulated or disposed of, including slag from the production of intermediates (e.g., antimony metal or crude antimony oxide). (T)

K178 Residues from manufacturing and manufacturing-site storage of ferric chloride from acids formed during the production of titanium dioxide using the chloride-ilmenite process. (T)

K181 Nonwastewaters from the production of dyes or pigments (including nonwastewaters commingled at the point of generation with nonwastewaters from other processes) that, at the point of generation, contain mass loadings of any of the constituents identified in subsection (c) of this Section that are equal to or greater than the corresponding subsection (c) levels, as determined on a calendar year basis. These wastes will not be hazardous if the (T)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

nonwastewaters are managed in one of the following ways:

- 1) They are disposed of in a municipal solid waste landfill unit that is subject to the design criteria in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.303 through 811.309 and 811.315 through 811.317 and Subpart E of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814.302 and 814.402;
- 2) They are disposed of in a hazardous waste landfill unit that is subject to either 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.401 or 725.401;
- 3) They are disposed of in other municipal solid waste landfill units that meet the design criteria in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811.303 through 811.309 and 811.315 through 811.317 and Subpart E of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 811 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 814.302 and 814.402, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.401, or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.401; or
- 4) They are treated in a combustion unit that is permitted under 415 ILCS 5/39(d), or an onsite combustion unit that is permitted under 415 ILCS 5/39.5.

For the purposes of this listing, dyes or pigments production is defined in subsection (b)(1) of this Section. Subsection (d) of this Section describes the process for demonstrating that a facility's nonwastewaters are not K181 waste. This listing does not apply to wastes that are otherwise identified as hazardous under Sections 721.121 through 721.124 and 721.131 through 721.133 at the point of generation. Also, the listing does not apply to wastes generated before any annual mass loading limit is met, as set forth in subsection (c) of this Section.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pesticides Production Wastes:

K031	By-product salts generated in the production of MSMA and cacodylic acid.	(T)
K032	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chlordane.	(T)
K033	Wastewater and scrub water from the chlorination of cyclopentadiene in the production of chlordane.	(T)
K034	Filter solids from the filtration of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in the production of chlordane.	(T)
K097	Vacuum stripper discharge from the chlordane chlorinator in the production of chlordane.	(T)
K035	Wastewater treatment sludges generated in the production of creosote.	(T)
K036	Still bottoms from toluene reclamation distillation in the production of disulfoton.	(T)
K037	Wastewater treatment sludges from the production of disulfoton.	(T)
K038	Wastewater from the washing and stripping of phorate production.	(T)
K039	Filter cake from the filtration of diethylphosphorodithioic acid in the production of phorate.	(T)
K040	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of phorate.	(T)
K041	Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of toxaphene.	(T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K098	Untreated process wastewater from the production of toxaphene.	(T)
K042	Heavy ends or distillation residues from the distillation of tetrachlorobenzene in the production of 2,4,5-T.	(T)
K043	2,6-Dichlorophenol waste from the production of 2,4-D.	(T)
K099	Untreated wastewater from the production of 2,4-D.	(T)
K123	Process wastewater (including supernates, filtrates, and washwaters) from the production of ethylenebisdi-thiocarbamic acid and its salts.	(T)
K124	Reactor vent scrubber water from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.	(C, T)
K125	Filtration, evaporation, and centrifugation solids from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.	(T)
K126	Baghouse dust and floor sweepings in milling and packaging operations from the production or formulation of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.	(T)
K131	Wastewater from the reactor and spent sulfuric acid from the acid dryer from the production of methyl bromide.	(C, T)
K132	Spent absorbent and wastewater separator solids from the production of methyl bromide.	(T)

Explosives Production Wastes:

K044	Wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing and processing of explosives.	(R)
K045	Spent carbon from the treatment of wastewater containing explosives.	(R)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K046	Wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing, formulation and loading of lead-based initiating compounds.	(T)
K047	Pink/red water from TNT operations.	(R)
Petroleum Refining Wastes:		
K048	Dissolved air flotation (DAF) float from the petroleum refining industry.	(T)
K049	Slop oil emulsion solids from the petroleum refining industry.	(T)
K050	Heat exchanger bundle cleaning sludge from the petroleum refining industry.	(T)
K051	API separator sludge from the petroleum refining industry.	(T)
K052	Tank bottoms (leaded) from the petroleum refining industry.	(T)
K169	Crude oil storage tank sediment from petroleum refining operations.	(T)
K170	Clarified slurry oil tank sediment or in-line filter/separation solids from petroleum refining operations.	(T)
K171	Spent hydrotreating catalyst from petroleum refining operations, including guard beds used to desulfurize feeds to other catalytic reactors (this listing does not include inert support media).	(I, T)
K172	Spent hydrorefining catalyst from petroleum refining operations, including guard beds used to desulfurize feeds to other catalytic reactors (this listing does not include inert support media).	(I, T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Iron and Steel Production Wastes:

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| K061 | Emission control dust/sludge from the primary production of steel in electric furnaces.                                                                                         | (T)    |
| K062 | Spent pickle liquor generated by steel finishing operations of facilities within the iron and steel industry (SIC Codes 331 and 332) (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110). | (C, T) |

Primary Aluminum Production Wastes:

- |      |                                                  |     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| K088 | Spent potliners from primary aluminum reduction. | (T) |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|-----|

Secondary Lead Production Wastes:

- |      |                                                            |     |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| K069 | Emission control dust/sludge from secondary lead smelting. | (T) |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

BOARD NOTE: This listing is administratively stayed for sludge generated from secondary acid scrubber systems. The stay will remain in effect until this note is removed.

- |      |                                                                                                          |     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| K100 | Waste leaching solution from acid leaching of emission control dust/sludge from secondary lead smelting. | (T) |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|

Veterinary Pharmaceuticals Production Wastes:

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                      |     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| K084 | Wastewater treatment sludges generated during the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.                                 | (T) |
| K101 | Distillation tar residues from the distillation of aniline-based compounds in the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds. | (T) |

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K102 Residue from use of activated carbon for decolorization (T)  
in the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from  
arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.

Ink Formulation Wastes:

K086 Solvent washes and sludges, caustic washes and sludges, (T)  
or water washes and sludges from cleaning tubs and  
equipment used in the formulation of ink from pigments,  
dryers, soaps and stabilizers containing chromium and  
lead.

Coke Production Wastes:

K060 Ammonia still lime sludge from coking operations. (T)

K087 Decanter tank tar sludge from coking operations. (T)

K141 Process residues from the recovery of coal tar, including, (T)  
but not limited to, collecting sump residues from the  
production of coke from coal or the recovery of coke by-  
products produced from coal. This listing does not  
include K087 (decanter tank tar sludges from coking  
operations).

K142 Tar storage tank residues from the production of coke (T)  
from coal or from the recovery of coke by-products  
produced from coal.

K143 Process residues from the recovery of light oil, including, (T)  
but not limited to, those generated in stills, decanters, and  
wash oil recovery units from the recovery of coke by-  
products produced from coal.

K144 Wastewater sump residues from light oil refining, (T)  
including, but not limited to, intercepting or  
contamination sump sludges from the recovery of coke  
by-products produced from coal.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K145	Residues from naphthalene collection and recovery operations from the recovery of coke by-products produced from coal.	(T)
K147	Tar storage tank residues from coal tar refining.	(T)
K148	Residues from coal tar distillation, including, but not limited to, still bottoms.	(T)
K149	Distillation bottoms from the production of $\alpha$ - (or methyl-) chlorinated toluenes, ring-chlorinated toluenes, benzoyl chlorides, and compounds with mixtures of these functional groups. (This waste does not include still bottoms from the distillation of benzyl chloride.)	(T)
K150	Organic residuals, excluding spent carbon adsorbent, from the spent chlorine gas and hydrochloric acid recovery processes associated with the production of $\alpha$ - (or methyl-) chlorinated toluenes, ring-chlorinated toluenes, benzoyl chlorides, and compounds with mixtures of these functional groups.	(T)
K151	Wastewater treatment sludges, excluding neutralization and biological sludges, generated during the treatment of wastewaters from the production of $\alpha$ - (or methyl-) chlorinated toluenes, ring-chlorinated toluenes, benzoyl chlorides, and compounds with mixtures of these functional groups.	(T)

- b) Listing-specific definition: For the purposes of the K181 hazardous waste listing in subsection (a) of this Section, "dyes or pigments production" includes manufacture of the following product classes: dyes, pigments, and FDA-certified colors that are in the azo, triarylmethane, perylene, and anthraquinone classes. Azo products include azo, monoazo, diazo, triazo, polyazo, azoic, benzidine, and pyrazolone products. Triarylmethane products include both triarylmethane and triphenylmethane products. Wastes that are not generated at a dyes or pigments manufacturing site, such as wastes from the offsite use, formulation, and packaging of dyes or pigments, are not included in the K181 listing.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) K181 listing levels. Nonwastewaters containing constituents in amounts equal to or exceeding the following levels during any calendar year are subject to the K181 hazardous waste listing in subsection (a) of this Section, unless the conditions in the K181 hazardous waste listing are met:

Constituent	Chemical Abstracts No.	Mass Levels (kg/yr)
Aniline	62-53-3	9,300
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	110
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	4,800
p-Cresidine	120-71-8	660
2,4-Dimethylaniline	95-68-1	100
1,2-Phenylenediamine	95-54-5	710
1,3-Phenylenediamine	108-45-2	1,200

- d) Procedures for demonstrating that dyes or pigments nonwastewaters are not K181 waste. The procedures described in subsections (d)(1) through (d)(3) and (d)(5) of this Section establish when nonwastewaters from the production of dyes or pigments would not be hazardous. (These procedures apply to wastes that are not disposed of in landfill units or treated in combustion units, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section). If the nonwastewaters are disposed of in landfill units or treated in combustion units as described in subsection (a) of this Section, then the nonwastewaters are not hazardous. In order to demonstrate that it is meeting the landfill disposal or combustion conditions contained in the K181 waste listing description, the generator must maintain documentation as described in subsection (d)(4) of this Section.

- 1) Determination based on no K181 waste constituents. A generator that has knowledge (e.g., knowledge of constituents in wastes based on prior sampling and analysis data or information about raw materials used, production processes used, and reaction and degradation products formed) that its waste contains none of the K181 waste constituents (see subsection (c) of this Section) can use its knowledge to determine that its waste is not K181 waste. The generator must document the basis for all such determinations on an annual basis and keep each annual documentation for three years.
- 2) Determination for generated quantities of 1,000 tonnes (1,000 metric tons) per year or less for wastes that contain K181 waste constituents. If the

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

total annual quantity of dyes or pigments nonwastewaters generated is 1,000 tonnes or less, the generator can use knowledge of the wastes (e.g., knowledge of constituents in wastes based on prior analytical data or information about raw materials used, production processes used, and reaction and degradation products formed) to conclude that annual mass loadings for the K181 constituents are below the listing levels of subsection (c) of this Section. To make this determination, the generator must fulfill the following conditions:

- A) Each year, the generator must document the basis for determining that the annual quantity of nonwastewaters expected to be generated will be less than 1,000 tonnes;
  - B) The generator must track the actual quantity of nonwastewaters generated from January 1 through December 31 of each calendar year. If, at any time within the year, the actual waste quantity exceeds 1,000 tonnes, the generator must comply with the requirements of subsection (d)(3) of this Section for the remainder of that calendar year;
  - C) The generator must keep a running total of the K181 waste constituent mass loadings over the course of the calendar year; and
  - D) The generator must keep the following records on site for the three most recent calendar years in which the hazardous waste determinations were made:
    - i) The quantity of dyes or pigments nonwastewaters generated;
    - ii) The relevant process information used; and
    - iii) The calculations performed to determine annual total mass loadings for each K181 waste constituent in the nonwastewaters during the year.
- 3) Determination for generated quantities greater than 1,000 tonnes per year for wastes that contain K181 constituents. If the total annual quantity of dyes or pigments nonwastewaters generated is greater than 1,000 tonnes,

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the generator must perform each of the following steps in order to make a determination that its waste is not K181 waste:

- A) The generator must determine which K181 waste constituents (see subsection (c) of this Section) are reasonably expected to be present in the wastes based on knowledge of the wastes (e.g., based on prior sampling and analysis data or information about raw materials used, production processes used, and reaction and degradation products formed);
- B) If 1,2-phenylenediamine is present in the wastes, the generator can use either knowledge of the wastes or sampling and analysis procedures to determine the level of this constituent in the wastes. For determinations based on use of knowledge of the wastes, the generator must comply with the procedures for using knowledge of the wastes described in subsection (d)(2) of this Section and keep the records described in subsection (d)(2)(D) of this Section. For determinations based on sampling and analysis, the generator must comply with the sampling and analysis and recordkeeping requirements described in subsection (d)(3)(C) of this Section;
- C) The generator must develop a waste sampling and analysis plan (or modify an existing plan) to collect and analyze representative waste samples for the K181 waste constituents reasonably expected to be present in the wastes. At a minimum, the plan must include the following elements:
  - i) A discussion of the number of samples needed to characterize the wastes fully;
  - ii) The planned sample collection method to obtain representative waste samples;
  - iii) A discussion of how the sampling plan accounts for potential temporal and spatial variability of the wastes; and
  - iv) A detailed description of the test methods to be used, including sample preparation, clean up (if necessary), and determinative methods;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) The generator must collect and analyze samples in accordance with the waste sampling and analysis plan, and the plan must fulfill the following requirements:
  - i) The sampling and analysis must be unbiased, precise, and representative of the wastes; and
  - ii) The analytical measurements must be sufficiently sensitive, accurate, and precise to support any claim that the constituent mass loadings are below the listing levels of subsection (c) of this Section;
- E) The generator must record the analytical results;
- F) The generator must record the waste quantity represented by the sampling and analysis results;
- G) The generator must calculate constituent-specific mass loadings (product of concentrations and waste quantity);
- H) The generator must keep a running total of the K181 waste constituent mass loadings over the course of the calendar year;
- I) The generator must determine whether the mass of any of the K181 waste constituents listed in subsection (c) of this Section generated between January 1 and December 31 of any calendar year is below the K181 waste listing levels;
- J) The generator must keep the following records on site for the three most recent calendar years in which the hazardous waste determinations are made:
  - i) The sampling and analysis plan;
  - ii) The sampling and analysis results (including quality assurance or quality control data);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iii) The quantity of dyes or pigments nonwastewaters generated; and
  - iv) The calculations performed to determine annual mass loadings; and
- K) The generator must conduct non-hazardous waste determinations annually to verify that the wastes remain non-hazardous.
- i) The annual testing requirements are suspended after three consecutive successful annual demonstrations that the wastes are non-hazardous. The generator can then use knowledge of the wastes to support subsequent annual determinations.
  - ii) The annual testing requirements are reinstated if the manufacturing or waste treatment processes generating the wastes are significantly altered, resulting in an increase of the potential for the wastes to exceed the listing levels.
  - iii) If the annual testing requirements are suspended, the generator must keep records of the process knowledge information used to support a non-hazardous determination. If testing is reinstated, the generator must retain a description of the process change.
- 4) Recordkeeping for the landfill disposal and combustion exemptions. For the purposes of meeting the landfill disposal and combustion condition set out in the K181 waste listing description in subsection (a) of this Section, the generator must maintain on site for three years documentation demonstrating that each shipment of waste was received by a landfill unit that is subject to or which meets the landfill design standards set out in the listing description or that the waste was treated in combustion units, as specified in the listing description in subsection (a) of this Section.
- 5) Waste holding and handling. During the interim period, from the point of generation to completion of the hazardous waste determination, the generator must store the wastes appropriately. If the wastes are determined to be hazardous and the generator has not complied with the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous waste storage requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134 during the interim period, the generator could be subject to an enforcement action for improper hazardous waste management.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.133 Discarded Commercial Chemical Products, Off-Specification Species, Container Residues, and Spill Residues Thereof**

The following materials or items are hazardous wastes if and when they are discarded or intended to be discarded, as described in Section 721.102(a)(2)(A); when they are mixed with waste oil or used oil or other material and applied to the land for dust suppression or road treatment; when they are otherwise applied to the land in lieu of their original intended use or when they are contained in products that are applied to land in lieu of their original intended use; or when, in lieu of their original intended use, they are produced for use as (or as a component of) a fuel, distributed for use as a fuel, or burned as a fuel.

- a) Any commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate having the generic name listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section.
- b) Any off-specification commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate that, if it met specifications, would have the generic name listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section.
- c) Any residue remaining in a container or inner liner removed from a container that has held any commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate having the generic name listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section, unless the container is empty, as defined in Section 721.107(b)(3).

BOARD NOTE: Unless the residue is being beneficially used or reused; legitimately recycled or reclaimed; or accumulated, stored, transported, or treated prior to such use, reuse, recycling, or reclamation, the Board considers the residue to be intended for discard, and thus a hazardous waste. An example of a legitimate reuse of the residue would be where the residue remains in the container and the container is used to hold the same commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate it previously held. An example of the discard of the residue would be where the drum is sent to a drum reconditioner that reconditions the drum but discards the residue.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Any residue or contaminated soil, water, or other debris resulting from the cleanup of a spill into or on any land or water of any commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate having the generic name listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section or any residue or contaminated soil, water, or other debris resulting from the cleanup of a spill into or on any land or water of any off-specification chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate that, if it met specifications, would have the generic name listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: The phrase “commercial chemical product or manufacturing chemical intermediate having the generic name listed in ...” refers to a chemical substance that is manufactured or formulated for commercial or manufacturing use that consists of the commercially pure grade of the chemical, any technical grades of the chemical that are produced or marketed, and all formulations in which the chemical is the sole active ingredient. It does not refer to a material, such as a manufacturing process waste, that contains any of the substances listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section. Where a manufacturing process waste is deemed to be a hazardous waste because it contains a substance listed in subsection (e) or (f) of this Section, such waste will be listed in either Sections 721.131 or 721.132 or will be identified as a hazardous waste by the characteristics set forth in Subpart C of this Part.

- e) The commercial chemical products, manufacturing chemical intermediates, or off-specification commercial chemical products or manufacturing chemical intermediates referred to in subsections (a) through (d) of this Section are identified as acute hazardous waste (H) and are subject to the small quantity exclusion defined in Section 721.105(e). These wastes and their corresponding USEPA hazardous waste numbers are the following:

BOARD NOTE: For the convenience of the regulated community, the primary hazardous properties of these materials have been indicated by the letters T (Toxicity), and R (Reactivity). The absence of a letter indicates that the compound is only listed for acute toxicity. Wastes are first listed in alphabetical order by substance and then listed again in numerical order by USEPA hazardous waste number.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Alphabetical Listing

USEPA Hazardous Waste No.	Chemical Abstracts No. (CAS No.)	Substance	Hazard Code
P023	107-20-0	Acetaldehyde, chloro-	
P002	591-08-2	Acetamide, N-(aminothioxomethyl)	
P057	640-19-7	Acetamide, 2-fluoro-	
P058	62-74-8	Acetic acid, fluoro-, sodium salt	
P002	591-08-2	1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	
P003	107-02-8	Acrolein	
P070	116-06-3	Aldicarb	
P203	1646-88-4	Aldicarb sulfone	
P004	309-00-2	Aldrin	
P005	107-18-6	Allyl alcohol	
P006	20859-73-8	Aluminum phosphide	(R, T)
P007	2763-96-4	5-(Aminomethyl)-3-isoxazolol	
P008	504-24-5	4-Aminopyridine	
P009	131-74-8	Ammonium picrate	(R)
P119	7803-55-6	Ammonium vanadate	
P099	506-61-6	Argentate(1-), bis(cyano-C)-, potassium	
P010	7778-39-4	Arsenic acid H <sub>3</sub> AsO <sub>4</sub>	
P012	1327-53-3	Arsenic oxide As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	
P011	1303-28-2	Arsenic oxide As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	
P011	1303-28-2	Arsenic pentoxide	
P012	1327-53-3	Arsenic trioxide	
P038	692-42-2	Arsine, diethyl-	
P036	696-28-6	Arsonous dichloride, phenyl-	
P054	151-56-4	Aziridine	
P067	75-55-8	Aziridine, 2-methyl	
P013	542-62-1	Barium cyanide	
P024	106-47-8	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-	
P077	100-01-6	Benzenamine, 4-nitro-	
P028	100-44-7	Benzene, (chloromethyl)-	
P042	51-43-4	1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(1-hydroxy-2- (methylamino)ethyl)-, (R)-	
P046	122-09-8	Benzeneethanamine, α,α-dimethyl-	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P014	108-98-5	Benzenethiol
P127	1563-66-2	7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate
P188	57-64-7	Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compound with (3aS-cis)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo-(2,3-b)indol-5-yl methylcarbamate ester (1:1)
P001	81-81-2*	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, and salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent
P028	100-44-7	Benzyl chloride
P015	7440-41-7	Beryllium powder
P017	598-31-2	Bromoacetone
P018	357-57-3	Brucine
P045	39196-18-6	2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methylthio)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl) oxime
P021	592-01-8	Calcium cyanide
P021	592-01-8	Calcium cyanide $\text{Ca}(\text{CN})_2$
P189	55285-14-8	Carbamic acid, ((dibutylamino)-thio)-methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
P191	644-64-4	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-((dimethyl-amino)carbonyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl ester
P192	119-38-0	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester
P190	1129-41-5	Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methyl-phenyl ester
P127	1563-66-2	Carbofuran
P022	75-15-0	Carbon disulfide
P095	75-44-5	Carbonic dichloride
P189	55285-14-8	Carbosulfan
P023	107-20-0	Chloroacetaldehyde
P024	106-47-8	p-Chloroaniline
P026	5344-82-1	1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea
P027	542-76-7	3-Chloropropionitrile

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P029	544-92-3	Copper cyanide
P029	544-92-3	Copper cyanide CuCN
P202	64-00-6	m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate
P030		Cyanides (soluble cyanide salts), not otherwise specified
P031	460-19-5	Cyanogen
P033	506-77-4	Cyanogen chloride
P033	506-77-4	Cyanogen chloride CNCl
P034	131-89-5	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
P016	542-88-1	Dichloromethyl ether
P036	696-28-6	Dichlorophenylarsine
P037	60-57-1	Dieldrin
P038	692-42-2	Diethylarsine
P041	311-45-5	Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate
P040	297-97-2	O,O-Diethyl O-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate
P043	55-91-4	Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)
P191	644-64-4	Dimetilan
P004	309-00-2	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4a $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,8a $\beta$ )-
P060	465-73-6	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4a $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,8 $\beta$ ,8a $\beta$ )-
P037	60-57-1	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth(2,3-b)-oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2a $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6a $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )-
P051	72-20-8*	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth(2,3-b)-oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2a $\beta$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,6a $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )-, and metabolites
P044	60-51-5	Dimethoate
P046	122-09-8	$\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylphenethylamine
P047	534-52-1*	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol and salts
P048	51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P020	88-85-7	Dinoseb	
P085	152-16-9	Diphosphoramidate, octamethyl-	
P111	107-49-3	Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester	
P039	298-04-4	Disulfoton	
P049	541-53-7	Dithiobiuret	
P185	26419-73-8	1,3-Dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde, 2,4-dimethyl-, O-((methylamino)-carbonyl)oxime	
P050	115-29-7	Endosulfan	
P088	145-73-3	Endothall	
P051	72-20-8	Endrin	
P051	72-20-8	Endrin, and metabolites	
P042	51-43-4	Epinephrine	
P031	460-19-5	Ethanedinitrile	
P194	23135-22-0	Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(((methylamino)carbonyl)oxy)-2-oxo-, methyl ester	
P066	16752-77-5	Ethanimidothioic acid, N-(((methylamino)carbonyl)oxy)-, methyl ester	
P101	107-12-0	Ethyl cyanide	
P054	151-56-4	Ethylenimine	
P097	52-85-7	Famphur	
P056	7782-41-4	Fluorine	
P057	640-19-7	Fluoroacetamide	
P058	62-74-8	Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	
P198	23422-53-9	Formetanate hydrochloride	
P197	17702-57-7	Formparanate	
P065	628-86-4	Fulminic acid, mercury (2+) salt	(R, T)
P059	76-44-8	Heptachlor	
P062	757-58-4	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	
P116	79-19-6	Hydrazinecarbothioamide	
P068	60-34-4	Hydrazine, methyl-	
P063	74-90-8	Hydrocyanic acid	
P063	74-90-8	Hydrogen cyanide	
P096	7803-51-2	Hydrogen phosphide	
P060	465-73-6	Isodrin	
P192	119-38-0	Isolan	
P202	64-00-6	3-Isopropylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate	
P007	2763-96-4	3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P196	15339-36-3	Manganese, bis(dimethylcarbamo- dithioato-S,S')-	
P196	15339-36-3	Manganese dimethyldithiocarbamate	
P092	62-38-4	Mercury, (acetato-O)phenyl-	
P065	628-86-4	Mercury fulminate	(R, T)
P082	62-75-9	Methanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	
P064	624-83-9	Methane, isocyanato-	
P016	542-88-1	Methane, oxybis(chloro-	
P112	509-14-8	Methane, tetranitro-	(R)
P118	75-70-7	Methanethiol, trichloro-	
P198	23422-53-9	Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'- (3-(((methylamino)-carbonyl)oxy)- phenyl)-, monohydrochloride	
P197	17702-57-7	Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl-N'- (2-methyl-4-(((methylamino)- carbonyl)oxy)phenyl)-	
P199	2032-65-7	Methiocarb	
P050	115-29-7	6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepen, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro- 1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide	
P059	76-44-8	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8- heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	
P066	16752-77-5	Methomyl	
P068	60-34-4	Methyl hydrazine	
P064	624-83-9	Methyl isocyanate	
P069	75-86-5	2-Methylactonitrile	
P071	298-00-0	Methyl parathion	
P190	1129-41-5	Metolcarb	
P128	315-18-4	Mexacarbate	
P072	86-88-4	$\alpha$ -Naphthylthiourea	
P073	13463-39-3	Nickel carbonyl	
P073	13463-39-3	Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)-	
P074	557-19-7	Nickel cyanide	
P074	557-19-7	Nickel cyanide Ni(CN) <sub>2</sub>	
P075	54-11-5*	Nicotine, and salts	
P076	10102-43-9	Nitric oxide	
P077	100-01-6	p-Nitroaniline	
P078	10102-44-0	Nitrogen dioxide	
P076	10102-43-9	Nitrogen oxide NO	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P078	10102-44-0	Nitrogen oxide NO <sub>2</sub>	
P081	55-63-0	Nitroglycerine	(R)
P082	62-75-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	
P084	4549-40-0	N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	
P085	152-16-9	Octamethylpyrophosphoramidate	
P087	20816-12-0	Osmium oxide OsO <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)-	
P087	20816-12-0	Osmium tetroxide	
P088	145-73-3	7-Oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid	
P194	23135-22-0	Oxamyl	
P089	56-38-2	Parathion	
P034	131-89-5	Phenol, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-	
P128	315-18-4	Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester)	
P199	2032-65-7	Phenol, (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate	
P048	51-28-5	Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-	
P047	534-52-1*	Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-, and salts	
P202	64-00-6	Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate	
P201	2631-37-0	Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate	
P020	88-85-7	Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-	
P009	131-74-8	Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, ammonium salt	(R)
P092	62-38-4	Phenylmercury acetate	
P093	103-85-5	Phenylthiourea	
P094	298-02-2	Phorate	
P095	75-44-5	Phosgene	
P096	7803-51-2	Phosphine	
P041	311-45-5	Phosphoric acid, diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester	
P039	298-04-4	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-(2-(ethylthio)ethyl) ester	
P094	298-02-2	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-((ethylthio)methyl) ester	
P044	60-51-5	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-(2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl)ester	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P043	55-91-4	Phosphorofluoridic acid, bis(1-methyl-ethyl)ester	
P089	56-38-2	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester	
P040	297-97-2	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-pyrazinyl ester	
P097	52-85-7	Phosphorothioic acid, O-(4-((dimethyl-amino)sulfonyl)phenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester	
P071	298-00-0	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester	
P204	57-47-6	Physostigmine	
P188	57-64-7	Physostigmine salicylate	
P110	78-00-2	Plumbane, tetraethyl-	
P098	151-50-8	Potassium cyanide	
P098	151-50-8	Potassium cyanide KCN	
P099	506-61-6	Potassium silver cyanide	
P201	2631-37-0	Promecarb	
P203	1646-88-4	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl) oxime	
P070	116-06-3	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl)oxime	
P101	107-12-0	Propanenitrile	
P027	542-76-7	Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-	
P069	75-86-5	Propanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-	
P081	55-63-0	1,2,3-Propanetriol, trinitrate-	(R)
P017	598-31-2	2-Propanone, 1-bromo-	
P102	107-19-7	Propargyl alcohol	
P003	107-02-8	2-Propenal	
P005	107-18-6	2-Propen-1-ol	
P067	75-55-8	1,2-Propylenimine	
P102	107-19-7	2-Propyn-1-ol	
P008	504-24-5	4-Pyridinamine	
P075	54-11-5*	Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)- and salts	
P204	57-47-6	Pyrrolo(2,3-b)indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)-	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P114	12039-52-0	Selenious acid, dithallium (1+) salt	
P103	630-10-4	Selenourea	
P104	506-64-9	Silver cyanide	
P104	506-64-9	Silver cyanide AgCN	
P105	26628-22-8	Sodium azide	
P106	143-33-9	Sodium cyanide	
P106	143-33-9	Sodium cyanide NaCN	
P108	57-24-9*	Strychnidin-10-one, and salts	
P018	357-57-3	Strychnidin-10-one, 2,3-dimethoxy-	
P108	57-24-9*	Strychnine and salts	
P115	7446-18-6	Sulfuric acid, dithallium (1+) salt	
P109	3689-24-5	Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	
P110	78-00-2	Tetraethyl lead	
P111	107-49-3	Tetraethylpyrophosphate	
P112	509-14-8	Tetranitromethane	(R)
P062	757-58-4	Tetraphosphoric acid, hexaethyl ester	
P113	1314-32-5	Thallic oxide	
P113	1314-32-5	Thallium oxide Tl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	
P114	12039-52-0	Thallium (I) selenite	
P115	7446-18-6	Thallium (I) sulfate	
P109	3689-24-5	Thiodiphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester	
P045	39196-18-4	Thiofanox	
P049	541-53-7	Thioimidodicarbonic diamide ((H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)) <sub>2</sub> NH	
P014	108-98-5	Thiophenol	
P116	79-19-6	Thiosemicarbazide	
P026	5344-82-1	Thiourea, (2-chlorophenyl)-	
P072	86-88-4	Thiourea, 1-naphthalenyl-	
P093	103-85-5	Thiourea, phenyl-	
P123	8001-35-2	Toxaphene	
P185	26419-73-8	Tirpate	
P118	75-70-7	Trichloromethanethiol	
P119	7803-55-6	Vanadic acid, ammonium salt	
P120	1314-62-1	Vanadium oxide V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	
P120	1314-62-1	Vanadium pentoxide	
P084	4549-40-0	Vinylamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	
P001	81-81-2*	Warfarin, and salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent	
P121	557-21-1	Zinc cyanide	



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P121	557-21-1	Zinc cyanide $Zn(CN)_2$	
P205	137-30-4	Zinc, bis(dimethylcarbamo-dithioato-S,S')-	
P122	1314-84-7	Zinc phosphide $Zn_3P_2$ , when present at concentrations greater than 10 percent	(R, T)
P205	137-30-4	Ziram	

Numerical Listing

USEPA Hazardous Waste No.	Chemical Abstracts No. (CAS No.)	Substance	Hazard Code
P001	81-81-2*	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, and salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent	
P001	81-81-2*	Warfarin, and salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent	
P002	591-08-2	Acetamide, N-(aminothioxomethyl)	
P002	591-08-2	1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	
P003	107-02-8	Acrolein	
P003	107-02-8	2-Propenal	
P004	309-00-2	Aldrin	
P004	309-00-2	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4a $\beta$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,8 $\alpha$ ,8a $\beta$ )-	
P005	107-18-6	Allyl alcohol	
P005	107-18-6	2-Propen-1-ol	
P006	20859-73-8	Aluminum phosphide	(R, T)
P007	2763-96-4	5-(Aminomethyl)-3-isoxazolol	
P007	2763-96-4	3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-	
P008	504-24-5	4-Aminopyridine	
P008	504-24-5	4-Pyridinamine	
P009	131-74-8	Ammonium picrate	(R)
P009	131-74-8	Phenol, 2,4,6-trinitro-, ammonium salt	(R)
P010	7778-39-4	Arsenic acid $H_3AsO_4$	
P011	1303-28-2	Arsenic oxide $As_2O_5$	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P011	1303-28-2	Arsenic pentoxide
P012	1327-53-3	Arsenic oxide $As_2O_3$
P012	1327-53-3	Arsenic trioxide
P013	542-62-1	Barium cyanide
P014	108-98-5	Benzenethiol
P014	108-98-5	Thiophenol
P015	7440-41-7	Beryllium powder
P016	542-88-1	Dichloromethyl ether
P016	542-88-1	Methane, oxybis(chloro-
P017	598-31-2	Bromoacetone
P017	598-31-2	2-Propanone, 1-bromo-
P018	357-57-3	Brucine
P018	357-57-3	Strychnidin-10-one, 2,3-dimethoxy-
P020	88-85-7	Dinoseb
P020	88-85-7	Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-di- nitro-
P021	592-01-8	Calcium cyanide
P021	592-01-8	Calcium cyanide $Ca(CN)_2$
P022	75-15-0	Carbon disulfide
P023	107-20-0	Acetaldehyde, chloro-
P023	107-20-0	Chloroacetaldehyde
P024	106-47-8	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-
P024	106-47-8	p-Chloroaniline
P026	5344-82-1	1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea
P026	5344-82-1	Thiourea, (2-chlorophenyl)-
P027	542-76-7	3-Chloropropionitrile
P027	542-76-7	Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-
P028	100-44-7	Benzene, (chloromethyl)-
P028	100-44-7	Benzyl chloride
P029	544-92-3	Copper cyanide
P029	544-92-3	Copper cyanide $CuCN$
P030		Cyanides (soluble cyanide salts), not otherwise specified
P031	460-19-5	Cyanogen
P031	460-19-5	Ethanedinitrile
P033	506-77-4	Cyanogen chloride
P033	506-77-4	Cyanogen chloride $CNCl$
P034	131-89-5	2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
P034	131-89-5	Phenol, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P036	696-28-6	Arsonous dichloride, phenyl-
P036	696-28-6	Dichlorophenylarsine
P037	60-57-1	Dieldrin
P037	60-57-1	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth(2,3-b)- oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro- 1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha$ )-
P038	692-42-2	Arsine, diethyl-
P038	692-42-2	Diethylarsine
P039	298-04-4	Disulfoton
P039	298-04-4	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S- (2-(ethylthio)ethyl) ester
P040	297-97-2	O,O-Diethyl O-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate
P040	297-97-2	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O- pyrazinyl ester
P041	311-45-5	Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate
P041	311-45-5	Phosphoric acid, diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester
P042	51-43-4	1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(1-hydroxy-2- (methylamino)ethyl)-, (R)-
P042	51-43-4	Epinephrine
P043	55-91-4	Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)
P043	55-91-4	Phosphorofluoridic acid, bis(1-methyl- ethyl)ester
P044	60-51-5	Dimethoate
P044	60-51-5	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-(2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl)ester
P045	39196-18-6	2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1-(methyl- thio)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl) oxime
P045	39196-18-4	Thiofanox
P046	122-09-8	Benzeneethanamine, $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethyl-
P046	122-09-8	$\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylphenethylamine
P047	534-52-1*	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol and salts
P047	534-52-1*	Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-, and salts
P048	51-28-5	2,4-Dinitrophenol
P048	51-28-5	Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-
P049	541-53-7	Dithiobiuret

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P049	541-53-7	Thioimidodicarbonic diamide ((H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)) <sub>2</sub> NH	
P050	115-29-7	Endosulfan	
P050	115-29-7	6,9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepen, 6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro- 1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide	
P051	72-20-8*	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth(2,3-b)- oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro- 1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1α,2β,2aβ,3α,6α,6aβ,7β,7aα)-, and metabolites	
P051	72-20-8	Endrin	
P051	72-20-8	Endrin, and metabolites	
P054	151-56-4	Aziridine	
P054	151-56-4	Ethylenimine	
P056	7782-41-4	Fluorine	
P057	640-19-7	Acetamide, 2-fluoro-	
P057	640-19-7	Fluoroacetamide	
P058	62-74-8	Acetic acid, fluoro-, sodium salt	
P058	62-74-8	Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	
P059	76-44-8	Heptachlor	
P059	76-44-8	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,4,5,6,7,8,8- heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	
P060	465-73-6	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro- 1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1α,4α,4aβ,5β,8β,8aβ)-	
P060	465-73-6	Isodrin	
P062	757-58-4	Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	
P062	757-58-4	Tetraphosphoric acid, hexaethyl ester	
P063	74-90-8	Hydrocyanic acid	
P063	74-90-8	Hydrogen cyanide	
P064	624-83-9	Methane, isocyanato-	
P064	624-83-9	Methyl isocyanate	
P065	628-86-4	Fulminic acid, mercury (2+) salt	(R, T)
P065	628-86-4	Mercury fulminate	(R, T)
P066	16752-77-5	Ethanimidothioic acid, N-(((methyl- amino)carbonyl)oxy)-, methyl ester	
P066	16752-77-5	Methomyl	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P067	75-55-8	Aziridine, 2-methyl	
P067	75-55-8	1,2-Propylenimine	
P068	60-34-4	Hydrazine, methyl-	
P068	60-34-4	Methyl hydrazine	
P069	75-86-5	2-Methylactonitrile	
P069	75-86-5	Propanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-	
P070	116-06-3	Aldicarb	
P070	116-06-3	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O- ((methylamino)carbonyl)oxime	
P071	298-00-0	Methyl parathion	
P071	298-00-0	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester	
P072	86-88-4	$\alpha$ -Naphthylthiourea	
P072	86-88-4	Thiourea, 1-naphthalenyl-	
P073	13463-39-3	Nickel carbonyl	
P073	13463-39-3	Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)-	
P074	557-19-7	Nickel cyanide	
P074	557-19-7	Nickel cyanide Ni(CN) <sub>2</sub>	
P075	54-11-5*	Nicotine, and salts	
P075	54-11-5*	Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidiny)-, (S)- and salts	
P076	10102-43-9	Nitric oxide	
P076	10102-43-9	Nitrogen oxide NO	
P077	100-01-6	Benzenamine, 4-nitro-	
P077	100-01-6	p-Nitroaniline	
P078	10102-44-0	Nitrogen dioxide	
P078	10102-44-0	Nitrogen oxide NO <sub>2</sub>	
P081	55-63-0	Nitroglycerine	(R)
P081	55-63-0	1,2,3-Propanetriol, trinitrate-	(R)
P082	62-75-9	Methanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	
P082	62-75-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	
P084	4549-40-0	N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	
P084	4549-40-0	Vinylamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	
P085	152-16-9	Diphosphoramidate, octamethyl-	
P085	152-16-9	Octamethylpyrophosphoramidate	
P087	20816-12-0	Osmium oxide OsO <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)-	
P087	20816-12-0	Osmium tetroxide	
P088	145-73-3	Endothall	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P088	145-73-3	7-Oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid
P089	56-38-2	Parathion
P089	56-38-2	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester
P092	62-38-4	Mercury, (acetato-O)phenyl-
P092	62-38-4	Phenylmercury acetate
P093	103-85-5	Phenylthiourea
P093	103-85-5	Thiourea, phenyl-
P094	298-02-2	Phorate
P094	298-02-2	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-((ethylthio)methyl) ester
P095	75-44-5	Carbonic dichloride
P095	75-44-5	Phosgene
P096	7803-51-2	Hydrogen phosphide
P096	7803-51-2	Phosphine
P097	52-85-7	Famphur
P097	52-85-7	Phosphorothioic acid, O-(4-((dimethylamino)sulfonyl)phenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester
P098	151-50-8	Potassium cyanide
P098	151-50-8	Potassium cyanide KCN
P099	506-61-6	Argentate(1-), bis(cyano-C)-, potassium
P099	506-61-6	Potassium silver cyanide
P101	107-12-0	Ethyl cyanide
P101	107-12-0	Propanenitrile
P102	107-19-7	Propargyl alcohol
P102	107-19-7	2-Propyn-1-ol
P103	630-10-4	Selenourea
P104	506-64-9	Silver cyanide
P104	506-64-9	Silver cyanide AgCN
P105	26628-22-8	Sodium azide
P106	143-33-9	Sodium cyanide
P106	143-33-9	Sodium cyanide NaCN
P108	57-24-9*	Strychnidin-10-one, and salts
P108	57-24-9*	Strychnine and salts
P109	3689-24-5	Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate
P109	3689-24-5	Thiodiphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P110	78-00-2	Plumbane, tetraethyl-	
P110	78-00-2	Tetraethyl lead	
P111	107-49-3	Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester	
P111	107-49-3	Tetraethylpyrophosphate	
P112	509-14-8	Methane, tetranitro-	(R)
P112	509-14-8	Tetranitromethane	(R)
P113	1314-32-5	Thallic oxide	
P113	1314-32-5	Thallium oxide $Tl_2O_3$	
P114	12039-52-0	Selenious acid, dithallium (1+) salt	
P114	12039-52-0	Thallium (I) selenite	
P115	7446-18-6	Sulfuric acid, dithallium (1+) salt	
P115	7446-18-6	Thallium (I) sulfate	
P116	79-19-6	Hydrazinecarbothioamide	
P116	79-19-6	Thiosemicarbazide	
P118	75-70-7	Methanethiol, trichloro-	
P118	75-70-7	Trichloromethanethiol	
P119	7803-55-6	Ammonium vanadate	
P119	7803-55-6	Vanadic acid, ammonium salt	
P120	1314-62-1	Vanadium oxide $V_2O_5$	
P120	1314-62-1	Vanadium pentoxide	
P121	557-21-1	Zinc cyanide	
P121	557-21-1	Zinc cyanide $Zn(CN)_2$	
P122	1314-84-7	Zinc phosphide $Zn_3P_2$ , when present at concentrations greater than 10 percent	(R, T)
P123	8001-35-2	Toxaphene	
P127	1563-66-2	7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate	
P127	1563-66-2	Carbofuran	
P128	315-18-4	Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester)	
P128	315-18-4	Mexacarbate	
P185	26419-73-8	1,3-Dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde, 2,4-dimethyl-, O-((methylamino)-carbonyl)oxime	
P185	26419-73-8	Tirpate	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P188	57-64-7	Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compound with (3a <i>S</i> - <i>cis</i> )-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo-(2,3- <i>b</i> )indol-5-yl methylcarbamate ester (1:1)
P188	57-64-7	Physostigmine salicylate
P189	55285-14-8	Carbamic acid, ((dibutylamino)-thio)-methyl-, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester
P189	55285-14-8	Carbosulfan
P190	1129-41-5	Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methyl-phenyl ester
P190	1129-41-5	Metolcarb
P191	644-64-4	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-((dimethyl-amino)carbonyl)-5-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-3-yl ester
P191	644-64-4	Dimetilan
P192	119-38-0	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-5-yl ester
P192	119-38-0	Isolan
P194	23135-22-0	Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethyl-amino)- <i>N</i> -(((methylamino)carbonyl)-oxy)-2-oxo-, methyl ester
P194	23135-22-0	Oxamyl
P196	15339-36-3	Manganese, bis(dimethylcarbamo-dithioato- <i>S,S'</i> )-
P196	15339-36-3	Manganese dimethyldithiocarbamate
P197	17702-57-7	Formparanate
P197	17702-57-7	Methanimidamide, <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl- <i>N'</i> -(2-methyl-4-(((methylamino)-carbonyl)oxy)phenyl)-
P198	23422-53-9	Formetanate hydrochloride
P198	23422-53-9	Methanimidamide, <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl- <i>N'</i> -(3-(((methylamino)-carbonyl)oxy)-phenyl)-, monohydrochloride
P199	2032-65-7	Methiocarb
P199	2032-65-7	Phenol, (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P201	2631-37-0	Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate
P201	2631-37-0	Promecarb
P202	64-00-6	m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate
P202	64-00-6	3-Isopropylphenyl-N-methylcarbamate
P202	64-00-6	Phenol, 3-(1-methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate
P203	1646-88-4	Aldicarb sulfone
P203	1646-88-4	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl) oxime
P204	57-47-6	Physostigmine
P204	57-47-6	Pyrrolo(2,3-b)indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)-
P205	137-30-4	Zinc, bis(dimethylcarbamoedithioato-S,S')-
P205	137-30-4	Ziram

BOARD NOTE: An asterisk (\*) following the CAS number indicates that the CAS number is given for the parent compound only.

- f) The commercial chemical products, manufacturing chemical intermediates, or off-specification commercial chemical products referred to in subsections (a) through (d) of this Section, are identified as toxic wastes (T) unless otherwise designated and are subject to the small quantity exclusion defined in Section 721.105(a) and (g). These wastes and their corresponding USEPA hazardous waste numbers are the following:

BOARD NOTE: For the convenience of the regulated community, the primary hazardous properties of these materials have been indicated by the letters T (Toxicity), R (Reactivity), I (Ignitability), and C (Corrosivity). The absence of a letter indicates that the compound is only listed for toxicity. Wastes are first listed in alphabetical order by substance and then listed again in numerical order by USEPA hazardous waste number.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA Hazardous Waste No.	Chemical Abstracts No. (CAS No.)	Substance	Hazard Code
U394	30558-43-1	A2213	
U001	75-07-0	Acetaldehyde	(I)
U034	75-87-6	Acetaldehyde, trichloro-	
U187	62-44-2	Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-	
U005	53-96-3	Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl-	
U240	P 94-75-7	Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-, salts and esters	
U112	141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester	(I)
U144	301-04-2	Acetic acid, lead (2+) salt	
U214	563-68-8	Acetic acid, thallium (1+) salt	
See F027	93-76-5	Acetic acid, (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-	
U002	67-64-1	Acetone	(I)
U003	75-05-8	Acetonitrile	(I, T)
U004	98-86-2	Acetophenone	
U005	53-96-3	2-Acetylaminofluorene	
U006	75-36-5	Acetyl chloride	(C, R, T)
U007	79-06-1	Acrylamide	
U008	79-10-7	Acrylic acid	(I)
U009	107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	
U011	61-82-5	Amitrole	
U012	62-53-3	Aniline	(I, T)
U136	75-60-5	Arsinic acid, dimethyl-	
U014	492-80-8	Auramine	
U015	115-02-6	Azaserine	
U010	50-07-7	Azirino(2',3':3,4)pyrrolo(1,2-a)indole- 4,7-dione, 6-amino-8-(((amino- carbonyl)oxy)methyl)-1,1a,2,8,8a,8b- hexahydro-8a-methoxy-5-methyl-, (1a-S-(1α,8β,8α,8bα))-	
U280	101-27-9	Barban	
U278	22781-23-3	Bendiocarb	
U364	22961-82-6	Bendiocarb phenol	
U271	17804-35-2	Benomyl	
U157	56-49-5	Benz(j)aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3- methyl-	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U016	225-51-4	Benz(c)acridine	
U017	98-87-3	Benzal chloride	
U192	23950-58-5	Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-	
U018	56-55-3	Benz(a)anthracene	
U094	57-97-6	Benz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl-	
U012	62-53-3	Benzenamine	(I, T)
U014	492-80-8	Benzenamine, 4,4'-carbonimidoylbis-(N,N-dimethyl-	
U049	3165-93-3	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, hydrochloride	
U093	60-11-7	Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)-	
U328	95-53-4	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-	
U353	106-49-0	Benzenamine, 4-methyl-	
U158	101-14-4	Benzenamine, 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloro-	
U222	636-21-5	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-, hydrochloride	
U181	99-55-8	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro-	
U019	71-43-2	Benzene	(I, T)
U038	510-15-6	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester	
U030	101-55-3	Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy-	
U035	305-03-3	Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	
U037	108-90-7	Benzene, chloro-	
U221	25376-45-8	Benzenediamine, ar-methyl-	
U028	117-81-7	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	
U069	84-74-2	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester	
U088	84-66-2	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester	
U102	131-11-3	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester	
U107	117-84-0	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester	
U070	95-50-1	Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U071	541-73-1	Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-	
U072	106-46-7	Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-	
U060	72-54-8	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethyl- idene)bis(4-chloro-	
U017	98-87-3	Benzene, (dichloromethyl)-	
U223	26471-62-5	Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl-	(R, T)
U239	1330-20-7	Benzene, dimethyl-	(I, T)
U201	108-46-3	1,3-Benzenediol	
U127	118-74-1	Benzene, hexachloro-	
U056	110-82-7	Benzene, hexahydro-	(I)
U220	108-88-3	Benzene, methyl-	
U105	121-14-2	Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-	
U106	606-20-2	Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-	
U055	98-82-8	Benzene, (1-methylethyl)-	(I)
U169	98-95-3	Benzene, nitro-	(I, T)
U183	608-93-5	Benzene, pentachloro-	
U185	82-68-8	Benzene, pentachloronitro-	
U020	98-09-9	Benzenesulfonic acid chloride	(C, R)
U020	98-09-9	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	(C, R)
U207	95-94-3	Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-	
U061	50-29-3	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl- idene)bis(4-chloro-	
U247	72-43-5	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl- idene)bis(4-methoxy-	
U023	98-07-7	Benzene, (trichloromethyl)-	(C, R, T)
U234	99-35-4	Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-	(R, T)
U021	92-87-5	Benzenzene	
U202	<del>P 81-07-2</del>	<del>1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one, 1,1-di- oxide, and salts</del>	
U203	94-59-7	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-	
U141	120-58-1	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-	
U090	94-58-6	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-propyl-	
U278	22781-23-3	1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methyl carbamate	
U364	22961-82-6	1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-	
U367	1563-38-8	7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-di- methyl-	
U064	189-55-9	Benzo(rst)pentaphene	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U248	P 81-81-2	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, and salts, when present at concentrations of 0.3 percent or less	
U022	50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	
U197	106-51-4	p-Benzoquinone	
U023	98-07-7	Benzotrichloride	(C, R, T)
U085	1464-53-5	2,2'-Bioxirane	(I, T)
U021	92-87-5	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine	
U073	91-94-1	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dichloro-	
U091	119-90-4	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-	
U095	119-93-7	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-	
U225	75-25-2	Bromoform	
U030	101-55-3	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	
U128	87-68-3	1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-	
U172	924-16-3	1-Butanamine, N-butyl-N-nitroso-	
U031	71-36-3	1-Butanol	(I)
U159	78-93-3	2-Butanone	(I, T)
U160	1338-23-4	2-Butanone, peroxide	(R, T)
U053	4170-30-3	2-Butenal	
U074	764-41-0	2-Butene, 1,4-dichloro-	(I, T)
U143	303-34-4	2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 7-((2,3-dihydroxy-2-(1-methoxyethyl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutoxy)methyl)-2,3,5,7a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolizin-1-yl ester, (1S-(1 $\alpha$ (Z), 7(2S*,3R*), 7a $\alpha$ ))-	
U031	71-36-3	n-Butyl alcohol	(I)
U136	75-60-5	Cacodylic acid	
U032	13765-19-0	Calcium chromate	
U372	10605-21-7	Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl, methyl ester	
U271	17804-35-2	Carbamic acid, (1-((butylamino)-carbonyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester	
U280	101-27-9	Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 4-chloro-2-butynyl ester	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U238	51-79-6	Carbamic acid, ethyl ester	
U178	615-53-2	Carbamic acid, methylnitroso-, ethyl ester	
U373	122-42-9	Carbamic acid, phenyl-, 1-methylethyl ester	
U409	23564-05-8	Carbamic acid, (1,2-phenylenebis-(iminocarbonothioyl))bis-, dimethyl ester	
U097	79-44-7	Carbamic chloride, dimethyl-	
U114	P 111-54-6	Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethanediyl-bis-, salts and esters	
U062	2303-16-4	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester	
U389	2303-17-5	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3,3-trichloro-2-propenyl) ester	
U387	52888-80-9	Carbamothioic acid, dipropyl-, S-(phenylmethyl) ester	
U279	63-25-2	Carbaryl	
U372	10605-21-7	Carbendazim	
U367	1563-38-8	Carbofuran phenol	
U215	6533-73-9	Carbonic acid, dithallium (1+) salt	
U033	353-50-4	Carbonic difluoride	(R, T)
U156	79-22-1	Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester	(I, T)
U033	353-50-4	Carbon oxyfluoride	(R, T)
U211	56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	
U034	75-87-6	Chloral	
U035	305-03-3	Chlorambucil	
U036	57-74-9	Chlordane, $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ isomers	
U026	494-03-1	Chlornaphazin	
U037	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	
U038	510-15-6	Chlorobenzilate	
U039	59-50-7	p-Chloro-m-cresol	
U042	110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	
U044	67-66-3	Chloroform	
U046	107-30-2	Chloromethyl methyl ether	
U047	91-58-7	$\beta$ -Chloronaphthalene	
U048	95-57-8	o-Chlorophenol	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U049	3165-93-3	4-Chloro-o-toluidine, hydrochloride	
U032	13765-19-0	Chromic acid H <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub> , calcium salt	
U050	218-01-9	Chrysene	
U051		Creosote	
U052	1319-77-3	Cresol (Cresylic acid)	
U053	4170-30-3	Crotonaldehyde	
U055	98-82-8	Cumene	(I)
U246	506-68-3	Cyanogen bromide CNBr	
U197	106-51-4	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione	
U056	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	(I)
U129	58-89-9	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-	
U057	108-94-1	Cyclohexanone	(I)
U130	77-47-4	1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexa- chloro-	
U058	50-18-0	Cyclophosphamide	
U240	P 94-75-7	2,4-D, salts and esters	
U059	20830-81-3	Daunomycin	
U060	72-54-8	DDD	
U061	50-29-3	DDT	
U062	2303-16-4	Diallate	
U063	53-70-3	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	
U064	189-55-9	Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	
U066	96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	
U069	84-74-2	Dibutyl phthalate	
U070	95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	
U071	541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	
U072	106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	
U073	91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	
U074	764-41-0	1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	(I, T)
U075	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	
U078	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	
U079	156-60-5	1,2-Dichloroethylene	
U025	111-44-4	Dichloroethyl ether	
U027	108-60-1	Dichloroisopropyl ether	
U024	111-91-1	Dichloromethoxy ethane	
U081	120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	
U082	87-65-0	2,6-Dichlorophenol	
U084	542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U085	1464-53-5	1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	(I, T)
U395	5952-26-1	Diethylene glycol, dicarbamate	
U108	123-91-1	1,4-Diethyleneoxide	
U028	117-81-7	Diethylhexyl phthalate	
U086	1615-80-1	N,N'-Diethylhydrazine	
U087	3288-58-2	O,O-Diethyl S-methyl dithiophosphate	
U088	84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	
U089	56-53-1	Diethylstilbestrol	
U090	94-58-6	Dihydrosafrole	
U091	119-90-4	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	
U092	124-40-3	Dimethylamine	(I)
U093	60-11-7	p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	
U094	57-97-6	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	
U095	119-93-7	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	
U096	80-15-9	$\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -Dimethylbenzylhydroperoxide	(R)
U097	79-44-7	Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	
U098	57-14-7	1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	
U099	540-73-8	1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	
U101	105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	
U102	131-11-3	Dimethyl phthalate	
U103	77-78-1	Dimethyl sulfate	
U105	121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	
U106	606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	
U107	117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	
U108	123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	
U109	122-66-7	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	
U110	142-84-7	Dipropylamine	(I)
U111	621-64-7	Di-n-propylnitrosamine	
U041	106-89-8	Epichlorohydrin	
U001	75-07-0	Ethanal	(I)
U404	121-44-8	Ethanamine, N,N-diethyl-	
U174	55-18-5	Ethanamine, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	
U155	91-80-5	1,2-Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'- 2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-	
U067	106-93-4	Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-	
U076	75-34-3	Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-	
U077	107-06-2	Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-	
U131	67-72-1	Ethane, hexachloro-	



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U024	111-91-1	Ethane, 1,1'-(methylenebis(oxy))bis(2-chloro-	
U117	60-29-7	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-	(I)
U025	111-44-4	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis(2-chloro-	
U184	76-01-7	Ethane, pentachloro-	
U208	630-20-6	Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-	
U209	79-34-5	Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-	
U218	62-55-5	Ethanethioamide	
U226	71-55-6	Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-	
U227	79-00-5	Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-	
U410	59669-26-0	Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'- (thiobis- ((methylimino)carbonyloxy))bis-, dimethyl ester	
U394	30558-43-1	Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethyl- amino)-N-hydroxy-2-oxo-, methyl ester	
U359	110-80-5	Ethanol, 2-ethoxy-	
U173	1116-54-7	Ethanol, 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bis-	
U395	5952-26-1	Ethanol, 2,2'-oxybis-, dicarbamate	
U004	98-86-2	Ethanone, 1-phenyl-	
U043	75-01-4	Ethene, chloro-	
U042	110-75-8	Ethene, (2-chloroethoxy)-	
U078	75-35-4	Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-	
U079	156-60-5	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-	
U210	127-18-4	Ethene, tetrachloro-	
U228	79-01-6	Ethene, trichloro-	
U112	141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	(I)
U113	140-88-5	Ethyl acrylate	(I)
U238	51-79-6	Ethyl carbamate (urethane)	
U117	60-29-7	Ethyl ether	(I)
U114	P 111-54-6	Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid, salts and esters	
U067	106-93-4	Ethylene dibromide	
U077	107-06-2	Ethylene dichloride	
U359	110-80-5	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	
U115	75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	(I, T)
U116	96-45-7	Ethylenethiourea	
U076	75-34-3	Ethylidene dichloride	
U118	97-63-2	Ethyl methacrylate	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U119	62-50-0	Ethyl methanesulfonate	
U120	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	
U122	50-00-0	Formaldehyde	
U123	64-18-6	Formic acid	(C, T)
U124	110-00-9	Furan	(I)
U125	98-01-1	2-Furancarboxaldehyde	(I)
U147	108-31-6	2,5-Furandione	
U213	109-99-9	Furan, tetrahydro-	(I)
U125	98-01-1	Furfural	(I)
U124	110-00-9	Furfuran	(I)
U206	18883-66-4	Glucopyranose, 2-deoxy-2-(3-methyl-3-nitrosoureido)-, D-	
U206	18883-66-4	D-Glucose, 2-deoxy-2-(((methyl-nitrosoamino)-carbonyl)amino)-	
U126	765-34-4	Glycidylaldehyde	
U163	70-25-7	Guanidine, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-	
U127	118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	
U128	87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	
U130	77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	
U131	67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	
U132	70-30-4	Hexachlorophene	
U243	1888-71-7	Hexachloropropene	
U133	302-01-2	Hydrazine	(R, T)
U086	1615-80-1	Hydrazine, 1,2-diethyl-	
U098	57-14-7	Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-	
U099	540-73-8	Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-	
U109	122-66-7	Hydrazine, 1,2-diphenyl-	
U134	7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	(C, T)
U134	7664-39-3	Hydrogen fluoride	(C, T)
U135	7783-06-4	Hydrogen sulfide	
U135	7783-06-4	Hydrogen sulfide H <sub>2</sub> S	
U096	80-15-9	Hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-1-phenyl-ethyl-	(R)
U116	96-45-7	2-Imidazolidinethione	
U137	193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	
U190	85-44-9	1,3-Isobenzofurandione	
U140	78-83-1	Isobutyl alcohol	(I, T)
U141	120-58-1	Isosafrole	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U142	143-50-0	Kepone	
U143	303-34-4	Lasiocarpene	
U144	301-04-2	Lead acetate	
U146	1335-32-6	Lead, bis(acetato-O)tetrahydroxytri-	
U145	7446-27-7	Lead phosphate	
U146	1335-32-6	Lead subacetate	
U129	58-89-9	Lindane	
U163	70-25-7	MNNG	
U147	108-31-6	Maleic anhydride	
U148	123-33-1	Maleic hydrazide	
U149	109-77-3	Malononitrile	
U150	148-82-3	Melphalan	
U151	7439-97-6	Mercury	
U152	126-98-7	Methacrylonitrile	(I, T)
U092	124-40-3	Methanamine, N-methyl-	(I)
U029	74-83-9	Methane, bromo-	
U045	74-87-3	Methane, chloro-	(I, T)
U046	107-30-2	Methane, chloromethoxy-	
U068	74-95-3	Methane, dibromo-	
U080	75-09-2	Methane, dichloro-	
U075	75-71-8	Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	
U138	74-88-4	Methane, iodo-	
U119	62-50-0	Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester	
U211	56-23-5	Methane, tetrachloro-	
U153	74-93-1	Methanethiol	(I, T)
U225	75-25-2	Methane, tribromo-	
U044	67-66-3	Methane, trichloro-	
U121	75-69-4	Methane, trichlorofluoro-	
U036	57-74-9	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro- 2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-	
U154	67-56-1	Methanol	(I)
U155	91-80-5	Methapyrilene	
U142	143-50-0	1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta(cd)- pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5a,5b,6-decachloro- octahydro-	
U247	72-43-5	Methoxychlor	
U154	67-56-1	Methyl alcohol	(I)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U029	74-83-9	Methyl bromide	
U186	504-60-9	1-Methylbutadiene	(I)
U045	74-87-3	Methyl chloride	(I, T)
U156	79-22-1	Methyl chlorocarbonate	(I, T)
U226	71-55-6	Methylchloroform	
U157	56-49-5	3-Methylcholanthrene	
U158	101-14-4	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	
U068	74-95-3	Methylene bromide	
U080	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	
U159	78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	(I, T)
U160	1338-23-4	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	(R, T)
U138	74-88-4	Methyl iodide	
U161	108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone	(I)
U162	80-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	(I, T)
U161	108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	(I)
U164	56-04-2	Methylthiouracil	
U010	50-07-7	Mitomycin C	
U059	20830-81-3	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl-10- ((3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy- $\alpha$ -L-lyxo- hexapyranosyl)oxyl)-7,8,9,10-tetra- hydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)-	
U167	134-32-7	1-Naphthalenamine	
U168	91-59-8	2-Naphthalenamine	
U026	494-03-1	Naphthaleneamine, N,N'-bis(2-chloro- ethyl)-	
U165	91-20-3	Naphthalene	
U047	91-58-7	Naphthalene, 2-chloro-	
U166	130-15-4	1,4-Naphthalenedione	
U236	72-57-1	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'- ((3,3'-dimethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-di- yl)bis(azo)bis(5-amino-4-hydroxy)-, tetrasodium salt	
U279	63-25-2	1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate	
U166	130-15-4	1,4-Naphthoquinone	
U167	134-32-7	$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine	
U168	91-59-8	$\beta$ -Naphthylamine	
U217	10102-45-1	Nitric acid, thallium (1+) salt	
U169	98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	(I, T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U170	100-02-7	p-Nitrophenol	
U171	79-46-9	2-Nitropropane	(I, T)
U172	924-16-3	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	
U173	1116-54-7	N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	
U174	55-18-5	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	
U176	759-73-9	N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	
U177	684-93-5	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	
U178	615-53-2	N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	
U179	100-75-4	N-Nitrosopiperidine	
U180	930-55-2	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	
U181	99-55-8	5-Nitro-o-toluidine	
U193	1120-71-4	1,2-Oxathiolane, 2,2-dioxide	
U058	50-18-0	2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2- oxide	
U115	75-21-8	Oxirane	(I, T)
U126	765-34-4	Oxiranecarboxyaldehyde	
U041	106-89-8	Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-	
U182	123-63-7	Paraldehyde	
U183	608-93-5	Pentachlorobenzene	
U184	76-01-7	Pentachloroethane	
U185	82-68-8	Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)	
See F027	87-86-5	Pentachlorophenol	
U161	108-10-1	Pentanol, 4-methyl-	(I)
U186	504-60-9	1,3-Pentadiene	(I)
U187	62-44-2	Phenacetin	
U188	108-95-2	Phenol	
U048	95-57-8	Phenol, 2-chloro-	
U039	59-50-7	Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl-	
U081	120-83-2	Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-	
U082	87-65-0	Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-	
U089	56-53-1	Phenol, 4,4'-(1,2-diethyl-1,2-ethenedi- yl)bis-, (E)-	
U101	105-67-9	Phenol, 2,4-dimethyl-	
U052	1319-77-3	Phenol, methyl-	
U132	70-30-4	Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis(3,4,6-tri- chloro-	
U411	114-26-1	Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methyl- carbamate	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U170	100-02-7	Phenol, 4-nitro-	
See F027	87-86-5	Phenol, pentachloro-	
See F027	58-90-2	Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-	
See F027	95-95-4	Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-	
See F027	88-06-2	Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-	
U150	148-82-3	L-Phenylalanine, 4-(bis(2-chloro-ethyl)amino)-	
U145	7446-27-7	Phosphoric acid, lead (2+) salt (2:3)	
U087	3288-58-2	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-methyl ester	
U189	1314-80-3	Phosphorus sulfide	(R)
U190	85-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	
U191	109-06-8	2-Picoline	
U179	100-75-4	Piperidine, 1-nitroso-	
U192	23950-58-5	Pronamide	
U194	107-10-8	1-Propanamine	(I, T)
U111	621-64-7	1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl-	
U110	142-84-7	1-Propanamine, N-propyl-	(I)
U066	96-12-8	Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-	
U083	78-87-5	Propane, 1,2-dichloro-	
U149	109-77-3	Propanedinitrile	
U171	79-46-9	Propane, 2-nitro-	(I, T)
U027	108-60-1	Propane, 2,2'-oxybis(2-chloro-	
See F027	93-72-1	Propanoic acid, 2-(2,4,5-trichloro-phenoxy)-	
U193	1120-71-4	1,3-Propane sultone	
U235	126-72-7	1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, phosphate (3:1)	
U140	78-83-1	1-Propanol, 2-methyl-	(I, T)
U002	67-64-1	2-Propanone	(I)
U007	79-06-1	2-Propenamide	
U084	542-75-6	1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro-	
U243	1888-71-7	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexachloro-	
U009	107-13-1	2-Propenenitrile	
U152	126-98-7	2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl-	(I, T)
U008	79-10-7	2-Propenoic acid	(I)
U113	140-88-5	2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester	(I)
U118	97-63-2	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U162	80-62-6	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester	(I, T)
U373	122-42-9	Propham	
U411	114-26-1	Propoxur	
See F027	93-72-1	Propionic acid, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-	
U194	107-10-8	n-Propylamine	(I, T)
U083	78-87-5	Propylene dichloride	
U387	52888-80-9	Prosulfocarb	
U148	123-33-1	3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-	
U196	110-86-1	Pyridine	
U191	109-06-8	Pyridine, 2-methyl-	
U237	66-75-1	2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-(bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	
U164	58-04-2	4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-2-thioxo-	
U180	930-55-2	Pyrrolidine, 1-nitroso-	
U200	50-55-5	Reserpine	
U201	108-46-3	Resorcinol	
U202	<del>P-81-07-2</del>	<del>Saccharin and salts</del>	
U203	94-59-7	Safrole	
U204	7783-00-8	Selenious acid	
U204	7783-00-8	Selenium dioxide	
U205	7488-56-4	Selenium sulfide	(R, T)
U205	7488-56-4	Selenium sulfide SeS <sub>2</sub>	(R, T)
U015	115-02-6	L-Serine, diazoacetate (ester)	
See F027	93-72-1	Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	
U206	18883-66-4	Streptozotocin	
U103	77-78-1	Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester	
U189	1314-80-3	Sulfur phosphide	(R)
See F027	93-76-5	2,4,5-T	
U207	95-94-3	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	
U208	630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	
U209	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	
U210	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	
See F027	58-90-2	2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	
U213	109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	(I)
U214	563-68-8	Thallium (I) acetate	
U215	6533-73-9	Thallium (I) carbonate	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U216	7791-12-0	Thallium (I) chloride	
U216	7791-12-0	Thallium chloride TlCl	
U217	10102-45-1	Thallium (I) nitrate	
U218	62-55-5	Thioacetamide	
U410	59669-26-0	Thiodicarb	
U153	74-93-1	Thiomethanol	(I, T)
U244	137-26-8	Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ((H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)) <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> , tetramethyl-	
U409	23564-05-8	Thiophanate-methyl	
U219	62-56-6	Thiourea	
U244	137-26-8	Thiram	
U220	108-88-3	Toluene	
U221	25376-45-8	Toluenediamine	
U223	26471-62-5	Toluene diisocyanate	(R, T)
U328	95-53-4	o-Toluidine	
U353	106-49-0	p-Toluidine	
U222	636-21-5	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	
U389	2303-17-5	Triallate	
U011	61-82-5	1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine	
U227	79-00-5	Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-	
U227	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	
U228	79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	
U121	75-69-4	Trichloromonofluoromethane	
See F027	95-95-4	2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	
See F027	88-06-2	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	
U404	121-44-8	Triethylamine	
U234	99-35-4	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	(R, T)
U182	123-63-7	1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-	
U235	126-72-7	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	
U236	72-57-1	Trypan blue	
U237	66-75-1	Uracil mustard	
U176	759-73-9	Urea, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	
U177	684-93-5	Urea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	
U043	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	
U248	P 81-81-2	Warfarin, and salts, when present at concentrations of 0.3 percent or less	
U239	1330-20-7	Xylene	(I, F)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U200	50-55-5	Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-((3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy)-, methyl ester, (3β,16β,17α,18β,20α)-
U249	1314-84-7	Zinc phosphide Zn <sub>3</sub> P <sub>2</sub> , when present at concentrations of 10 percent or less

Numerical Listing

USEPA Hazardous Waste No.	Chemical Abstracts No. (CAS No.)	Substance	Hazard Code
U001	75-07-0	Acetaldehyde	(I)
U001	75-07-0	Ethanal	(I)
U002	67-64-1	Acetone	(I)
U002	67-64-1	2-Propanone	(I)
U003	75-05-8	Acetonitrile	(I, T)
U004	98-86-2	Acetophenone	
U004	98-86-2	Ethanone, 1-phenyl-	
U005	53-96-3	Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl-	
U005	53-96-3	2-Acetylaminofluorene	
U006	75-36-5	Acetyl chloride	(C, R, T)
U007	79-06-1	Acrylamide	
U007	79-06-1	2-Propenamide	
U008	79-10-7	Acrylic acid	(I)
U008	79-10-7	2-Propenoic acid	(I)
U009	107-13-1	Acrylonitrile	
U009	107-13-1	2-Propenenitrile	
U010	50-07-7	Azirino(2',3':3,4)pyrrolo(1,2-a)indole-4,7-dione, 6-amino-8-(((amino-carbonyl)oxy)methyl)-1,1a,2,8,8a,8b-hexahydro-8a-methoxy-5-methyl-, (1a-S-(1α,8β,8α,8bα))-	
U010	50-07-7	Mitomycin C	
U011	61-82-5	Amitrole	
U011	61-82-5	1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine	
U012	62-53-3	Aniline	(I, T)
U012	62-53-3	Benzenamine	(I, T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U014	492-80-8	Auramine	
U014	492-80-8	Benzenamine, 4,4'-carbonimidoylbis-(N,N-dimethyl-	
U015	115-02-6	Azaserine	
U015	115-02-6	L-Serine, diazoacetate (ester)	
U016	225-51-4	Benz(c)acridine	
U017	98-87-3	Benzal chloride	
U017	98-87-3	Benzene, (dichloromethyl)-	
U018	56-55-3	Benz(a)anthracene	
U019	71-43-2	Benzene	(I, T)
U020	98-09-9	Benzenesulfonic acid chloride	(C, R)
U020	98-09-9	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	(C, R)
U021	92-87-5	Benzidene	
U021	92-87-5	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine	
U022	50-32-8	Benzo(a)pyrene	
U023	98-07-7	Benzene, (trichloromethyl)-	(C, R, T)
U023	98-07-7	Benzotrichloride	(C, R, T)
U024	111-91-1	Dichloromethoxy ethane	
U024	111-91-1	Ethane, 1,1'-(methylenebis(oxy))bis(2-chloro-	
U025	111-44-4	Dichloroethyl ether	
U025	111-44-4	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis(2-chloro-	
U026	494-03-1	Chlornaphazin	
U026	494-03-1	Naphthaleneamine, N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-	
U027	108-60-1	Dichloroisopropyl ether	
U027	108-60-1	Propane, 2,2'-oxybis(2-chloro-	
U028	117-81-7	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	
U028	117-81-7	Diethylhexyl phthalate	
U029	74-83-9	Methane, bromo-	
U029	74-83-9	Methyl bromide	
U030	101-55-3	Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy-	
U030	101-55-3	4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	
U031	71-36-3	1-Butanol	(I)
U031	71-36-3	n-Butyl alcohol	(I)
U032	13765-19-0	Calcium chromate	
U032	13765-19-0	Chromic acid H <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub> , calcium salt	
U033	353-50-4	Carbonic difluoride	(R, T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U033	353-50-4	Carbon oxyfluoride	(R, T)
U034	75-87-6	Acetaldehyde, trichloro-	
U034	75-87-6	Chloral	
U035	305-03-3	Benzenebutanoic acid, 4-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	
U035	305-03-3	Chlorambucil	
U036	57-74-9	Chlordane, $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ isomers	
U036	57-74-9	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro- 2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-	
U037	108-90-7	Benzene, chloro-	
U037	108-90-7	Chlorobenzene	
U038	510-15-6	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4-chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester	
U038	510-15-6	Chlorobenzilate	
U039	59-50-7	p-Chloro-m-cresol	
U039	59-50-7	Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl-	
U041	106-89-8	Epichlorohydrin	
U041	106-89-8	Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-	
U042	110-75-8	2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	
U042	110-75-8	Ethene, (2-chloroethoxy)-	
U043	75-01-4	Ethene, chloro-	
U043	75-01-4	Vinyl chloride	
U044	67-66-3	Chloroform	
U044	67-66-3	Methane, trichloro-	
U045	74-87-3	Methane, chloro-	(I, T)
U045	74-87-3	Methyl chloride	(I, T)
U046	107-30-2	Chloromethyl methyl ether	
U046	107-30-2	Methane, chloromethoxy-	
U047	91-58-7	$\beta$ -Chloronaphthalene	
U047	91-58-7	Naphthalene, 2-chloro-	
U048	95-57-8	o-Chlorophenol	
U048	95-57-8	Phenol, 2-chloro-	
U049	3165-93-3	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-2-methyl-, hydrochloride	
U049	3165-93-3	4-Chloro-o-toluidine, hydrochloride	
U050	218-01-9	Chrysene	
U051		Creosote	
U052	1319-77-3	Cresol (Cresylic acid)	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U052	1319-77-3	Phenol, methyl-	
U053	4170-30-3	2-Butenal	
U053	4170-30-3	Crotonaldehyde	
U055	98-82-8	Benzene, (1-methylethyl)-	(I)
U055	98-82-8	Cumene	(I)
U056	110-82-7	Benzene, hexahydro-	(I)
U056	110-82-7	Cyclohexane	(I)
U057	108-94-1	Cyclohexanone	(I)
U058	50-18-0	Cyclophosphamide	
U058	50-18-0	2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-, 2- oxide	
U059	20830-81-3	Daunomycin	
U059	20830-81-3	5,12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl-10- ((3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy)- $\alpha$ -L-lyxo- hexapyranosyl)oxyl)-7,8,9,10-tetra- hydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, (8S-cis)-	
U060	72-54-8	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethyl- idene)bis(4-chloro-	
U060	72-54-8	DDD	
U061	50-29-3	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl- idene)bis(4-chloro-	
U061	50-29-3	DDT	
U062	2303-16-4	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methyl- ethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester	
U062	2303-16-4	Diallate	
U063	53-70-3	Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	
U064	189-55-9	Benzo(rst)pentaphene	
U064	189-55-9	Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	
U066	96-12-8	1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	
U066	96-12-8	Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-	
U067	106-93-4	Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-	
U067	106-93-4	Ethylene dibromide	
U068	74-95-3	Methane, dibromo-	
U068	74-95-3	Methylene bromide	
U069	84-74-2	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U069	84-74-2	Dibutyl phthalate	
U070	95-50-1	Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-	
U070	95-50-1	o-Dichlorobenzene	
U071	541-73-1	Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-	
U071	541-73-1	m-Dichlorobenzene	
U072	106-46-7	Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-	
U072	106-46-7	p-Dichlorobenzene	
U073	91-94-1	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dichloro-	
U073	91-94-1	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	
U074	764-41-0	2-Butene, 1,4-dichloro-	(I, T)
U074	764-41-0	1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	(I, T)
U075	75-71-8	Dichlorodifluoromethane	
U075	75-71-8	Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	
U076	75-34-3	Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-	
U076	75-34-3	Ethylidene dichloride	
U077	107-06-2	Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-	
U077	107-06-2	Ethylene dichloride	
U078	75-35-4	1,1-Dichloroethylene	
U078	75-35-4	Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-	
U079	156-60-5	1,2-Dichloroethylene	
U079	156-60-5	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-	
U080	75-09-2	Methane, dichloro-	
U080	75-09-2	Methylene chloride	
U081	120-83-2	2,4-Dichlorophenol	
U081	120-83-2	Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-	
U082	87-65-0	2,6-Dichlorophenol	
U082	87-65-0	Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-	
U083	78-87-5	Propane, 1,2-dichloro-	
U083	78-87-5	Propylene dichloride	
U084	542-75-6	1,3-Dichloropropene	
U084	542-75-6	1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro-	
U085	1464-53-5	2,2'-Bioxirane	(I, T)
U085	1464-53-5	1,2:3,4-Diepoxbutane	(I, T)
U086	1615-80-1	N,N'-Diethylhydrazine	
U086	1615-80-1	Hydrazine, 1,2-diethyl-	
U087	3288-58-2	O,O-Diethyl S-methyl di-thiophosphate	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U087	3288-58-2	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-methyl ester	
U088	84-66-2	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester	
U088	84-66-2	Diethyl phthalate	
U089	56-53-1	Diethylstilbestrol	
U089	56-53-1	Phenol, 4,4'-(1,2-diethyl-1,2-ethenedi- yl)bis-, (E)-	
U090	94-58-6	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-propyl-	
U090	94-58-6	Dihydrosafrole	
U091	119-90-4	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-di- methoxy-	
U091	119-90-4	3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	
U092	124-40-3	Dimethylamine	(I)
U092	124-40-3	Methanamine, N-methyl-	(I)
U093	60-11-7	Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4- (phenylazo)-	
U093	60-11-7	p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	
U094	57-97-6	Benz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl-	
U094	57-97-6	7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	
U095	119-93-7	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-di- methyl-	
U095	119-93-7	3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	
U096	80-15-9	$\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -Dimethylbenzylhydroperoxide	(R)
U096	80-15-9	Hydroperoxide, 1-methyl-1-phenyl- ethyl-	(R)
U097	79-44-7	Carbamic chloride, dimethyl-	
U097	79-44-7	Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	
U098	57-14-7	1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	
U098	57-14-7	Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-	
U099	540-73-8	1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	
U099	540-73-8	Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-	
U101	105-67-9	2,4-Dimethylphenol	
U101	105-67-9	Phenol, 2,4-dimethyl-	
U102	131-11-3	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, di- methyl ester	
U102	131-11-3	Dimethyl phthalate	
U103	77-78-1	Dimethyl sulfate	
U103	77-78-1	Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U105	121-14-2	Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-	
U105	121-14-2	2,4-Dinitrotoluene	
U106	606-20-2	Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-	
U106	606-20-2	2,6-Dinitrotoluene	
U107	117-84-0	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester	
U107	117-84-0	Di-n-octyl phthalate	
U108	123-91-1	1,4-Diethyleneoxide	
U108	123-91-1	1,4-Dioxane	
U109	122-66-7	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	
U109	122-66-7	Hydrazine, 1,2-diphenyl-	
U110	142-84-7	Dipropylamine	(I)
U110	142-84-7	1-Propanamine, N-propyl-	(I)
U111	621-64-7	Di-n-propylnitrosamine	
U111	621-64-7	1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl-	
U112	141-78-6	Acetic acid, ethyl ester	(I)
U112	141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	(I)
U113	140-88-5	Ethyl acrylate	(I)
U113	140-88-5	2-Propenoic acid, ethyl ester	(I)
U114	P 111-54-6	Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethanediy- bis-, salts and esters	
U114	P 111-54-6	Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid, salts and esters	
U115	75-21-8	Ethylene oxide	(I, T)
U115	75-21-8	Oxirane	(I, T)
U116	96-45-7	Ethylenethiourea	
U116	96-45-7	2-Imidazolidinethione	
U117	60-29-7	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis-	(I)
U117	60-29-7	Ethyl ether	(I)
U118	97-63-2	Ethyl methacrylate	
U118	97-63-2	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester	
U119	62-50-0	Ethyl methanesulfonate	
U119	62-50-0	Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester	
U120	206-44-0	Fluoranthene	
U121	75-69-4	Methane, trichlorofluoro-	
U121	75-69-4	Trichloromonofluoromethane	
U122	50-00-0	Formaldehyde	
U123	64-18-6	Formic acid	(C, T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U124	110-00-9	Furan	(I)
U124	110-00-9	Furfuran	(I)
U125	98-01-1	2-Furancarboxaldehyde	(I)
U125	98-01-1	Furfural	(I)
U126	765-34-4	Glycidylaldehyde	
U126	765-34-4	Oxiranecarboxyaldehyde	
U127	118-74-1	Benzene, hexachloro-	
U127	118-74-1	Hexachlorobenzene	
U128	87-68-3	1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-	
U128	87-68-3	Hexachlorobutadiene	
U129	58-89-9	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-	
U129	58-89-9	Lindane	
U130	77-47-4	1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-	
U130	77-47-4	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	
U131	67-72-1	Ethane, hexachloro-	
U131	67-72-1	Hexachloroethane	
U132	70-30-4	Hexachlorophene	
U132	70-30-4	Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis(3,4,6-trichloro-	
U133	302-01-2	Hydrazine	(R, T)
U134	7664-39-3	Hydrofluoric acid	(C, T)
U134	7664-39-3	Hydrogen fluoride	(C, T)
U135	7783-06-4	Hydrogen sulfide	
U135	7783-06-4	Hydrogen sulfide H <sub>2</sub> S	
U136	75-60-5	Arsinic acid, dimethyl-	
U136	75-60-5	Cacodylic acid	
U137	193-39-5	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	
U138	74-88-4	Methane, iodo-	
U138	74-88-4	Methyl iodide	
U140	78-83-1	Isobutyl alcohol	(I, T)
U140	78-83-1	1-Propanol, 2-methyl-	(I, T)
U141	120-58-1	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-	
U141	120-58-1	Isosafrole	
U142	143-50-0	Kepone	



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U142	143-50-0	1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta(cd)-pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachloro-octahydro-	
U143	303-34-4	2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 7-((2,3-dihydroxy-2-(1-methoxyethyl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutoxy)methyl)-2,3,5,7a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolizin-1-yl ester, (1S-(1 $\alpha$ (Z), 7(2S*,3R*), 7 $\alpha$ ))-	
U143	303-34-4	Lasiocarpene	
U144	301-04-2	Acetic acid, lead (2+) salt	
U144	301-04-2	Lead acetate	
U145	7446-27-7	Lead phosphate	
U145	7446-27-7	Phosphoric acid, lead (2+) salt (2:3)	
U146	1335-32-6	Lead, bis(acetato-O)tetrahydroxytri-	
U146	1335-32-6	Lead subacetate	
U147	108-31-6	2,5-Furandione	
U147	108-31-6	Maleic anhydride	
U148	123-33-1	Maleic hydrazide	
U148	123-33-1	3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-	
U149	109-77-3	Malononitrile	
U149	109-77-3	Propanedinitrile	
U150	148-82-3	Melphalan	
U150	148-82-3	L-Phenylalanine, 4-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	
U151	7439-97-6	Mercury	
U152	126-98-7	Methacrylonitrile	(I, T)
U152	126-98-7	2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl-	(I, T)
U153	74-93-1	Methanethiol	(I, T)
U153	74-93-1	Thiomethanol	(I, T)
U154	67-56-1	Methanol	(I)
U154	67-56-1	Methyl alcohol	(I)
U155	91-80-5	1,2-Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-	
U155	91-80-5	Methapyrilene	
U156	79-22-1	Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester	(I, T)
U156	79-22-1	Methyl chlorocarbonate	(I, T)
U157	56-49-5	Benz(j)aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U157	56-49-5	3-Methylcholanthrene	
U158	101-14-4	Benzenamine, 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloro-	
		4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	
U158	101-14-4	4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)	
U159	78-93-3	2-Butanone	(I, T)
U159	78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	(I, T)
U160	1338-23-4	2-Butanone, peroxide	(R, T)
U160	1338-23-4	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	(R, T)
U161	108-10-1	Methyl isobutyl ketone	(I)
U161	108-10-1	4-Methyl-2-pentanone	(I)
U161	108-10-1	Pentanol, 4-methyl-	(I)
U162	80-62-6	Methyl methacrylate	(I, T)
U162	80-62-6	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester	(I, T)
U163	70-25-7	Guanidine, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-	
		MNNG	
U163	70-25-7	MNNG	
U164	56-04-2	Methylthiouracil	
U164	58-04-2	4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-2-thioxo-	
U165	91-20-3	Naphthalene	
U166	130-15-4	1,4-Naphthalenedione	
U166	130-15-4	1,4-Naphthoquinone	
U167	134-32-7	1-Naphthalenamine	
U167	134-32-7	$\alpha$ -Naphthylamine	
U168	91-59-8	2-Naphthalenamine	
U168	91-59-8	$\beta$ -Naphthylamine	
U169	98-95-3	Benzene, nitro-	(I, T)
U169	98-95-3	Nitrobenzene	(I, T)
U170	100-02-7	p-Nitrophenol	
U170	100-02-7	Phenol, 4-nitro-	
U171	79-46-9	2-Nitropropane	(I, T)
U171	79-46-9	Propane, 2-nitro-	(I, T)
U172	924-16-3	1-Butanamine, N-butyl-N-nitroso-	
U172	924-16-3	N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	
U173	1116-54-7	Ethanol, 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bis-	
U173	1116-54-7	N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	
U174	55-18-5	Ethanamine, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	
U174	55-18-5	N-Nitrosodiethylamine	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U176	759-73-9	N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	
U176	759-73-9	Urea, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	
U177	684-93-5	N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	
U177	684-93-5	Urea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	
U178	615-53-2	Carbamic acid, methylnitroso-, ethyl ester	
U178	615-53-2	N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	
U179	100-75-4	N-Nitrosopiperidine	
U179	100-75-4	Piperidine, 1-nitroso-	
U180	930-55-2	N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	
U180	930-55-2	Pyrrolidine, 1-nitroso-	
U181	99-55-8	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro-	
U181	99-55-8	5-Nitro-o-toluidine	
U182	123-63-7	Paraldehyde	
U182	123-63-7	1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-	
U183	608-93-5	Benzene, pentachloro-	
U183	608-93-5	Pentachlorobenzene	
U184	76-01-7	Ethane, pentachloro-	
U184	76-01-7	Pentachloroethane	
U185	82-68-8	Benzene, pentachloronitro-	
U185	82-68-8	Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)	
U186	504-60-9	1-Methylbutadiene	(I)
U186	504-60-9	1,3-Pentadiene	(I)
U187	62-44-2	Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-	
U187	62-44-2	Phenacetin	
U188	108-95-2	Phenol	
U189	1314-80-3	Phosphorus sulfide	(R)
U189	1314-80-3	Sulfur phosphide	(R)
U190	85-44-9	1,3-Isobenzofurandione	
U190	85-44-9	Phthalic anhydride	
U191	109-06-8	2-Picoline	
U191	109-06-8	Pyridine, 2-methyl-	
U192	23950-58-5	Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-	
U192	23950-58-5	Pronamide	
U193	1120-71-4	1,2-Oxathiolane, 2,2-dioxide	
U193	1120-71-4	1,3-Propane sultone	
U194	107-10-8	1-Propanamine	(I, T)
U194	107-10-8	n-Propylamine	(I, T)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U196	110-86-1	Pyridine	
U197	106-51-4	p-Benzoquinone	
U197	106-51-4	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione	
U200	50-55-5	Reserpine	
U200	50-55-5	Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-((3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy)-, methyl ester, (3 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ ,18 $\beta$ ,20 $\alpha$ )-	
U201	108-46-3	1,3-Benzenediol	
U201	108-46-3	Resorcinol	
U202	<del>P-81-07-2</del>	<del>1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one, 1,1-dioxide, and salts</del>	
U202	<del>P-81-07-2</del>	<del>Saccharin and salts</del>	
U203	94-59-7	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-	
U203	94-59-7	Safrole	
U204	7783-00-8	Selenious acid	
U204	7783-00-8	Selenium dioxide	
U205	7488-56-4	Selenium sulfide	(R, T)
U205	7488-56-4	Selenium sulfide SeS <sub>2</sub>	(R, T)
U206	18883-66-4	Glucopyranose, 2-deoxy-2-(3-methyl-3-nitrosoureido)-, D-	
U206	18883-66-4	D-Glucose, 2-deoxy-2-(((methyl-nitrosoamino)-carbonyl)amino)-	
U206	18883-66-4	Streptozotocin	
U207	95-94-3	Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-	
U207	95-94-3	1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	
U208	630-20-6	Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-	
U208	630-20-6	1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	
U209	79-34-5	Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-	
U209	79-34-5	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	
U210	127-18-4	Ethene, tetrachloro-	
U210	127-18-4	Tetrachloroethylene	
U211	56-23-5	Carbon tetrachloride	
U211	56-23-5	Methane, tetrachloro-	
U213	109-99-9	Furan, tetrahydro-	(I)
U213	109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	(I)
U214	563-68-8	Acetic acid, thallium (1+) salt	
U214	563-68-8	Thallium (I) acetate	
U215	6533-73-9	Carbonic acid, dithallium (1+) salt	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U215	6533-73-9	Thallium (I) carbonate	
U216	7791-12-0	Thallium (I) chloride	
U216	7791-12-0	Thallium chloride TlCl	
U217	10102-45-1	Nitric acid, thallium (1+) salt	
U217	10102-45-1	Thallium (I) nitrate	
U218	62-55-5	Ethanethioamide	
U218	62-55-5	Thioacetamide	
U219	62-56-6	Thiourea	
U220	108-88-3	Benzene, methyl-	
U220	108-88-3	Toluene	
U221	25376-45-8	Benzenediamine, ar-methyl-	
U221	25376-45-8	Toluenediamine	
U222	636-21-5	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-, hydrochloride	
U222	636-21-5	o-Toluidine hydrochloride	
U223	26471-62-5	Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl-	(R, T)
U223	26471-62-5	Toluene diisocyanate	(R, T)
U225	75-25-2	Bromoform	
U225	75-25-2	Methane, tribromo-	
U226	71-55-6	Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-	
U226	71-55-6	Methylchloroform	
U227	79-00-5	Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-	
U227	79-00-5	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	
U228	79-01-6	Ethene, trichloro-	
U228	79-01-6	Trichloroethylene	
U234	99-35-4	Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-	(R, T)
U234	99-35-4	1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	(R, T)
U235	126-72-7	1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, phosphate (3:1)	
U235	126-72-7	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	
U236	72-57-1	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'- ((3,3'-dimethyl-(1,1'-biphenyl)-4,4'-di- yl)bis(azo)bis(5-amino-4-hydroxy)-, tetrasodium salt	
U236	72-57-1	Trypan blue	
U237	66-75-1	2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5-(bis- (2-chloroethyl)amino)-	
U237	66-75-1	Uracil mustard	
U238	51-79-6	Carbamic acid, ethyl ester	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U238	51-79-6	Ethyl carbamate (urethane)	
U239	1330-20-7	Benzene, dimethyl-	(I, T)
U239	1330-20-7	Xylene	(I, T)
U240	P 94-75-7	Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-, salts and esters	
U240	P 94-75-7	2,4-D, salts and esters	
U243	1888-71-7	Hexachloropropene	
U243	1888-71-7	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexachloro-	
U244	137-26-8	Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ((H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)) <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> , tetramethyl-	
U244	137-26-8	Thiram	
U246	506-68-3	Cyanogen bromide CNBr	
U247	72-43-5	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethyl- idene)bis(4-methoxy-	
U247	72-43-5	Methoxychlor	
U248	P 81-81-2	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4-hydroxy- 3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, and salts, when present at concentrations of 0.3 percent or less	
U248	P 81-81-2	Warfarin, and salts, when present at concentrations of 0.3 percent or less	
U249	1314-84-7	Zinc phosphide Zn <sub>3</sub> P <sub>2</sub> , when present at concentrations of 10 percent or less	
U271	17804-35-2	Benomyl	
U271	17804-35-2	Carbamic acid, (1-((butylamino)- carbonyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester	
U278	22781-23-3	Bendiocarb	
U278	22781-23-3	1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-, methyl carbamate	
U279	63-25-2	Carbaryl	
U279	63-25-2	1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate	
U280	101-27-9	Barban	
U280	101-27-9	Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 4- chloro-2-butynyl ester	
U328	95-53-4	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-	
U328	95-53-4	o-Toluidine	
U353	106-49-0	Benzenamine, 4-methyl-	
U353	106-49-0	p-Toluidine	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U359	110-80-5	Ethanol, 2-ethoxy-
U359	110-80-5	Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether
U364	22961-82-6	Bendiocarb phenol
U364	22961-82-6	1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol, 2,2-dimethyl-
U367	1563-38-8	7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-
U367	1563-38-8	Carbofuran phenol
U372	10605-21-7	Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl, methyl ester
U372	10605-21-7	Carbendazim
U373	122-42-9	Carbamic acid, phenyl-, 1-methylethyl ester
U373	122-42-9	Propham
U387	52888-80-9	Carbamothioic acid, dipropyl-, S-(phenylmethyl) ester
U387	52888-80-9	Prosulfocarb
U389	2303-17-5	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3,3-trichloro-2-propenyl) ester
U389	2303-17-5	Triallate
U394	30558-43-1	A2213
U394	30558-43-1	Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-hydroxy-2-oxo-, methyl ester
U395	5952-26-1	Diethylene glycol, dicarbamate
U395	5952-26-1	Ethanol, 2,2'-oxybis-, dicarbamate
U404	121-44-8	Ethanamine, N,N-diethyl-
U404	121-44-8	Triethylamine
U409	23564-05-8	Carbamic acid, (1,2-phenylenebis(iminocarbonothioyl))bis-, dimethyl ester
U409	23564-05-8	Thiophanate-methyl
U410	59669-26-0	Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'- (thiobis((methylimino)carbonyloxy))bis-, dimethyl ester
U410	59669-26-0	Thiodicarb
U411	114-26-1	Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methyl-carbamate
U411	114-26-1	Propoxur

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART E: EXCLUSIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

**Section 721.139 Conditional Exclusion for Used, Broken CRTs and Processed CRT Glass Undergoing Recycling**

Used, broken CRTs are not solid waste if they meet the following conditions:

- a) Prior to CRT processing. These materials are not solid wastes if they are destined for recycling and they meet the following requirements:
  - 1) Storage. The broken CRTs must be managed in either of the following ways:
    - A) They are stored in a building with a roof, floor, and walls, or
    - B) They are placed in a container (i.e., a package or a vehicle) that is constructed, filled, and closed to minimize releases to the environment of CRT glass (including fine solid materials).
  - 2) Labeling. Each container in which the used, broken CRT is contained must be labeled or marked clearly with one of the following phrases: "Used cathode ray tubes—contains leaded glass " or "Leaded glass from televisions or computers." It must also be labeled with the following statement: "Do not mix with other glass materials."
  - 3) Transportation. The used, broken CRTs must be transported in a container meeting the requirements of subsections (a)(1)(B) and ~~(a)(1)(2)~~-(a)(2) of this Section.
  - 4) Speculative accumulation and use constituting disposal. The used, broken CRTs are subject to the limitations on speculative accumulation, as defined in subsection (c)(8) of this Section. If they are used in a manner constituting disposal, they must comply with the applicable requirements of Subpart C of 40 C.F.R. 726, instead of the requirements of this Section.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) Exports. In addition to the applicable conditions specified in subsections (a)(1) through (a)(4) of this Section, an exporter of used, broken CRTs must comply with the following requirements:
- A) It must notify the Agency and USEPA of an intended export before the CRTs are scheduled to leave the United States. A complete notification should be submitted sixty (60) days before the initial shipment is intended to be shipped off-site. This notification may cover export activities extending over a 12-month or shorter period. The notification must be in writing, signed by the exporter, and include the following information:
- i) The name, mailing address, telephone number and USEPA ~~ID~~-identification number (if applicable) of the exporter of the CRTs.
  - ii) The estimated frequency or rate at which the CRTs are to be exported and the period of time over which they are to be exported.
  - iii) The estimated total quantity of CRTs specified in kilograms.
  - iv) All points of entry to and departure from each foreign country through which the CRTs will pass.
  - v) A description of the means by which each shipment of the CRTs will be transported (e.g., mode of transportation vehicle (air, highway, rail, water, etc.), types of container (drums, boxes, tanks, etc.)).
  - vi) The name and address of the recycler and any alternate recycler.
  - vii) A description of the manner in which the CRTs will be recycled in the foreign country that will be receiving the CRTs.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

viii) The name of any transit country through which the CRTs will be sent and a description of the approximate length of time the CRTs will remain in such country and the nature of their handling while there.

B) Notifications submitted. Whether delivered by mail or hand-delivered, the following words must be prominently displayed on the front of any envelope containing an export notification: "Attention: Notification of Intent to Export CRTs."

i) An export notification submitted to USEPA by mail must be sent to the following mailing address:

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance  
Office of Federal Activities, International  
Compliance Assurance Division (Mail Code  
2254A)  
Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20460

ii) An export notification hand-delivered to USEPA must be sent to:

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance  
Office of Federal Activities, International  
Compliance Assurance Division (Mail Code  
2254A)  
Environmental Protection Agency  
Ariel Rios Bldg., Room 6144  
1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW  
Washington, DC

iii) An export notification submitted to the Agency by mail or hand-delivered must be sent to the following mailing address:

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency  
Bureau of Land Pollution Control

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1021 North Grand Ave East  
P.O. Box 19276  
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

- C) Upon request by the Agency or USEPA, the exporter must furnish to the Agency and USEPA any additional information which a receiving country requests in order to respond to a notification.
- D) USEPA has stated that it will provide a complete notification to the receiving country and any transit countries. A notification is complete when the Agency and USEPA receives a notification that USEPA determines satisfies the requirements of subsection (a)(5)(A) of this Section. Where a claim of confidentiality is asserted with respect to any notification information required by subsection (a)(5)(A) of this Section, USEPA has stated that it may find the notification not complete until any such claim is resolved in accordance with 40 CFR 260.2.
- E) The export of CRTs is prohibited, unless the receiving country consents to the intended export. When the receiving country consents in writing to the receipt of the CRTs, USEPA has stated that it will forward an Acknowledgment of Consent to Export CRTs to the exporter. Where the receiving country objects to receipt of the CRTs or withdraws a prior consent, USEPA has stated that it will notify the exporter in writing. USEPA has stated that it will also notify the exporter of any responses from transit countries.
- F) When the conditions specified on the original notification change, the exporter must provide the Agency and USEPA with a written renotification of the change, except for changes to the telephone number in subsection (a)(5)(A)(i) of this Section and decreases in the quantity indicated pursuant to subsection (a)(5)(A)(iii) of this Section. The shipment cannot take place until consent of the receiving country to the changes has been obtained (except for changes to information about points of entry and departure and transit countries pursuant to subsections (a)(5)(A)(iv) and (a)(5)(A)(viii) of this Section) and the exporter of CRTs receives

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

from USEPA a copy of the Acknowledgment of Consent to Export CRTs reflecting the receiving country's consent to the changes.

- G) A copy of the Acknowledgment of Consent to Export CRTs must accompany the shipment of CRTs. The shipment must conform to the terms of the Acknowledgment.
- H) If a shipment of CRTs cannot be delivered for any reason to the recycler or the alternate recycler, the exporter of CRTs must renotify the Agency and USEPA of a change in the conditions of the original notification to allow shipment to a new recycler in accordance with subsection (a)(5)(F) of this Section and obtain another Acknowledgment of Consent to Export CRTs.
- I) An exporter must keep copies of notifications and Acknowledgments of Consent to Export CRTs for a period of three years following receipt of the Acknowledgment.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.39(a)(5) requires communications relating to export of CRTs between the exporter and USEPA. It is clear that USEPA intends to maintain its central role between the exporter and the export-receiving country and its granting authorization to export. Nevertheless, the Board has required the exporter submit to the Agency also whatever notifications it must submit to USEPA relating to the export. The intent is to facilitate the Agency's efforts towards assurance of compliance with the regulations as a whole, and not to require a separate authorization for export by the Agency.

- b) Requirements for used CRT processing. Used, broken CRTs undergoing CRT processing, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, are not solid waste if they meet the following requirements:
  - 1) Storage. Used, broken CRTs undergoing CRT processing are subject to the requirement of subsection (a)(4) of this Section.
  - 2) CRT processing.
    - A) All activities specified in the second and third paragraphs of the definition of "CRT processing" in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110 must be performed within a building with a roof, floor, and walls; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: The activities specified in the second and third paragraphs of the definition of "CRT processing" are "intentionally breaking intact CRTs or further breaking or separating broken CRTs" and "sorting or otherwise managing glass removed from CRT monitors."

- B) No activities may be performed that use temperatures high enough to volatilize lead from CRTs.
- c) Glass from CRT processing that is sent to CRT glass making or lead smelting. Glass from CRT processing that is destined for recycling at a CRT glass manufacturer or a lead smelter after CRT processing is not a solid waste unless it is speculatively accumulated, as defined in Section 721.101(c)(8).
- d) Use constituting disposal. Glass from CRT processing that is used in a manner constituting disposal must comply with the requirements of Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726 instead of the requirements of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.141 Notification and Recordkeeping for Used, Intact CRTs Exported for Reuse**

- a) A person that exports used, intact CRTs for reuse must send a one-time notification to the Agency and the Regional Administrator of USEPA Region 5. The notification must include a statement that the notifier plans to export used, intact CRTs for reuse, the notifier's name, address, the USEPA ID-identification number (if applicable), and the name and phone number of a contact person.
- b) A person that exports used, intact CRTs for reuse must keep copies of normal business records, such as contracts, demonstrating that each shipment of exported CRTs will be reused. This documentation must be retained for a period of at least three years from the date the CRTs were exported.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MANAGEMENT OF EXCLUDED HAZARDOUS SECONDARY MATERIALS**

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 721.243 Financial Assurance Condition**

As required by Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi), an owner or operator of a reclamation facility or an intermediate facility must have financial assurance as a condition of the exclusion. The owner or operator must choose from among the options specified in subsections (a) through (e) of this Section.

- a) Trust fund.
  - 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing a trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (a) and submitting an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency. The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
  - 2) The wording of the trust agreement must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251, and the trust agreement must be accompanied by a formal certification of acknowledgment as specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. Schedule A of the trust agreement must be updated within 60 days after any change in the amount of the current cost estimate covered by the agreement.
  - 3) The trust fund must be funded for the full amount of the current cost estimate before it may be relied upon to satisfy the requirements of this Section.
  - 4) Whenever the current cost estimate changes, the owner or operator must compare the new cost estimate with the trustee's most recent annual valuation of the trust fund. Within 60 days after the change in the cost estimate, if the value of the fund is less than the amount of the new cost estimate, the owner or operator must either deposit an amount into the fund so that its value after this deposit at least equals the amount of the current cost estimate, or the owner or operator must obtain other financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section to cover the difference.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) If the value of the trust fund is greater than the total amount of the current cost estimate, the owner or operator may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current cost estimate.
- 6) If an owner or operator substitutes other financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section for all or part of the trust fund, it may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
- 7) Within 60 days after receiving a request from the owner or operator for a release of funds, as specified in subsection (a)(5) or (a)(6) of this Section, the Agency must instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator such funds as the Agency specifies in writing. If the owner or operator begins final closure pursuant to Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725; it may request reimbursements for partial or final closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursements for partial closure only if sufficient funds are remaining in the trust fund to cover the maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. No later than 60 days after receiving bills for partial or final closure activities, if the Agency determines that the partial or final closure expenditures are in accordance with the approved closure plan, or otherwise justified, the Agency must instruct the trustee to make reimbursements in those amounts as the Agency specifies in writing. If the Agency has reason to believe that the maximum cost of closure over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater than the value of the trust fund, the Agency may withhold reimbursements of such amounts as the Agency deems prudent until the Agency determines, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.243(i), that the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for final closure of the facility. If the Agency does not instruct the trustee to make such reimbursements, the Agency must provide to the owner or operator a detailed written statement of reasons.
- 8) The Agency must agree to termination of the trust fund when either of the following has occurred:
  - A) The Agency determines that the owner or operator has substituted alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
- b) Surety bond guaranteeing payment into a trust fund.

- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (b) and submitting the bond to the Agency. The surety company issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed as acceptable sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

BOARD NOTE: The U.S. Department of the Treasury updates Circular 570, "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies," on an annual basis pursuant to 31 CFR 223.16. Circular 570 is available on the Internet from the following website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/>.

- 2) The wording of the surety bond must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.
- 3) The owner or operator who uses a surety bond to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the bond, all payments made thereunder will be deposited by the surety directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except that the following also apply:
  - A) The owner or operator must submit an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency with the surety bond; and
  - B) Until the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required:
    - i) Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement to show current cost estimates;
  - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
  - iv) Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The bond must guarantee that the owner or operator will undertake one of the following actions:
- A) That the owner or operator will fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum of the bond before loss of the exclusion pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24);
  - B) That the owner or operator will fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum within 15 days after an administrative order to begin closure issued by the Agency becomes final, or within 15 days after an order to begin closure is issued by the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction; or
  - C) Within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond from the surety, that the owner or operator will provide alternate financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section and obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance provided.
- 5) Under the terms of the bond, the surety must become liable on the bond obligation when the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by the bond.
- 6) The penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the current cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section.
- 7) Whenever the current cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the penal sum, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the current cost estimate

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.

- 8) Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
  - 9) The owner or operator may cancel the bond if the Agency has given prior written consent based on the Agency's receipt of evidence of alternate financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section.
- c) Letter of credit.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (c) and submitting the letter to the Agency. The issuing institution must be an entity that has the authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
  - 2) The wording of the letter of credit must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.
  - 3) An owner or operator who uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the letter of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the Agency will be deposited by the issuing institution directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements of the trust fund specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except that the following also apply:
    - A) The owner or operator must submit an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency with the letter of credit; and
    - B) Unless the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;
  - ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement to show current cost estimates;
  - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
  - iv) Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The letter of credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or operator that refers to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution, and date, and which provides the following information: The USEPA identification number (if any issued), name, and address of the facility, and the amount of funds assured for the facility by the letter of credit.
- 5) The letter of credit must be irrevocable, and the letter must be issued for a period of at least one year. The letter of credit must provide that the expiration date will be automatically extended for a period of at least one year unless, at least 120 days before the current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies both the owner or operator and the Agency by certified mail of a decision not to extend the expiration date. Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120 days will begin on the date when both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.
- 6) The letter of credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the current cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section.
- 7) Whenever the current cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the amount of the credit, within 60 days after the increase, the owner or operator must either cause the amount of the credit to be increased, so that it at least equals the current cost estimate, and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or it must obtain other financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the current cost estimate decreases, the amount of the credit may be reduced to the amount of the current cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 8) Following a determination by the Agency that the hazardous secondary materials do not meet the conditions of the exclusion set forth in Section 721.104(a)(24), the Agency may draw on the letter of credit.
- 9) If the owner or operator does not establish alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section and obtain written approval of such alternate assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice from the issuing institution that it has decided not to extend the letter of credit beyond the current expiration date, the Agency may draw on the letter of credit. The Agency may delay the drawing if the issuing institution grants an extension of the term of the credit. During the last 30 days of any such extension, the Agency may draw on the letter of credit if the owner or operator has failed to provide alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section and obtain written approval of such assurance from the Agency.
- 10) The Agency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for termination when either of the following occurs:
  - A) The owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
- d) Insurance.
  - 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining insurance that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (d) and submitting a certificate of such insurance to the Agency. At a minimum, the insurer must be licensed to transact the business of insurance, or eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer, in one or more states.
  - 2) The wording of the certificate of insurance must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The insurance policy must be issued for a face amount at least equal to the current cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section. The term "face amount" means the total amount the insurer is obligated to pay under the policy. Actual payments by the insurer will not change the face amount, although the insurer's future liability will be lowered by the amount of the payments.
- 4) The insurance policy must guarantee that funds will be available whenever needed to pay the cost of removal of all hazardous secondary materials from the unit, to pay the cost of decontamination of the unit, and to pay the costs of the performance of activities required under Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725, as applicable, for the facilities covered by the policy. The policy must also guarantee that once funds are needed, the insurer will be responsible for paying out funds, up to an amount equal to the face amount of the policy, upon the direction of the Agency, to such party or parties as the Agency specifies.
- 5) After beginning partial or final closure pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725, as applicable, an owner or operator or any other authorized person may request reimbursements for closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursements only if the remaining value of the policy is sufficient to cover the maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. If the Agency determines that the expenditures are in accordance with the approved plan or are otherwise justified, the Agency must, within 60 days after receiving bills for closure activities, instruct the insurer in writing to make reimbursements in such amounts as the Agency specifies. If the Agency has reason to believe that the maximum cost over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater than the face amount of the policy, the Agency may withhold reimbursement of such amounts as the Agency deems prudent until the Agency determines, in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section, that the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for the particular facility. If the Agency does not instruct the insurer to make such reimbursements, the Agency must provide to the owner or operator a detailed written statement of reasons.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: The owner or operator may appeal any Agency determination made pursuant to this subsection (d)(5), as provided by Section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40].

- 6) The owner or operator must maintain the policy in full force and effect until the Agency consents to termination of the policy by the owner or operator, as specified in subsection (d)(10) of this Section. Failure to pay the premium, without substitution of alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section, will constitute a significant violation of these regulations warranting such remedy as is deemed necessary pursuant to Sections 31, 39, and 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/31, 39, and 40]. Such a violation will be deemed to begin upon receipt by the Agency of a notice of future cancellation, termination, or failure to renew the policy due to nonpayment of the premium, rather than upon the date of policy expiration.
- 7) Each policy must contain a provision allowing assignment of the policy to a successor owner or operator. Such assignment may be conditioned on consent of the insurer, so long as the policy provides that the insurer may not unreasonably refuse such consent.
- 8) The policy must provide that the insurer may not cancel, terminate, or fail to renew the policy, except for failure to pay the premium. The automatic renewal of the policy must, at a minimum, provide the insured with the option of renewal at the face amount of the expiring policy. If the owner or operator fails to pay the premium, the insurer may elect to cancel, terminate, or fail to renew the policy by sending notice by certified mail to the owner or operator and the Agency. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew may not occur, however, during the 120 days that begin on the date that both the Agency and the owner or operator have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew the policy may not occur, and the policy will remain in full force and effect, in the event that on or before the expiration date, one of the following events occurs:
  - A) The Agency deems the facility abandoned;
  - B) Conditional exclusion or interim status is lost, terminated, or revoked;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) Closure is ordered by the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction;
  - D) The owner or operator is named as debtor in a voluntary or involuntary proceeding under Title 11 of the U.S. Code (Bankruptcy); or
  - E) The premium due has been paid.
- 9) Whenever the owner or operator learns that the current cost estimate has increased to an amount greater than the face amount of the policy, the owner or operator must, within 60 days after learning of the increase, either cause the face amount to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or the owner or operator must obtain other financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the current cost estimate decreases, the face amount may be reduced to the amount of the current cost estimate after the owner or operator has obtained the written approval of the Agency.
- 10) The Agency must give written consent that allows the owner or operator to terminate the insurance policy when either of the following events occurs:
- A) The Agency has determined that the owner or operator has substituted alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section; or
  - B) The Agency has released the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section.
- e) Financial test and corporate guarantee.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by demonstrating that the owner or operator passes one of the financial tests specified in this subsection (e). To pass a financial test, the owner or operator must meet the criteria of either subsection (e)(1)(A) or (e)(1)(B) of this Section:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Test 1. The owner or operator must have each of the following:
- i) Two of the following three ratios: A ratio of total liabilities to net worth less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion, and amortization to total liabilities greater than 0.1; and a ratio of current assets to current liabilities greater than 1.5;
  - ii) Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six times the sum of the current cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
  - iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
  - iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
- B) Test 2. The owner or operator must have each of the following:
- i) A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA, A, or BBB, as issued by Standard and Poor's, or Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody's;
  - ii) Tangible net worth at least six times the sum of the current cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
  - iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
  - iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to either at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
- 2) Definitions.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Current cost estimates,” as used in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, refers to the following four cost estimates required in the standard letter from the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer:

The cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has demonstrated financial assurance through the financial test specified in subsections (e)(1) through (e)(9) of this Section;

The cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has demonstrated financial assurance through the corporate guarantee specified in subsection (e)(10) of this Section;

For facilities in a state outside of Illinois, the cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has demonstrated financial assurance through the financial test specified in Subpart H of 40 CFR 261 or through a financial test deemed by USEPA as equivalent to that set forth in Subpart H of 40 CFR 261; and

The cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has not demonstrated financial assurance to the Agency, USEPA, or a sister state in which the facility is located by any mechanism that satisfies the requirements of the applicable of this Subpart H, Subpart H of 40 CFR 261, or regulations deemed by USEPA as equivalent to Subpart H of 40 CFR 261.

“Current plugging and abandonment cost estimates,” as used in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, refers to the following four cost estimates required in the standard form of a letter from the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.240):

The cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has demonstrated financial assurance through the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

financial test specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.219(a) through (i);

The cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has demonstrated financial assurance through the financial test specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.219(j);

For facilities in a state outside of Illinois, the cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has demonstrated financial assurance through the financial test specified in Subpart F of 40 CFR 144 or through a financial test deemed by USEPA as equivalent to that set forth in Subpart F of 40 CFR 144; and

The cost estimate for each facility for which the owner or operator has not demonstrated financial assurance to the Agency, USEPA, or a sister state in which the facility is located by any mechanism that satisfies the requirements of the applicable of Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704, Subpart F of 40 CFR 144, or regulations deemed by USEPA as equivalent to Subpart F of 40 CFR 144.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.143(e)(2) defines “current cost estimate” as “the cost estimates required to be shown in paragraphs 1–4 of the letter from the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer (Section 261.151(e))” and “current plugging and abandonment cost estimates” as “the cost estimates required to be shown in paragraphs 1–4 of the letter from the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer (Section 144.70(f) of this chapter).” The Board has substituted the descriptions of these estimates, using those set forth by USEPA in 40 CFR 261.151(e) and 144.70(f), as appropriate. Since the letter of the chief financial officer must include the cost estimates for any facilities that the owner or operator manages outside of Illinois, the Board has referred to the corresponding regulations of those sister states as “regulations deemed by USEPA as equivalent to Subpart F of 40 CFR 144 and Subpart H of 40 CFR 261.”

- 3) To demonstrate that it meets the financial test set forth in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must submit the following items to the Agency:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) A letter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer and worded as specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251 that is derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year, with the amounts of the pertinent environmental liabilities included in such financial statements;
  - B) A copy of an independent certified public accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year; and
  - C) If the chief financial officer's letter prepared pursuant to subsection (e)(3)(A) of this Section includes financial data which shows that the owner or operator satisfies the test set forth in subsection (e)(1)(A) of this Section (Test 1), and either the data in the chief financial officer's letter are different from the data in the audited financial statements required by subsection (e)(3)(B) of this Section, or the data are different from any other audited financial statement or data filed with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission, then the owner or operator must submit a special report from its independent certified public accountant. The special report must be based on an agreed-upon procedures engagement, in accordance with professional auditing standards. The report must describe the procedures used to compare the data in the chief financial officer's letter (prepared pursuant to subsection (e)(3)(A) of this Section), the findings of the comparison, and the reasons for any differences.
- 4) This subsection (e)(3)(4) corresponds with 40 CFR 261.143(e)(3)(iv), a provision relating to extension of the deadline for filing the financial documents required by 40 CFR 261.143(e)(3) until as late as 90 days after the effective date of the federal rule. Thus, the latest date for filing the documents was March 29, 2009, which is now past. See 40 CFR 261.143(e)(3) and 73 Fed. Reg. 64668 (Oct. 30, 2008). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal provision.
- 5) After the initial submission of items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section, the owner or operator must send updated information to the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Agency within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This information must consist of all three items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section.

- 6) If the owner or operator no longer fulfills the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section, it must send notice to the Agency of intent to establish alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section. The owner or operator must send the notice by certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements. The owner or operator must provide the alternative financial assurance within 120 days after the end of such fiscal year.
- 7) The Agency may, based on a reasonable belief that the owner or operator may no longer meet the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section, require reports of financial condition at any time from the owner or operator in addition to those specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section. If the Agency finds, on the basis of such reports or other information, that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section within 30 days after notification of such a finding.
- 8) The Agency must disallow use of the financial tests set forth in this subsection (e) on the basis of qualifications in the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements (see subsection (e)(3)(B) of this Section) where the Agency determines that those qualifications significantly, adversely affect the owner's or operator's ability to provide its own financial assurance by this mechanism. An adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion will be cause for disallowance. The Agency must evaluate all other kinds of qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section within 30 days after a notification of Agency disallowance pursuant to this subsection (e)(8).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 9) The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section when either of the following events occur:
- A) An owner or operator has substituted alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section pursuant to subsection (i) of this Section.
- 10) Corporate guarantee for financial responsibility. An owner or operator may comply with the requirements of this Section by obtaining a written corporate guarantee. The guarantor must be the direct or higher-tier parent corporation of the owner or operator, a sister firm whose parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator, ~~as that term is defined in subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section.~~ The guarantor must meet the requirements applicable to an owner or operator as set forth in subsections (e)(1) through (e)(8) of this Section, and it must comply with the terms of the guarantee. The wording of the guarantee must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. A certified copy of the guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency that are required by subsection (e)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be the letter from the guarantor’s chief financial officer. If the guarantor’s parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, the letter must describe the value received in consideration of the guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this “substantial business relationship” and the value received in consideration of the guarantee. The terms of the guarantee must provide as follows:
- A) Following a determination by the Agency that the hazardous secondary materials at the owner or operator’s facility covered by this guarantee do not meet the conditions of the exclusion under Section 721.104(a)(24), the guarantor must dispose of any hazardous secondary material as hazardous waste and close the facility in accordance with the applicable closure requirements set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or 725, or the guarantor must

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

establish a trust fund in the name of the owner or operator and in the amount of the current cost estimate that satisfies the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section.

- B) The corporate guarantee must remain in force unless the guarantor has sent notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date on which both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice of cancellation, as evidenced by the return receipts.
- C) If the owner or operator fails to provide alternative financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section and obtain the written approval of such alternate assurance from the Agency within 90 days after the date on which both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice of cancellation of the corporate guarantee from the guarantor, the guarantor must provide such alternative financial assurance in the name of the owner or operator.

~~BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.143(e)(10) refers to 40 CFR 264.141(h) and 265.141(h) for definition of "substantial business relationship." The Board did not previously include the federal definition in the Illinois rules at corresponding 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.241(h) and 725.241(h). Thus, the Board has added the definition at subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section.~~

- f) Use of multiple financial mechanisms. An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing more than one financial mechanism per facility. The mechanisms that an owner or operator may use for this purpose are limited to a trust fund that satisfies the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, a surety bond that satisfies the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section, a letter of credit that satisfies the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section, and insurance that satisfies the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section. The mechanisms must individually satisfy the indicated requirements of this Section, except that it is the combination of all mechanisms used by the owner or operator, rather than any individual mechanism, that must provide financial assurance for an aggregated amount at least equal to the current cost estimate. If an owner or operator uses a trust fund in combination with a surety

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

bond or a letter of credit, the owner or operator may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other mechanisms. The owner or operator may establish a single standby trust fund for two or more mechanisms. The Agency may use any or all of the mechanisms to provide care for the facility.

- g) Use of a single financial mechanism for multiple facilities. An owner or operator may use a single financial assurance mechanism that satisfies the requirements of this Section to fulfill the requirements of this Section for more than one facility. Evidence of financial assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each facility, the USEPA identification number (if any), name, address, and the amount of funds assured by the mechanism. If the facilities covered by the mechanism are in more than one Region, USEPA requires the owner or operator to submit and maintain identical evidence of financial assurance with each USEPA Region in which a covered facility is located. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each facility. In directing funds available through a mechanism for any of the facilities covered by that mechanism, the Agency may direct only that amount of funds designated for that facility, unless the owner or operator agrees to the use of additional funds available under the mechanism.
- h) Removal and decontamination plan for release from financial assurance obligations.
  - 1) An owner or operator of a reclamation facility or an intermediate facility that wishes to be released from its financial assurance obligations under Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi) must submit a plan for removing all hazardous secondary material residues from the facility. The owner or operator must submit the plan to the Agency at least 180 days prior to the date on which the owner or operator expects to cease to operate under the exclusion.
  - 2) The plan must, at a minimum, include the following information:
    - A) For each hazardous secondary materials storage unit subject to financial assurance requirements pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi), the plan must include a description of how all excluded hazardous secondary materials will be recycled or sent for recycling, and how all residues, contaminated containment

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

systems (liners, etc.), contaminated soils, subsoils, structures, and equipment will be removed or decontaminated as necessary to protect human health and the environment;

- B) The plan must include a detailed description of the steps necessary to remove or decontaminate all hazardous secondary material residues and contaminated containment system components, equipment, structures, and soils, including, but not limited to, procedures for cleaning equipment and removing contaminated soils, methods for sampling and testing surrounding soils, and criteria for determining the extent of decontamination necessary to protect human health and the environment;
  - C) The plan must include a detailed description of any other activities necessary to protect human health and the environment during this timeframe, including, but not limited to, leachate collection, run-on and run-off control, etc.; and
  - D) The plan must include a schedule for conducting the activities described that, at a minimum, includes the total time required to remove all excluded hazardous secondary materials for recycling and decontaminate all units subject to financial assurance pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi) and the time required for intervening activities that will allow tracking of the progress of decontamination.
- 3) The Agency must provide the owner or operator and the public, through a newspaper notice, the opportunity to submit written comments on and request modifications to the plan. The Agency must accept any comments or requests to modify the plan that it receives no later than 30 days after the date of publication of the notice. The Agency must also, in response to a request or in its discretion, hold a public hearing whenever it determines that such a hearing might clarify one or more issues concerning the plan. The Agency must give public notice of the hearing at least 30 days before it occurs. (Public notice of the hearing may be given at the same time as notice of the opportunity for the public to submit written comments, and the Agency may combine the two notices.) The Agency must approve, modify, or disapprove the plan within 90 days after its receipt. If the Agency does not approve the plan, the Agency must provide the owner or



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

operator with a detailed written statement of reasons for its refusal, and the owner or operator must modify the plan or submit a new plan for approval within 30 days after the owner or operator receives such a written statement from the Agency. The Agency must approve or modify this owner- or operator-modified plan in writing within 60 days. If the Agency modifies the owner- or operator-modified plan, this modified plan becomes the approved plan. The Agency must assure that the approved plan is consistent with this subsection (h). A copy of the modified plan with a detailed statement of reasons for the modifications must be mailed to the owner or operator.

- 4) Within 60 days after completion of the activities described for each hazardous secondary materials management unit, the owner or operator must submit to the Agency, by registered mail, a certification that all hazardous secondary materials have been removed from the unit and that the unit has been decontaminated in accordance with the specifications in the approved plan. The certification must be signed by the owner or operator and by a qualified Professional Engineer. Upon request, the owner or operator must furnish the Agency with documentation that supports the Professional Engineer's certification, until the Agency releases the owner or operator from the financial assurance requirements of Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi).
- i) Release of the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section. Within 60 days after receiving certifications from the owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineer that all hazardous secondary materials have been removed from the facility or from a unit at the facility and the facility or unit has been decontaminated in accordance with the approved plan in compliance with the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section, the Agency must determine whether or not the owner or operator has accomplished the objectives of removing all hazardous secondary materials from the facility or from a unit at the facility and decontaminating the facility in accordance with the approved plan. If the Agency determines that the owner or operator has accomplished both objectives, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing, within the 60 days, that the owner and operator are no longer required pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi) to maintain financial assurance for that facility or unit at the facility. If the Agency determines that the owner or operator has not accomplished both objectives, it must provide the owner or operator with a detailed written statement of the basis for its determination.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.247 Liability Requirements**

- a) Coverage for sudden accidental occurrences. The owner or operator of one or more hazardous secondary material reclamation facilities or intermediate facilities that are subject to financial assurance requirements pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi) must demonstrate financial responsibility for bodily injury and property damage to third parties caused by sudden accidental occurrences arising from operations of its facilities. The owner or operator must maintain liability coverage in force for sudden accidental occurrences in the amount of at least \$1 million per occurrence with an annual aggregate of at least \$2 million, exclusive of legal defense costs. This liability coverage may be demonstrated as specified in any of subsections (a)(1), (a)(2), (a)(3), (a)(4), (a)(5), or (a)(6) of this Section.
  - 1) An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage by having liability insurance that satisfies the requirements of this subsection (a)(1).
    - A) Each insurance policy must be amended by attachment of the Hazardous Secondary Material Facility Liability Endorsement, or evidenced by a Certificate of Liability Insurance. The wording of the Hazardous Secondary Material Facility Liability Endorsement must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. The wording of the Certificate of Liability Insurance must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. The owner or operator must submit a signed duplicate original of the Hazardous Secondary Material Facility Liability Endorsement or the Certificate of Liability Insurance to the Agency. If requested by the Agency, the owner or operator must provide a signed duplicate original of the insurance policy.
    - B) At a minimum, each insurance policy must be issued by an insurer that is licensed to transact the business of insurance, or which is eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer, in one or more states.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by passing a financial test or using the guarantee for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.
- 3) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a letter of credit for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section.
- 4) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsection (i) of this Section.
- 5) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a trust fund for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsection (j) of this Section.
- 6) An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage through the use of a combination of insurance (subsection (a)(1) of this Section), financial test (subsection (f) of this Section), guarantee (subsection (g) of this Section), letter of credit (subsection (h) of this Section), surety bond (subsection (i) of this Section), and trust fund (subsection (j) of this Section), except that the owner or operator may not combine a financial test covering part of the liability coverage requirement with a guarantee where the financial statement of the owner or operator is consolidated with the financial statement of the guarantor. The amounts of coverage demonstrated by the combination must total to at least the minimum amounts required for the facility by this Section. If the owner or operator demonstrates the required coverage through the use of a combination of financial assurances pursuant to this subsection (a)(6), the owner or operator must specify at least one such assurance as “primary” coverage and all other assurance as “excess” coverage.
- 7) An owner or operator must notify the Agency in writing within 30 days whenever any of the following events has occurred:
  - A) A claim has resulted in a reduction in the amount of financial assurance for liability coverage provided by a financial instrument

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

authorized by any of subsections (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this Section;

- B) A Certification of Valid Claim for bodily injury or property damages caused by a sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence arising from the operation of a hazardous secondary material reclamation facility or intermediate facility is entered between the owner or operator and a third-party claimant for liability coverage established pursuant to any of subsections (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this Section; or
- C) A final court order that establishes a judgment for bodily injury or property damage caused by a sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence which arose from the operation of a hazardous secondary material reclamation facility or intermediate facility is issued against the owner or operator or an instrument that is providing financial assurance for liability coverage pursuant to any of subsections (a)(1) through (a)(6) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.147(a) recites that it applies to “a hazardous secondary material reclamation facility or intermediate facility with land-based units . . . or a group of such facilities.” The Board has rendered this provision in the singular, intending that it include several facilities as a group where necessary. The Board does not intend to limit the applicability of this provision to multiple facilities. Note that the Agency can require compliance with this provision by a facility to which it would not otherwise apply pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this Section, subject to the owner’s or operator’s right to appeal an Agency determination to the Board.

- b) Coverage for non-sudden accidental occurrences. An owner or operator of a hazardous secondary material reclamation facility or intermediate facility with land-based units, as defined in Section 720.110, that is used to manage hazardous secondary materials excluded pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24) must demonstrate financial responsibility for bodily injury and property damage to third parties caused by non-sudden accidental occurrences that arise from operations of the facility or group of facilities. The owner or operator must maintain liability coverage for non-sudden accidental occurrences in the amount of at least \$3 million per occurrence with an annual aggregate of at least \$6 million, exclusive of legal defense costs. An owner or operator that must satisfy the requirements of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

this Section may combine the required per occurrence coverage levels for sudden and non-sudden accidental occurrences into a single per-occurrence level, and the owner or operator may combine the required annual aggregate coverage levels for sudden and non-sudden accidental occurrences into a single annual aggregate level. An owner or operator that combines coverage levels for sudden and non-sudden accidental occurrences must maintain liability coverage in the amount of at least \$4 million per occurrence and \$8 million annual aggregate. The owner or operator may demonstrate this liability coverage may be demonstrated by any of the means set forth in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section:

- 1) An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage by having liability insurance that satisfies the requirements of this subsection (b)(1).
  - A) Each insurance policy must be amended by attachment of the Hazardous Secondary Material Facility Liability Endorsement or evidenced by a Certificate of Liability Insurance. The wording of the Hazardous Secondary Material Facility Liability Endorsement must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. The wording of the Certificate of Liability Insurance must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. The owner or operator must submit a signed duplicate original of the Hazardous Secondary Material Facility Liability Endorsement or the Certificate of Liability Insurance to the Agency. If requested by the Agency, the owner or operator must provide a signed duplicate original of the insurance policy.
  - B) At a minimum, each insurance policy must be issued by an insurer that is licensed to transact the business of insurance, or which is eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer, in one or more states.
- 2) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by passing a financial test or by using the guarantee for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsections (f) and (g) of this Section.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a letter of credit for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsection (h) of this Section.
- 4) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsection (i) of this Section.
- 5) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a trust fund for liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of subsection (j) of this Section.
- 6) An owner or operator may demonstrate the required liability coverage through the use of a combination of insurance (subsection (b)(1) of this Section), financial test (subsection (f) of this Section), guarantee (subsection (g) of this Section), letter of credit (subsection (h) of this Section), surety bond (subsection (i) of this Section), or trust fund (subsection (j) of this Section), except that the owner or operator may not combine a financial test covering part of the liability coverage requirement with a guarantee where the financial statement of the owner or operator is consolidated with the financial statement of the guarantor. The amounts of coverage demonstrated by the combination must total to at least the minimum amounts required for the facility by this Section. If the owner or operator demonstrates the required coverage through the use of a combination of financial assurances pursuant to this subsection (b)(6), the owner or operator must specify at least one such assurance as “primary” coverage and all other assurance as “excess” coverage.
- 7) An owner or operator must notify the Agency in writing within 30 days whenever any of the following events has occurred:
  - A) A claim has resulted in a reduction in the amount of financial assurance for liability coverage provided by a financial instrument authorized by any of subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section;
  - B) A Certification of Valid Claim for bodily injury or property damages caused by a sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence arising from the operation of a hazardous secondary material

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

treatment or storage facility is entered between the owner or operator and a third-party claimant for liability coverage established pursuant to any of subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section; or

- C) A final court order that establishes a judgment for bodily injury or property damage caused by a sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrence which arose from the operation of a hazardous secondary material treatment and/or storage facility is issued against the owner or operator or an instrument that is providing financial assurance for liability coverage pursuant to any of subsections (b)(1) through (b)(6) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.147(b) recites that it applies to “a hazardous secondary material reclamation facility or intermediate facility with land-based units . . . or a group of such facilities.” The Board has rendered this provision in the singular, intending that it include several facilities as a group where necessary. The Board does not intend to limit the applicability of this provision to multiple facilities. Note that the Agency can require compliance with this provision by a facility to which it would not otherwise apply pursuant to subsection (d)(2) of this Section, subject to the owner’s or operator’s right to appeal an Agency determination to the Board.

- c) Petition for adjusted standard. If an owner or operator can demonstrate that the level of financial responsibility required by subsection (a) or (b) of this Section is not consistent with the degree and duration of risk associated with treatment or storage at a facility, the owner or operator may petition the Board for an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1]. The petition for an adjusted standard must be filed with the Board and submitted in writing to the Agency, as required by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101 and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104. If granted, the adjusted standard will take the form of an adjusted level of required liability coverage, such level to be based on the Board’s assessment of the degree and duration of risk associated with the ownership or operation of the facility or group of facilities. The owner or operator that requests an adjusted standard must provide such technical and engineering information as is necessary for the Board to determine that an alternative level of financial responsibility to that required by subsection (a) or (b) of this Section should apply.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 261.147(c) allows application for a “variance” for “the levels of financial responsibility” required for “the facility or group of facilities.” The Board has rendered this provision in the singular, intending that it include a single petition pertaining to several facilities as a group. The Board does not intend to limit the applicability of this provision to multiple facilities in a single petition. The Board has chosen the adjusted standard procedure for variance from the level of financial responsibility required by subsection (a) or (b) of this Section.

- d) Adjustments by the Agency.
  - 1) If the Agency determines that the level of financial responsibility required by subsection (a) or (b) of this Section is not consistent with the degree and duration of risk associated with treatment or storage of hazardous secondary material at a facility, the Agency may adjust the level of financial responsibility required to satisfy the requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section to the level that the Agency deems necessary to protect human health and the environment. The Agency must base this adjusted level on an assessment of the degree and duration of risk associated with the ownership or operation of the facility.
  - 2) In addition, if the Agency determines that there is a significant risk to human health and the environment from non-sudden accidental occurrences resulting from the operations of a facility that is not a surface impoundment, pile, or land treatment facility, the Agency may require the owner or operator of the facility to comply with subsection (b) of this Section.
  - 3) An owner or operator must furnish to the Agency, within a reasonable time, any information that the Agency requests to aid its determination whether cause exists for such adjustments of level or type of coverage.

BOARD NOTE: The owner or operator may appeal any Agency determination made pursuant to this subsection (d) pursuant to Section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40].

- e) Release from the financial assurance obligation for a facility or a unit at a facility.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) After an owner or operator has removed all hazardous secondary material from a facility or a unit at a facility and decontaminated the facility or unit at the facility, the owner or operator may submit a written request that the Agency release it from the obligation of subsection (a) and (b) of this Section as they apply to the facility or to the unit. The owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineer must submit with the request certifications stating that all hazardous secondary materials have been removed from the facility or from a unit at the facility, and that the facility or a unit has been decontaminated in accordance with the owner's or operator's Agency-approved Section 721.243(h) plan.
- 2) Within 60 days after receiving the complete request and certifications described in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing of its determination on the request. The Agency must grant the request only if it determines that the owner or operator has removed all hazardous secondary materials from the facility or from the unit at the facility and that the owner or operator has decontaminated the facility or unit in accordance with its Agency-approved Section 721.243(h) plan.
- 3) After an affirmative finding by the Agency pursuant to subsection (e)(2) of this Section, the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain liability coverage pursuant to Section 721.104(a)(24)(F)(vi) for that facility or unit at the facility that is indicated in the written notice issued by the Agency.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has broken the single sentence of corresponding 40 CFR 261.147(e) into five sentences in three subsections in this subsection (e) for enhanced clarity. The owner or operator may appeal any Agency determination made pursuant to this subsection (e) pursuant to Section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40].

- f) Financial test for liability coverage.
  - 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by demonstrating that it passes one of the financial tests specified in this subsection (f)(1). To pass a financial test, the owner or operator must meet the criteria of either subsection (f)(1)(A) or (f)(1)(B) of this Section:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Test 1. The owner or operator must have each of the following:
- i) Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six times the amount of liability coverage that the owner or operator needs to demonstrate by this test;
  - ii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
  - iii) Assets in the United States that amount to either at least 90 percent of the owner's or operator's total assets or at least six times the amount of liability coverage that it needs to demonstrate by this test.
- B) Test 2. The owner or operator must have each of the following:
- i) A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA, A, or BBB, as issued by Standard and Poor's, or Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody's;
  - ii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million;
  - iii) Tangible net worth at least six times the amount of liability coverage to be demonstrated by this test; and
  - iv) Assets in the United States amounting to either at least 90 percent of the owner's or operator's total assets or at least six times the amount of liability coverage that it needs to demonstrate by this test.

2) Definition.

“Amount of liability coverage,” as used in subsection (f)(1) of this Section, refers to the annual aggregate amounts for which coverage is required pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this Section and the annual aggregate amounts for which coverage is required pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.247(a) and (b) or 725.247(a) and (b).

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) To demonstrate that it meets the financial test set forth in subsection (f)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must submit the following three items to the Agency:
  - A) A letter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer and worded as specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. If an owner or operator is using the financial test to demonstrate both financial assurance, as specified by Section 721.243(e), and liability coverage, as specified by this Section, the owner or operator must submit the letter specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251 for financial assurance to cover both forms of financial responsibility; no separate letter is required for liability coverage;
  - B) A copy of an independent certified public accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year; and
  - C) If the chief financial officer's letter prepared pursuant to subsection (f)(3)(A) of this Section includes financial data which shows that the owner or operator satisfies the test set forth in subsection (f)(1)(A) of this Section (Test 1), and either the data in the chief financial officer's letter are different from the data in the audited financial statements required by subsection (f)(3)(B) of this Section, or the data are different from any other audited financial statement or data filed with the federal Securities and Exchange Commission, then the owner or operator must submit a special report from its independent certified public accountant. The special report must be based on an agreed-upon procedures engagement, in accordance with professional auditing standards. The report must describe the procedures used to compare the data in the chief financial officer's letter (prepared pursuant to subsection (f)(3)(A) of this Section), the findings of the comparison, and the reasons for any difference.
- 4) This subsection (f)(4) corresponds with 40 CFR 261.147(f)(3)(iv), a provision relating to extension of the deadline for filing the financial documents required by 40 CFR 261.147(f)(3) until as late as 90 days after the effective date of the federal rule. Thus, the latest date for filing the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

documents was March 29, 2009, which is now past. See 40 CFR 261.147(f)(3) and 73 Fed. Reg. 64668 (Oct. 30, 2008). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal provision.

- 5) After the initial submission of items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section, the owner or operator must send updated information to the Agency within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This information must consist of all three items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section.
  - 6) If the owner or operator no longer fulfills the requirements of subsection (f)(1) of this Section, it must obtain insurance (subsection (a)(1) of this Section), a letter of credit (subsection (h) of this Section), a surety bond (subsection (i) of this Section), a trust fund (subsection (j) of this Section), or a guarantee (subsection (g) of this Section) for the entire amount of required liability coverage required by this Section. Evidence of liability coverage must be submitted to the Agency within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show that the owner or operator no longer meets the test requirements.
  - 7) The Agency must disallow use of the financial tests set forth in this subsection (f) on the basis of qualifications in the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements (see subsection (f)(3)(B) of this Section) where the Agency determines that those qualifications significantly, adversely affect the owner's or operator's ability to provide its own financial assurance by this mechanism. An adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion will be cause for disallowance. The Agency must evaluate all other kinds of qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or operator must provide evidence of insurance for the entire amount of required liability coverage that satisfies the requirements of this Section within 30 days after a notification of Agency disallowance pursuant to this subsection (f)(7).
- g) Corporate guarantee for liability coverage.
- 1) Subject to the limitations of subsection (g)(2) of this Section, an owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by obtaining a written guarantee ("guarantee"). The guarantor must be the direct or higher-tier

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

parent corporation of the owner or operator, a sister firm whose parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator, ~~as that term is defined in subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section.~~ The guarantor must meet the requirements applicable to an owner or operator as set forth in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) of this Section. The wording of the guarantee must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251. A certified copy of the guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency that are required by subsection (f)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be the letter from the guarantor’s chief financial officer. If the guarantor’s parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, this letter must describe the value received in consideration of the guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this “substantial business relationship” and the value received in consideration of the guarantee.

- A) The guarantor must pay full satisfaction, up to the limits of coverage, whenever either of the following events has occurred with regard to liability for bodily injury or property damage to third parties caused by sudden or non-sudden accidental occurrences (or both) that arose from the operation of facilities covered by the corporate guarantee:
  - i) The owner or operator has failed to satisfy a judgment based on a determination of liability; or
  - ii) The owner or operator has failed to pay an amount agreed to in settlement of claims arising from or alleged to arise from such injury or damage.
  
- B) ~~“Substantial business relationship” means the extent of a business relationship necessary under applicable state law to make a guarantee contract issued incident to that relationship valid and enforceable. A “substantial business relationship” must arise from a pattern of recent or ongoing business transactions, in addition to the guarantee itself, such that the Agency can reasonably determine that a substantial business relationship currently exists between the guarantor and the owner or operator that is adequate consideration~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~to support the obligation of the guarantee relating to any liability towards a third party. “Applicable state law,” as used in this subsection (g)(1)(B), means the laws of the State of Illinois and those of a sister state or foreign jurisdiction that are referred to in the applicable of subsection (g)(2)(A) or (g)(2)(B) of this Section. This subsection (g)(1)(B) is derived from 40 CFR 261.147(g)(1)(ii), which USEPA has marked as “reserved.” This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal regulations.~~

BOARD NOTE: Any determination by the Agency pursuant to this subsection (g)(1)(B) is subject to Section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40]. This subsection (g)(1)(B) is derived from 40 CFR 264.141(h) and 265.141(h) (2009). ~~Corresponding 40 CFR 261.147(g)(1) does not include a definition of “substantial business relationship.” Rather, the USEPA standard form for a corporate guarantee at 40 CFR 261.151(g)(1) refers to the definition for this term codified at 40 CFR 264.141(h) and 265.141(h). These provisions correspond with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.241(h) and 725.241(h), respectively. Since the Board did not previously include the federal definition in the Illinois rules, the Board has added it here. The Board modified the language of the federal provisions for enhanced clarity.~~

- 2) Limitations on guarantee and documentation required.
  - A) Where both the guarantor and the owner or operator are incorporated in the United States, a guarantee may be used to satisfy the requirements of this Section only if the Attorneys General or Insurance Commissioners of each of the following states have submitted a written statement to the Agency that a guarantee executed as described in this Section is a legally valid and enforceable obligation in that state:
    - i) The state in which the guarantor is incorporated (if other than the State of Illinois); and
    - ii) The State of Illinois (as the state in which the facility covered by the guarantee is located).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) Where either the guarantor or the owner or operator is incorporated outside the United States, a guarantee may be used to satisfy the requirements of this Section only if both of the following has occurred:
- i) The non-U.S. corporation has identified a registered agent for service of process in the State of Illinois (as the state in which the facility covered by the guarantee is located) and in the state in which it has its principal place of business (if other than the State of Illinois); and
  - ii) The Attorney General or Insurance Commissioner of the State of Illinois (as the state in which a facility covered by the guarantee is located) and the state in which the guarantor corporation has its principal place of business (if other than the State of Illinois) has submitted a written statement to the Agency that a guarantee executed as described in this Section is a legally valid and enforceable obligation in that state.
- C) The facility owner or operator and the guarantor must provide the Agency with all documents that are necessary and adequate to support an Agency determination that the required substantial business relationship exists adequate to support the guarantee.

BOARD NOTE: The Board added documentation to this subsection (g)(2)(C) to ensure that the owner and operator ensures all information necessary for an Agency determination is submitted to the Agency. The information required would include copies of any contracts and other documents that establish the nature, extent, and duration of the business relationship; any statements of competent legal opinion, signed by an attorney duly licensed to practice law in each of the jurisdictions referred to in the applicable of subsection (g)(2)(A) or (g)(2)(B) of this Section, that would support a conclusion that the business relationship is adequate consideration to support the guarantee in the pertinent jurisdiction; a copy of the documents required by subsection (g)(2)(A)(ii) or (g)(2)(B)(ii) of this Section; documents that identify the registered

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

agent, as required by subsection (g)(2)(B)(i) of this Section; and any other documents requested by the Agency that are reasonably necessary to make a determination that a substantial business relationship exists, as such is defined in subsection (g)(1)(A) of this Section.

- h) Letter of credit for liability coverage.
  - 1) An owner or operator may fulfill the requirements of this Section by obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (h) and submitting a copy of the letter of credit to the Agency.
  - 2) The financial institution issuing the letter of credit must be an entity that has the authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter of credit operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
  - 3) The wording of the letter of credit must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.
  - 4) An owner or operator that uses a letter of credit to fulfill the requirements of this Section may also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of such a letter of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the trustee of the standby trust fund must be deposited by the issuing institution into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the trustee. The trustee of the standby trust fund must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
  - 5) The wording of the standby trust fund must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.
- i) Surety bond for liability coverage.
  - 1) An owner or operator may fulfill the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (i) and submitting a copy of the bond to the Agency.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The surety company issuing the bond must be among those listed as acceptable sureties on federal bonds in the most recent Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

BOARD NOTE: The U.S. Department of the Treasury updates Circular 570, "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies," on an annual basis pursuant to 31 CFR 223.16. Circular 570 is available on the Internet at the following website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/>.

- 3) The wording of the surety bond must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.
- 4) A surety bond may be used to fulfill the requirements of this Section only if the Attorneys General or Insurance Commissioners of the following states have submitted a written statement to the Agency that a surety bond executed as described in this Section is a legally valid and enforceable obligation in that state:
  - A) The state in which the surety is incorporated; and
  - B) The State of Illinois (as the state in which the facility covered by the surety bond is located).

j) Trust fund for liability coverage.

- 1) An owner or operator may fulfill the requirements of this Section by establishing a trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (j) and submitting an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency.
- 2) The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
- 3) The trust fund for liability coverage must be funded for the full amount of the liability coverage to be provided by the trust fund before it may be relied upon to fulfill the requirements of this Section. If at any time after the trust fund is created the amount of funds in the trust fund is reduced

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

below the full amount of the liability coverage that the owner or operator must provide, the owner or operator must either add sufficient funds to the trust fund to cause its value to equal the full amount of liability coverage to be provided, or the owner or operator must obtain other financial assurance that satisfies the requirements of this Section to cover the difference. Where the owner or operator must either add sufficient funds or obtain other financial assurance, it must do so before the anniversary date of the establishment of the trust fund. For purposes of this subsection, "the full amount of the liability coverage to be provided" means the amount of coverage for sudden or non-sudden occurrences that the owner or operator is required to provide pursuant to this Section, less the amount of financial assurance for liability coverage that the owner or operator has provided by other financial assurance mechanisms to demonstrate financial assurance.

- 4) The wording of the trust fund must be identical to the wording specified by the Agency pursuant to Section 721.251.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.APPENDIX G Basis for Listing Hazardous Wastes**

USEPA hazardous waste No.	Hazardous constituents for which listed
F001	Tetrachloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, carbon tetrachloride, chlorinated fluorocarbons.
F002	Tetrachloroethylene, methylene chloride, trichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, chlorobenzene, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, ortho-dichlorobenzene, trichlorofluoromethane.
F003	N.A.
F004	Cresols and cresylic acid, nitrobenzene.
F005	Toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, carbon disulfide, isobutanol, pyridine, 2-ethoxyethanol, benzene, 2-nitropropane.
F006	Cadmium, hexavalent chromium, nickel, cyanide (complexed).
F007	Cyanide (salts).
F008	Cyanide (salts).
F009	Cyanide (salts).
F010	Cyanide (salts).
F011	Cyanide (salts).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F012 Cyanide (complexed).
- F019 Hexavalent chromium, cyanide (complexed).
- F020 Tetra- and pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra- and pentachlorodibenzofurans; tri- and tetrachlorophenols and their chlorophenoxy derivative acids, esters, ethers, amines, and other salts.
- F021 Penta- and hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; penta- and hexachlorodibenzofurans; pentachlorophenol and its derivatives.
- F022 Tetra-, penta- and hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra-, penta-, and hexachlorodibenzofurans.
- F023 Tetra- and pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra- and pentachlorodibenzofurans; tri- and tetra- chlorophenols and their chlorophenoxy derivative acids, esters, ethers, amines, and other salts.
- F024 Chloromethane, dichloromethane, trichloromethane, carbon tetrachloride, chloroethylene, 1,1-dichloroethane, 1,2-dichloroethane, trans-1,2-dichloroethylene, 1,1-dichloroethylene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, trichloroethylene, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, tetrachloroethylene, pentachloroethane, hexachloroethane, allyl chloride (3-chloropropene), dichloropropane, dichloropropene, 2-chloro-1,3-butadiene, hexachloro-1,3-butadiene, hexachlorocyclopentadiene, hexachlorocyclohexane, benzene, chlorobenzene, dichlorobenzenes, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene, tetrachlorobenzenes, pentachlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene, toluene, naphthalene.
- F025 Chloromethane, dichloromethane, trichloromethane; carbon tetrachloride; chloroethylene; 1,1-dichloroethane; 1,2-dichloroethane; trans-1,2-dichloroethylene; 1,1-dichloroethylene; 1,1,1-trichloroethane; 1,1,2-trichloroethane; trichloroethylene; 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane; 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane; tetrachloroethylene; pentachloroethane; hexachloroethane; allyl chloride (3-chloropropene); dichloropropane; dichloropropene; 2-chloro-1,3-butadiene; hexachloro-1,3-butadiene; hexachlorocyclopentadiene; benzene; chlorobenzene; dichlorobenzene; 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene; tetrachlorobenzene; pentachlorobenzene; hexachlorobenzene; toluene; naphthalene.
- F026 Tetra-, penta-, and hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra-, penta-, and hexachlorodibenzofurans.
- F027 Tetra-, penta, and hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra-, penta-, and hexachlorodibenzofurans; tri-, tetra-, and pentachlorophenols and their chlorophenoxy derivative acids, esters, ethers, amines, and other salts.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- F028 Tetra-, penta-, and hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra-, penta-, and hexachlorodibenzofurans; tri-, tetra-, and pentachlorophenols and their chlorophenoxy derivative acids, esters, ethers, amines, and other salts.
- F032 Benz(a)anthracene; benzo(a)pyrene; dibenz(a,h)anthracene; indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene; pentachlorophenol; arsenic; chromium; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, and heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins; tetra-, penta-, hexa-, and heptachlorodibenzofurans.
- F034 Benz(a)anthracene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, naphthalene, arsenic, chromium.
- F035 Arsenic, chromium, lead.
- F037 Benzene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, lead, chromium.
- F038 Benzene, benzo(a)pyrene, chrysene, lead, chromium.
- F039 All constituents for which treatment standards are specified for multi-source leachate (wastewaters and nonwastewaters) under Table B to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728 (Constituent Concentrations in Waste).
- K001 Pentachlorophenol, phenol, 2-chlorophenol, p-chloro-m-cresol, 2,4-dimethylphenol, 2,4-dinitrophenol, trichlorophenols, tetrachlorophenols, 2,4-dinitrophenol, creosote, chrysene, naphthalene, fluoranthene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(a)pyrene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene, benz(a)anthracene, dibenz(a)anthracene, acenaphthalene.
- K002 Hexavalent chromium, lead.
- K003 Hexavalent chromium, lead.
- K004 Hexavalent chromium.
- K005 Hexavalent chromium, lead.
- K006 Hexavalent chromium.
- K007 Cyanide (complexed), hexavalent chromium.
- K008 Hexavalent chromium.
- K009 Chloroform, formaldehyde, methylene chloride, methyl chloride, paraldehyde, formic acid.
- K010 Chloroform, formaldehyde, methylene chloride, methyl chloride, paraldehyde, formic acid, chloroacetaldehyde.
- K011 Acrylonitrile, acetonitrile, hydrocyanic acid.
- K013 Hydrocyanic acid, acrylonitrile, acetonitrile.
- K014 Acetonitrile, acrylamide.
- K015 Benzyl chloride, chlorobenzene, toluene, benzotrichloride.
- K016 Hexachlorobenzene, hexachlorobutadiene, carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, perchloroethylene.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- K017 Epichlorohydrin, chloroethers (bis(chloromethyl) ether and bis- (2-chloroethyl) ethers), trichloropropane, dichloropropanols.
- K018 1,2-dichloroethane, trichloroethylene, hexachlorobutadiene, hexachlorobenzene.
- K019 Ethylene dichloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, tetrachloroethanes (1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane), trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride.
- K020 Ethylene dichloride, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, tetrachloroethanes (1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane), trichloroethylene, tetrachloroethylene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride.
- K021 Antimony, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform.
- K022 Phenol, tars (polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons).
- K023 Phthalic anhydride, maleic anhydride.
- K024 Phthalic anhydride, 1,4-naphthoquinone.
- K025 Meta-dinitrobenzene, 2,4-dinitrotoluene.
- K026 Paraldehyde, pyridines, 2-picoline.
- K027 Toluene diisocyanate, toluene-2,4-diamine.
- K028 1,1,1-trichloroethane, vinyl chloride.
- K029 1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, vinyl chloride, vinylidene chloride, chloroform.
- K030 Hexachlorobenzene, hexachlorobutadiene, hexachloroethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, ethylene dichloride.
- K031 Arsenic.
- K032 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene.
- K033 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene.
- K034 Hexachlorocyclopentadiene.
- K035 Creosote, chrysene, naphthalene, fluoranthene, benzo(b) fluoranthene, benzo(a)-pyrene, indeno(1,2,3-cd) pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, dibenzo(a)anthracene, acenaphthalene.
- K036 Toluene, phosphorodithioic and phosphorothioic acid esters.
- K037 Toluene, phosphorodithioic and phosphorothioic acid esters.
- K038 Phorate, formaldehyde, phosphorodithioic and phosphorothioic acid esters.
- K039 Phosphorodithioic and phosphorothioic acid esters.
- K040 Phorate, formaldehyde, phosphorodithioic and phosphorothioic acid esters.
- K041 Toxaphene.
- K042 Hexachlorobenzene, ortho-dichlorobenzene.
- K043 2,4-dichlorophenol, 2,6-dichlorophenol, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K044	N.A.
K045	N.A.
K046	Lead.
K047	N.A.
K048	Hexavalent chromium, lead.
K049	Hexavalent chromium, lead.
K050	Hexavalent chromium.
K051	Hexavalent chromium, lead.
K052	Lead.
K060	Cyanide, naphthalene, phenolic compounds, arsenic.
K061	Hexavalent chromium, lead, cadmium.
K062	Hexavalent chromium, lead.
<del>K064</del>	<del>Lead, cadmium.</del>
<del>K065</del>	<del>Lead, cadmium.</del>
<del>K066</del>	<del>Lead, cadmium.</del>
K069	Hexavalent chromium, lead, cadmium.
K071	Mercury.
K073	Chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, hexachloroethane, trichloroethane, tetrachloroethylene, dichloroethylene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane.
K083	Aniline, diphenylamine, nitrobenzene, phenylenediamine.
K084	Arsenic.
K085	Benzene, dichlorobenzenes, trichlorobenzenes, tetrachlorobenzenes, pentachlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene, benzyl chloride.
K086	Lead, hexavalent chromium.
K087	Phenol, naphthalene.
K088	Cyanide (complexes).
<del>K090</del>	<del>Chromium.</del>
<del>K091</del>	<del>Chromium.</del>
K093	Phthalic anhydride, maleic anhydride.
K094	Phthalic anhydride.
K095	1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloroethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane.
K096	1,2-dichloroethane, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane.
K097	Chlordane, heptachlor.
K098	Toxaphene.
K099	2,4-dichlorophenol, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol.
K100	Hexavalent chromium, lead, cadmium.
K101	Arsenic.
K102	Arsenic.
K103	Aniline, nitrobenzene, phenylenediamine.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- K104 Aniline, benzene, diphenylamine, nitrobenzene, phnylenediamine.
- K105 Benzene, monochlorobenzene, dichlorobenzenes, 2,4,6-trichlorophenol.
- K106 Mercury.
- K111 2,4-Dinitrotoluene.
- K112 2,4-Toluenediamine, o-toluidine, p-toluidine, aniline.
- K113 2,4-Toluenediamine, o-toluidine, p-toluidine, aniline.
- K114 2,4-Toluenediamine, o-toluidine, p-toluidine.
- K115 2,4-Toluenediamine.
- K116 Carbon tetrachloride, tetrachloroethylene, chloroform, phosgene.
- K117 Ethylene dibromide.
- K118 Ethylene dibromide.
- K123 Ethylene thiourea.
- K124 Ethylene thiourea.
- K125 Ethylene thiourea.
- K126 Ethylene thiourea.
- K131 Dimethyl sulfate, methyl bromide.
- K132 Methyl bromide.
- K136 Ethylene dibromide.
- K141 Benzene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.
- K142 Benzene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.
- K143 Benzene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene.
- K144 Benzene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene.
- K145 Benzene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, naphthalene.
- K147 Benzene, benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.
- K148 Benz(a)anthracene, benzo(a)pyrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene.
- K149 Benzotrichloride, benzyl chloride, chloroform, chloromethane, chlorobenzene, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene, pentachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene, toluene.
- K150 Carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, chloromethane, 1,4-dichlorobenzene, hexachlorobenzene, pentachlorobenzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane, tetrachloroethylene, 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene.
- K151 Benzene, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, hexachlorobenzene, pentachlorobenzene, toluene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene, tetrachloroethylene.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- K156 Benomyl, carbaryl, carbendazim, carbofuran, carbosulfan, formaldehyde, methylene chloride, triethylamine.
- K157 Carbon tetrachloride, formaldehyde, methyl chloride, methylene chloride, pyridine, triethylamine.
- K158 Benomyl, carbendazim, carbofuran, carbosulfan, chloroform, methylene chloride.
- K159 Benzene, butylate, EPTC, molinate, pebulate, vernolate.
- K161 Antimony, arsenic, metam-sodium, ziram.
- K169 Benzene.
- K170 Benzo(a)pyrene, dibenz(a,h)anthracene, benzo (a) anthracene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, 3-methylcholanthrene, 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene.
- K171 Benzene, arsenic.
- K172 Benzene, arsenic.
- K174 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD), 1,2,3,4,6,7,8-heptachlorodibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF), 1,2,3,4,7,8,9-heptachlorodibenzofuran (1,2,3,6,7,8,9-HpCDF), all hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (HxCDDs), all hexachlorodibenzofurans (HxCDFs), all pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (PeCDDs), 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (OCDD), 1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9- octachlorodibenzofuran (OCDF), all pentachlorodibenzofurans (PeCDFs), all tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (TCDDs), all tetrachlorodibenzofurans (TCDFs).
- K175 Mercury.
- K176 Arsenic, lead.
- K177 Antimony.
- K178 Thallium.
- K181 Aniline, o-anisidine, 4-chloroaniline, p-cresidine, 2,4-dimethylaniline, 1,2-phenylenediamine, 1,3-phenylenediamine.

N.A.—Waste is hazardous because it fails the test for the characteristic of ignitability, corrosivity, or reactivity.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~Section 721. Appendix~~ 721.APPENDIX H Hazardous Constituents

Common Name	Chemical Abstracts Name	Chemical Abstracts Number (CAS No.)	USEPA Hazardous Waste Number
A2213	Ethanimidothioic acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-hydroxy-2-oxo-, methyl ester	30558-43-1	U394
Acetonitrile	Same	75-05-8	U003
Acetophenone	Ethanone, 1-phenyl-	98-86-2	U004
2-Acetylaminofluorene	Acetamide, N-9H-fluoren-2-yl-	53-96-3	U005
Acetyl chloride	Same	75-36-5	U006
1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	Acetamide, N-(aminothioxomethyl)-	591-08-2	P002
Acrolein	2-Propenal	107-02-8	P003
Acrylamide	2-Propenamamide	79-06-1	U007
Acrylonitrile	2-Propenenitrile	107-13-1	U009
Aflatoxins	Same	1402-68-2	
Aldicarb	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylthio)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl)oxime	116-06-3	P070
Aldicarb sulfone	Propanal, 2-methyl-2-(methylsulfonyl)-, O-((methylamino)carbonyl)oxime	1646-88-4	P203
Aldrin	1,4,5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1- $\alpha$ ,4- $\alpha$ ,4a- $\beta$ ,5- $\alpha$ ,8- $\alpha$ ,8a- $\beta$ )-	309-00-2	P004
Allyl alcohol	2-Propen-1-ol	107-18-6	P005
Allyl chloride	1-Propene, 3-chloro-	107-05-1	
Aluminum phosphide	Same	20859-73-8	P006
4-Aminobiphenyl	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4-amine	92-67-1	
5-(Aminomethyl)-3-isoxazolol	3(2H)-Isoxazolone, 5-(aminomethyl)-	2763-96-4	P007
4-Aminopyridine	4-Pyridinamine	504-24-5	P008
Amitrole	1H-1,2,4-Triazol-3-amine	61-82-5	U011
Ammonium vanadate	Vanadic acid, ammonium salt	7803-55-6	U119

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Aniline	Benzenamine	62-53-3	U012
o-Anisidine (2-methoxyaniline)	Benzenamine, 2-Methoxy-	90-04-0	
Antimony	Same	7440-36-0	
Antimony compounds, N.O.S. (not otherwise specified)			
Aramite	Sulfurous acid, 2-chloroethyl-, 2-(4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenoxy)-1-methylethyl ester	140-57-8	
Arsenic	Arsenic	7440-38-2	
Arsenic compounds, N.O.S.			
Arsenic acid	Arsenic acid $H_3AsO_4$	7778-39-4	P010
Arsenic pentoxide	Arsenic oxide $As_2O_5$	1303-28-2	P011
Arsenic trioxide	Arsenic oxide $As_2O_3$	1327-53-3	P012
Auramine	Benzenamine, 4,4'-carbonimidoyl-bis(N, N-dimethyl-	492-80-8	U014
Azaserine	L-Serine, diazoacetate (ester)	115-02-6	U015
Barban	Carbamic acid, (3-chlorophenyl)-, 4-chloro-2-butynyl ester	101-27-9	U280
Barium	Same	7440-39-3	
Barium compounds, N.O.S.			
Barium cyanide	Same	542-62-1	P013
Bendiocarb	1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol-2,2-dimethyl-, methyl carbamate	22781-23-3	U278
Bendiocarb phenol	1,3-Benzodioxol-4-ol-2,2-dimethyl-,	22961-82-6	U364
Benomyl	Carbamic acid, (1-((butylamino)-carbonyl)-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)-, methyl ester	17804-35-2	U271
Benz(c)acridine	Same	225-51-4	U016
Benz(a)anthracene	Same	56-55-3	U018
Benzal chloride	Benzene, (dichloromethyl)-	98-87-3	U017
Benzene	Same	71-43-2	U018
Benzenearsonic acid	Arsonic acid, phenyl-	98-05-5	
Benzidine	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine	92-87-5	U021
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	Benz(e)acephenanthrylene	205-99-2	
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	Same	205-82-3	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	Same	207-08-9	
Benzo(a)pyrene	Same	50-32-8	U022
p-Benzoquinone	2,5-Cyclohexadiene-1,4-dione	106-51-4	U197

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Benzotrichloride	Benzene, (trichloromethyl)-	98-07-7	U023
Benzyl chloride	Benzene, (chloromethyl)-	100-44-7	P028
Beryllium powder	Same	7440-41-7	P015
Beryllium compounds, N.O.S.			
Bis(pentamethylene)thiuram tetrasulfide	Piperidine, 1,1'-(tetrathio-dicarbonothioyl)-bis-	120-54-7	
Bromoacetone	2-Propanone, 1-bromo-	598-31-2	P017
Bromoform	Methane, tribromo-	75-25-2	U225
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	Benzene, 1-bromo-4-phenoxy-	101-55-3	U030
Brucine	Strychnidin-10-one, 2,3-dimethoxy-	357-57-3	P018
Butylate	Carbamothioic acid, bis(2-methyl-propyl)-, S-ethyl ester	2008-41-5	
Butyl benzyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, butyl phenylmethyl ester	85-68-7	
Cacodylic acid	Arsenic acid, dimethyl-	75-60-5	U136
Cadmium	Same	7440-43-9	
Cadmium compounds, N.O.S.			
Calcium chromate	Chromic acid H <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub> , calcium salt	13765-19-0	U032
Calcium cyanide	Calcium cyanide Ca(CN) <sub>2</sub>	592-01-8	P021
Carbaryl	1-Naphthalenol, methylcarbamate	63-25-2	U279
Carbendazim	Carbamic acid, 1H-benzimidazol-2-yl, methyl ester	10605-21-7	U372
Carbofuran	7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate	1563-66-2	P127
Carbofuran phenol	7-Benzofuranol, 2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-	1563-38-8	U367
Carbosulfan	Carbamic acid, ((dibutylamino)-thio)methyl-2,3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl ester	55285-14-8	P189
Carbon disulfide	Same	75-15-0	P022
Carbon oxyfluoride	Carbonic difluoride	353-50-4	U033
Carbon tetrachloride	Methane, tetrachloro-	56-23-5	U211
Chloral	Acetaldehyde, trichloro-	75-87-6	U034
Chlorambucil	Benzenebutanoic acid, 4(bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	305-03-3	U035

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chlordane	4,7-Methano-1H-indene, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro- 2,3,3a,4,7,7a-hexahydro-	57-74-9	U036
Chlordane, $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ isomers			U036
Chlorinated benzenes, N.O.S.			
Chlorinated ethane, N.O.S.			
Chlorinated fluorocarbons, N.O.S.			
Chlorinated naphthalene, N.O.S.			
Chlorinated phenol, N.O.S.			
Chlornaphazine	Naphthalenamine, N,N'-bis(2- chloroethyl)-	494-03-1	U026
Chloroacetaldehyde	Acetaldehyde, chloro-	107-20-0	P023
Chloroalkyl ethers, N.O.S.			
p-Chloroaniline	Benzenamine, 4-chloro-	106-47-8	P024
Chlorobenzene	Benzene, chloro-	108-90-7	U037
Chlorobenzilate	Benzeneacetic acid, 4-chloro- $\alpha$ -(4- chlorophenyl)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy-, ethyl ester	510-15-6	U038
p-Chloro-m-cresol	Phenol, 4-chloro-3-methyl-	59-50-7	U039
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	Ethene, (2-chloroethoxy)-	110-75-8	U042
Chloroform	Methane, trichloro-	67-66-3	U044
Chloromethyl methyl ether	Methane, chloromethoxy-	107-30-2	U046
$\beta$ -Chloronaphthalene	Naphthalene, 2-chloro-	91-58-7	U047
o-Chlorophenol	Phenol, 2-chloro-	95-57-8	U048
1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	Thiourea, (2-chlorophenyl)-	5344-82-1	P026
Chloroprene	1,3-Butadiene, 2-chloro-	126-99-8	
3-Chloropropionitrile	Propanenitrile, 3-chloro-	542-76-7	P027
Chromium	Same	7440-47-3	
Chromium compounds, N.O.S.			
Chrysene	Same	218-01-9	U050
Citrus red No. 2	2-Naphthalenol, 1-((2,5- dimethoxyphenyl)azo)-	6358-53-8	
Coal tar creosote	Same	8007-45-2	
Copper cyanide	Copper cyanide CuCN	544-92-3	P029
Copper dimethyldithiocarbamate	Copper, bis(dimethylcarbamo- dithioato-S,S')-,	137-29-1	
Creosote	Same		U051
p-Cresidine	2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzenamine	120-71-8	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Cresols (Cresylic acid)	Phenol, methyl-	1319-77-3	U052
Crotonaldehyde	2-Butenal	4170-30-3	U053
m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate	Phenol, 3-(methylethyl)-, methyl carbamate	64-00-6	P202
Cyanides (soluble salts and complexes), N.O.S.			P030
Cyanogen	Ethanedinitrile	460-19-5	P031
Cyanogen bromide	Cyanogen bromide (CN)Br	506-68-3	U246
Cyanogen chloride	Cyanogen chloride (CN)Cl	506-77-4	P033
Cycasin	$\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside, (methyl-ONN-azoxy)methyl-	14901-08-7	
Cycloate	Carbamothioic acid, cyclohexylethyl-, S-ethyl ester	1134-23-2	
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	Phenol, 2-cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitro-	131-89-5	P034
Cyclophosphamide	2H-1,3,2-Oxazaphosphorin-2-amine, N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)tetrahydro-2-oxide	50-18-0	U058
2,4-D	Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-	94-75-7	U240
2,4-D, salts and esters	Acetic acid, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-, salts and esters		U240
Daunomycin	5, 12-Naphthacenedione, 8-acetyl-10-((3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy- $\alpha$ -L-lyxo-hexopyranosyl)oxy)-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-6,8,11-trihydroxy-1-methoxy-, 8S-cis)-	20830-81-3	U059
Dazomet	2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione, tetrahydro-3,5-dimethyl	533-74-4	
DDD	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2-dichloroethylidene)bis(4-chloro-	72-54-8	U060
DDE	Benzene, 1,1'-(dichloroethenylidene)bis(4-chloro-	72-55-9	
DDT	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis(4-chloro-	50-29-3	U061
Diallate	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methylethyl)-, S-(2,3-dichloro-2-propenyl) ester	2303-16-4	U062
Dibenz(a,h)acridine	Same	226-36-8	
Dibenz(a,j)acridine	Same	224-42-0	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	Same	53-70-3	U063
7H-Dibenzo(c,g)carbazole	Same	194-59-2	
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	Naphtho(1,2,3,4-def)chrysene	192-65-4	
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	Dibenzo(b,def)chrysene	189-64-0	
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	Benzo(rst)pentaphene	189-55-9	U064
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	Propane, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloro-	96-12-8	U066
Dibutyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dibutyl ester	84-74-2	U069
o-Dichlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,2-dichloro-	95-50-1	U070
m-Dichlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,3-dichloro-	541-73-1	U071
p-Dichlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,4-dichloro-	106-46-7	U072
Dichlorobenzene, N.O.S.	Benzene, dichloro-	25321-22-6	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'- dichloro-	91-94-1	U073
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	2-Butene, 1,4-dichloro-	764-41-0	U074
Dichlorodifluoromethane	Methane, dichlorodifluoro-	75-71-8	U075
Dichloroethylene, N.O.S.	Dichloroethylene	25323-30-2	
1,1-Dichloroethylene	Ethene, 1,1-dichloro-	75-35-4	U078
1,2-Dichloroethylene	Ethene, 1,2-dichloro-, (E)-	156-60-5	U079
Dichloroethyl ether	Ethane, 1,1'-oxybis(2-chloro-	111-44-4	U025
Dichloroisopropyl ether	Propane, 2,2'-oxybis(2-chloro-	108-60-1	U027
Dichloromethoxyethane	Ethane, 1,1'-(methylenebis(oxy)- bis(2-chloro-	111-91-1	U024
Dichloromethyl ether	Methane, oxybis(chloro-	542-88-1	P016
2,4-Dichlorophenol	Phenol, 2,4-dichloro-	120-83-2	U081
2,6-Dichlorophenol	Phenol, 2,6-dichloro-	87-65-0	U082
Dichlorophenylarsine	Arsonous dichloride, phenyl-	696-28-6	P036
Dichloropropane, N.O.S.	Propane, dichloro-	26638-19-7	
Dichloropropanol, N.O.S.	Propanol, dichloro-	26545-73-3	
Dichloropropene, N.O.S.	1-Propene, dichloro-	26952-23-8	
1,3-Dichloropropene	1-Propene, 1,3-dichloro-	542-75-6	U084
Dieldrin	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth(2, 3-b)- oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro- 1a,2,2a,3,6, 6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7 $\alpha$ )-	60-57-1	P037
1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	2,2'-Bioxirane	1464-53-5	U085
Diethylarsine	Arsine, diethyl-	692-42-2	P038
Diethylene glycol, dicarbamate	Ethanol, 2,2'-oxybis-, dicarbamate	5952-26-1	U395
1,4-Diethyleneoxide	1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	U108

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Diethylhexyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester	117-81-7	U028
N,N'-Diethylhydrazine	Hydrazine, 1,2-diethyl-	1615-80-1	U086
O,O-Diethyl-S-methyl dithio-phosphate	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-methyl ester	3288-58-2	U087
Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate	Phosphoric acid, diethyl 4-nitrophenyl ester	311-45-5	P041
Diethyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, diethyl ester	84-66-2	U088
O,O-Diethyl O-pyrazinyl phosphorothioate	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-pyrazinyl ester	297-97-2	P040
Diethylstilbestrol	Phenol, 4,4'-(1,2-diethyl-1,2-ethenediyl)bis-, (E)-	56-53-1	U089
Dihydrosafrole	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-propyl-	94-58-6	U090
Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)	Phosphorofluoridic acid, bis(1-methylethyl) ester	55-91-4	P043
Dimethoate	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-dimethyl S-(2-(methylamino)-2-oxoethyl) ester	60-51-5	P044
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethoxy-	119-90-4	U091
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	Benzenamine, N,N-dimethyl-4-(phenylazo)-	60-11-7	U093
2,4-Dimethylaniline (2,4-xylidine)	Benzenamine, 2,4-dimethyl-	95-68-1	
7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene	Benz(a)anthracene, 7,12-dimethyl-	57-97-6	U094
3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine	(1,1'-Biphenyl)-4,4'-diamine, 3,3'-dimethyl-	119-93-7	U095
Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride	Carbamic chloride, dimethyl-	79-44-7	U097
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	Hydrazine, 1,1-dimethyl-	57-14-7	U098
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	Hydrazine, 1,2-dimethyl-	540-73-8	U099
$\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylphenethylamine	Benzeneethanamine, $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethyl-	122-09-8	P046
2,4-Dimethylphenol	Phenol, 2,4-dimethyl-	105-67-9	U101
Dimethylphthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dimethyl ester	131-11-3	U102
Dimethyl sulfate	Sulfuric acid, dimethyl ester	77-78-1	U103
Dimetilan	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 1-((dimethylamino) carbonyl)-5-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl ester	644-64-4	P191

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Dinitrobenzene, N.O.S.	Benzene, dinitro-	25154-54-5	
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	Phenol, 2-methyl-4,6-dinitro-	534-52-1	P047
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts			P047
2,4-Dinitrophenol	Phenol, 2,4-dinitro-	51-28-5	P048
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	Benzene, 1-methyl-2,4-dinitro-	121-14-2	U105
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	Benzene, 2-methyl-1,3-dinitro-	606-20-2	U106
Dinoseb	Phenol, 2-(1-methylpropyl)-4,6-dinitro-	88-85-7	P020
Di-n-octyl phthalate	1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dioctyl ester	117-84-0	U107
Diphenylamine	Benzenamine, N-phenyl-	122-39-4	
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	Hydrazine, 1,2-diphenyl-	122-66-7	U109
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	1-Propanamine, N-nitroso-N-propyl-	621-64-7	U111
Disulfiram	Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide, tetraethyl	97-77-8	
Disulfoton	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-(2-(ethylthio)ethyl) ester	298-04-4	P039
Dithiobiuret	Thioimidodicarbonic diamide ((H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)) <sub>2</sub> NH	541-53-7	P049
Endosulfan	6, 9-Methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepen,6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-, 3-oxide,	115-29-7	P050
Endothal	7-Oxabicyclo(2.2.1)heptane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid	145-73-3	P088
Endrin	2,7:3,6-Dimethanonaphth(2,3-b)-oxirene, 3,4,5,6,9,9-hexachloro-1a,2,2a,3,6,6a,7,7a-octahydro-, (1a $\alpha$ ,2 $\beta$ ,2a $\beta$ ,3 $\alpha$ ,6 $\alpha$ ,6a $\beta$ ,7 $\beta$ ,7a $\alpha$ )-,	72-20-8	P051
Endrin metabolites			P051
Epichlorohydrin	Oxirane, (chloromethyl)-	106-89-8	U041
Epinephrine	1,2-Benzenediol, 4-(1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl)-, (R)-	51-43-4	P042
EPTC	Carbamothioic acid, dipropyl-, S-ethyl ester	759-94-4	
Ethyl carbamate (urethane)	Carbamic acid, ethyl ester	51-79-6	U238
Ethyl cyanide	Propanenitrile	107-12-0	P101
Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid	Carbamodithioic acid, 1,2-ethane-diylbis-	111-54-6	U114



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid, salts and esters			U114
Ethylene dibromide	Ethane, 1,2-dibromo-	106-93-4	U067
Ethylene dichloride	Ethane, 1,2-dichloro-	107-06-2	
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether	Ethanol, 2-ethoxy-	110-80-5	U359
Ethyleneimine	Aziridine	151-56-4	P054
Ethylene oxide	Oxirane	75-21-8	U115
Ethylenethiourea	2-Imidazolidinethione	96-45-7	U116
Ethylidene dichloride	Ethane, 1,1-dichloro-	75-34-3	U076
Ethyl methacrylate	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, ethyl ester	97-63-2	U118
Ethyl methanesulfonate	Methanesulfonic acid, ethyl ester	62-50-0	U119
Ethyl Ziram	Zinc, bis(diethylcarbamodithioato- S,S')-	14324-55-1	U407
Famphur	Phosphorothioc acid, O-(4- ((dimethylamino)sulfonyl)phenyl) O,O-dimethyl ester	52-85-7	P097
Ferbam	Iron, tris(dimethylcarbamo- dithioato-S,S')-,	14484-64-1	
Fluoranthene	Same	206-44-0	U120
Fluorine	Same	7782-41-4	P056
Fluoroacetamide	Acetamide, 2-fluoro-	640-19-7	P057
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	Acetic acid, fluoro-, sodium salt	62-74-8	P058
Formaldehyde	Same	50-00-0	U122
Formetanate hydrochloride	Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl- N'-(3-(((methylamino)carbonyl)- oxy)phenyl)-, monohydrochloride	23422-53-9	P198
Formic acid	Same	64-18-16	U123
Formparanate	Methanimidamide, N,N-dimethyl- N'-(2-methyl-4-(((methylamino)- carbonyl)oxy)phenyl)-	17702-57-7	P197
Glycidylaldehyde	Oxiranecarboxaldehyde	765-34-4	U126
Halomethanes, N.O.S. Heptachlor	4,7-Methano-1H- indene,1,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro- 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-	76-44-8	P059

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Heptachlor epoxide	2,5-Methano-2H-indeno(1,2b)oxirene, 2,3,4,5,6,7,7-heptachloro-1a,1b,5,5a,6,6a-hexahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,1b $\beta$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,5a $\beta$ ,6 $\beta$ ,6a $\alpha$ )-	1024-57-3	
Heptachlor epoxide ( $\alpha$ , $\beta$ , and $\gamma$ isomers)			
Heptachlorodibenzofurans			
Heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins			
Hexachlorobenzene	Benzene, hexachloro-	118-74-1	U127
Hexachlorobutadiene	1,3-Butadiene, 1,1,2,3,4,4-hexachloro-	87-68-3	U128
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene	1,3-Cyclopentadiene, 1,2,3,4,5,5-hexachloro-	77-47-4	U130
Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins			
Hexachlorodibenzofurans			
Hexachloroethane	Ethane, hexachloro-	67-72-1	U131
Hexachlorophene	Phenol, 2,2'-methylenebis(3,4,6-trichloro-	70-30-4	U132
Hexachloropropene	1-Propene, 1,1,2,3,3,3-hexachloro-	1888-71-7	U243
Hexaethyltetraphosphate	Tetraphosphoric acid, hexaethyl ester	757-58-4	P062
Hydrazine	Same	302-01-2	U133
Hydrogen cyanide	Hydrocyanic acid	74-90-8	P063
Hydrogen fluoride	Hydrofluoric acid	7664-39-3	U134
Hydrogen sulfide	Hydrogen sulfide H <sub>2</sub> S	7783-06-4	U135
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	Same	193-39-5	U137
3-Iodo-2-propynyl-n-butyl-carbamate	Carbamic acid, butyl-, 3-iodo-2-propynyl ester	55406-53-6	
Isobutyl alcohol	1-Propanol, 2-methyl-	78-83-1	U140
Isodrin	1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 1,2,3,4,10,10-hexachloro-1,4,4a,5,8,8a-hexahydro-, (1 $\alpha$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,4a $\beta$ ,5 $\beta$ ,8 $\beta$ ,8a $\beta$ )-,	465-73-6	P060
Isolan	Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 3-methyl-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl ester	119-38-0	P192
Isosafrole	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(1-propenyl)-	120-58-1	U141

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Kepone	1,3,4-Metheno-2H-cyclobuta(cd)-pentalen-2-one, 1,1a,3,3a,4,5,5,5a,5b,6-decachlorooctahydro-,	143-50-0	U142
Lasiocarpine	2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 7-((2,3-dihydroxy-2-(1-methoxyethyl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutoxy)methyl)-2,3,5,7a-tetrahydro-1H-pyrrolizin-1-yl ester, (1S-(1- $\alpha$ (Z),7(2S*,3R*),7 $\alpha$ ))-	303-34-4	U143
Lead	Same	7439-92-1	
Lead and compounds, N.O.S.			
Lead acetate	Acetic acid, lead (2+) salt	301-04-2	U144
Lead phosphate	Phosphoric acid, lead (2+) salt (2:3)	7446-27-7	U145
Lead subacetate	Lead, bis(acetato-O)tetrahydroxy-tri-	1335-32-6	U146
Lindane	Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-, 1 $\alpha$ ,2 $\alpha$ ,3 $\beta$ ,4 $\alpha$ ,5 $\alpha$ ,6 $\beta$ )-	58-89-9	U129
Maleic anhydride	2,5-Furandione	108-31-6	U147
Maleic hydrazide	3,6-Pyridazinedione, 1,2-dihydro-	123-33-1	U148
Malononitrile	Propanedinitrile	109-77-3	U149
Manganese dimethyldithiocarbamate	Manganese, bis(dimethylcarbamo-dithioato-S,S')-,	15339-36-3	P196
Melphalan	L-Phenylalanine, 4-(bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	148-82-3	U150
Mercury	Same	7439-97-6	U151
Mercury compounds, N.O.S.			
Mercury fulminate	Fulminic acid, mercury (2+) salt	628-86-4	P065
Metam Sodium	Carbamodithioic acid, methyl-, monosodium salt	137-42-8	
Methacrylonitrile	2-Propenenitrile, 2-methyl-	126-98-7	U152
Methapyrilene	1,2-Ethanediamine, N,N-dimethyl-N'-2-pyridinyl-N'-(2-thienylmethyl)-	91-80-5	U155
Methiocarb	Phenol, (3,5-dimethyl-4-(methylthio)-, methylcarbamate	2032-65-7	P199

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Metholmyl	Ethanimidothioic acid, N-(((methylamino)carbonyl)oxy)-, methyl ester	16752-77-5	P066
Methoxychlor	Benzene, 1,1'-(2,2,2-trichloroethylidene)bis(4-methoxy-	72-43-5	U247
Methyl bromide	Methane, bromo-	74-83-9	U029
Methyl chloride	Methane, chloro-	74-87-3	U045
Methylchlorocarbonate	Carbonochloridic acid, methyl ester	79-22-1	U156
Methyl chloroform	Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-	71-55-6	U226
3-Methylcholanthrene	Benz(j)aceanthrylene, 1,2-dihydro-3-methyl-	56-49-5	U157
4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloro-aniline)	Benzenamine, 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloro-	101-14-4	U158
Methylene bromide	Methane, dibromo-	74-95-3	U068
Methylene chloride	Methane, dichloro-	75-09-2	U080
Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)	2-Butanone	78-93-3	U159
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	2-Butanone, peroxide	1338-23-4	U160
Methyl hydrazine	Hydrazine, methyl-	60-34-4	P068
Methyl iodide	Methane, iodo-	74-88-4	U138
Methyl isocyanate	Methane, isocyanato-	624-83-9	P064
2-Methylacetonitrile	Propanenitrile, 2-hydroxy-2-methyl-	75-86-5	P069
Methyl methacrylate	2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, methyl ester	80-62-6	U162
Methyl methanesulfonate	Methanesulfonic acid, methyl ester	66-27-3	
Methyl parathion	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-dimethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester	298-00-0	P071
Methylthiouracil	4-(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-6-methyl-2-thioxo-	56-04-2	U164
Metolcarb	Carbamic acid, methyl-, 3-methylphenyl ester	1129-41-5	P190
Mexacarbate	Phenol, 4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-dimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester)	315-18-4	P128

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Mitomycin C	Azirino(2', 3':3, 4)pyrrolo(1, 2-a)indole-4, 7-dione, 6-amino-8-(((aminocarbonyl)oxy)methyl)-1,1a,2,8,8a,8b-hexahydro-8a-methoxy-5-methyl-, (1a-S-(1α, 8β, 8α, 8bα))-,	50-07-7	U010
Molinate	1H-Azepine-1-carbothioic acid, hexahydro-, S-ethyl ester	2212-67-1	
MNNG	Guanidine, N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso-	70-25-7	U163
Mustard gas	Ethane, 1,1'-thiobis(2-chloro-	505-60-2	U165
Naphthalene	Same	91-20-3	U165
1,4-Naphthoquinone	1,4-Naphthalenedione	130-15-4	U166
α-Naphthylamine	1-Naphthalenamine	134-32-7	U167
β-Naphthylamine	2-Naphthalenamine	91-59-8	U168
α-Naphthylthiourea	Thiourea, 1-naphthalenyl-	86-88-4	P072
Nickel	Same	7440-02-0	
Nickel compounds, N.O.S.			
Nickel carbonyl	Nickel carbonyl Ni(CO) <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)-	13463-39-3	P073
Nickel cyanide	Nickel cyanide Ni(CN) <sub>2</sub>	557-19-7	P074
Nicotine	Pyridine, 3-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-	54-11-5	P075
Nicotine salts			P075
Nitric oxide	Nitrogen oxide NO	10102-43-9	P076
p-Nitroaniline	Benzenamine, 4-nitro-	100-01-6	P077
Nitrobenzene	Benzene, nitro-	98-95-3	P078
Nitrogen dioxide	Nitrogen oxide NO <sub>2</sub>	10102-44-0	P078
Nitrogen mustard	Ethanamine, 2-chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methyl-	51-75-2	
Nitrogen mustard, hydrochloride salt			
Nitrogen mustard N-oxide	Ethanamine, 2-chloro-N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-methyl-, N-oxide	126-85-2	
Nitrogen mustard, N-oxide, hydrochloride salt			
Nitroglycerin	1,2,3-Propanetriol, trinitrate	55-63-0	P081
p-Nitrophenol	Phenol, 4-nitro-	100-02-7	U170
2-Nitropropane	Propane, 2-nitro-	79-46-9	U171
Nitrosamines, N.O.S.		35576-91-1	

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	1-Butanamine, N-butyl-N-nitroso-	924-16-3	U172
N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	Ethanol, 2,2'-(nitrosoimino)bis-	1116-54-7	U173
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	Ethanamine, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	55-18-5	U174
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	Methanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	62-75-9	P082
N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	Urea, N-ethyl-N-nitroso-	759-73-9	U176
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	Ethanamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	10595-95-6	
N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	Urea, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	684-93-5	U177
N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	Carbamic acid, methylnitroso-, ethyl ester	615-53-2	U178
N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	Vinylamine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	4549-40-0	P084
N-Nitrosomorpholine	Morpholine, 4-nitroso-	59-89-2	
N-Nitrosornicotine	Pyridine, 3-(1-nitroso-2-pyrrolidinyl)-, (S)-	16543-55-8	
N-Nitrosopiperidine	Piperidine, 1-nitroso-	100-75-4	U179
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	Pyrrolidine, 1-nitroso-	930-55-2	U180
N-Nitrososarcosine	Glycine, N-methyl-N-nitroso-	13256-22-9	
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-5-nitro-	99-55-8	U181
Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (OCDD)	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin.	3268-87-9	
Octachlorodibenzofuran (OCDF)	1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachlorodibenzofuran.	39001-02-0	
Octamethylpyrophosphoramidate	Diphosphoramidate, octamethyl-	152-16-9	P085
Osmium tetroxide	Osmium oxide OsO <sub>4</sub> , (T-4)	20816-12-0	P087
Oxamyl	Ethanimidothioc acid, 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(((methylamino)carbonyl)oxy)-2-oxo-, methyl ester	23135-22-0	P194
Paraldehyde	1,3,5-Trioxane, 2,4,6-trimethyl-	123-63-7	U182
Parathion	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O-diethyl O-(4-nitrophenyl) ester	56-38-2	P089
Pebulate	Carbamothioic acid, butylethyl-, S-propyl ester	1114-71-2	
Pentachlorobenzene	Benzene, pentachloro-	608-93-5	U183
Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins			
Pentachlorodibenzofurans			
Pentachloroethane	Ethane, pentachloro-	76-01-7	U184
Pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB)	Benzene, pentachloronitro-	82-68-8	U185
Pentachlorophenol	Phenol, pentachloro-	87-86-5	See F027

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Phenacetin	Acetamide, N-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-	62-44-2	U187
Phenol	Same	108-95-2	U188
Phenylenediamine	Benzenediamine	25265-76-3	
1,2-Phenylenediamine	1,2-Benzenediamine	95-54-5	
1,3-Phenylenediamine	1,3-Benzenediamine	108-45-2	
Phenylmercury acetate	Mercury, (acetato-O)phenyl-	62-38-4	P092
Phenylthiourea	Thiourea, phenyl-	103-85-5	P093
Phosgene	Carbonic dichloride	75-44-5	P095
Phosphine	Same	7803-51-2	P096
Phorate	Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-diethyl S-((ethylthio)methyl) ester	298-02-2	P094
Phthalic acid esters, N.O.S.			
Phthalic anhydride	1,3-Isobenzofurandione	85-44-9	U190
Physostigmine	Pyrrolo(2,3-b)indol-5-ol, 1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethyl-, methylcarbamate (ester), (3aS-cis)-	57-47-6	P204
Physostigmine salicylate	Benzoic acid, 2-hydroxy-, compound with (3aS-cis)-1,2,3,3a,8,8a-hexahydro-1,3a,8-trimethylpyrrolo(2,3-b)indol-5-yl methylcarbamate ester (1:1)	57-64-7	P188
2-Picoline	Pyridine, 2-methyl-	109-06-8	U191
Polychlorinated biphenyls, N.O.S.			
Potassium cyanide	Same	151-50-8	P098
Potassium dimethyldithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioc acid, dimethyl, potassium salt	128-03-0	
Potassium n-hydroxymethyl-n-methyl-dithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioc acid, (hydroxymethyl)methyl-, monopotassium salt	51026-28-9	
Potassium n-methyldithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioc acid, methyl-monopotassium salt	137-41-7	
Potassium silver cyanide	Argentate(1-), bis(cyano-C)-, potassium)	506-61-6	P099
Potassium pentachlorophenate	Pentachlorophenol, potassium salt	7778736	None
Promecarb	Phenol, 3-methyl-5-(1-methyl-ethyl)-, methyl carbamate	2631-37-0	P201

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Pronamide	Benzamide, 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-	23950-58-5	U192
1,3-Propane sultone	1,2-Oxathiolane, 2,2-dioxide	1120-71-4	U193
Propham	Carbamic acid, phenyl-, 1-methyl-ethyl ester	122-42-9	U373
Propoxur	Phenol, 2-(1-methylethoxy)-, methylcarbamate	114-26-1	U411
n-Propylamine	1-Propanamine	107-10-8	U194
Propargyl alcohol	2-Propyn-1-ol	107-19-7	P102
Propylene dichloride	Propane, 1,2-dichloro-	78-87-5	U083
1,2-Propylenimine	Aziridine, 2-methyl-	75-55-8	P067
Propylthiouracil	4(1H)-Pyrimidinone, 2,3-dihydro-6-propyl-2-thio-	51-52-5	
Prosulfocarb	Carbamothioic acid, dipropyl-, S-(phenylmethyl) ester	52888-80-9	U387
Pyridine	Same	110-86-1	U196
Reserpine	Yohimban-16-carboxylic acid, 11,17-dimethoxy-18-((3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)oxy)-, methyl ester, (3 $\beta$ ,16 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ ,18 $\beta$ ,20 $\alpha$ )-,	50-55-5	U200
Resorcinol	1,3-Benzenediol	108-46-3	U201
Saccharin	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one, 1,1-dioxide	81-07-2	U202
Saccharin salts			U202
Safrole	1,3-Benzodioxole, 5-(2-propenyl)-	94-59-7	U203
Selenium	Same	7782-49-2	
Selenium compounds, N.O.S.			
Selenium dioxide	Selenious acid	7783-00-8	U204
Selenium sulfide	Selenium sulfide SeS <sub>2</sub>	7488-56-4	U205
Selenium, tetrakis(dimethyl-dithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioic acid, dimethyl-, tetraanhydrosulfide with orthothio-selenious acid	144-34-3	
Selenourea	Same	630-10-4	P103
Silver	Same	7440-22-4	
Silver compounds, N.O.S.			
Silver cyanide	Silver cyanide AgCN	506-64-9	P104
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	Propanoic acid, 2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-	93-72-1	See F027
Sodium cyanide	Sodium cyanide NaCN	143-33-9	P106



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Sodium dibutyldithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioic acid, dibutyl-, sodium salt	136-30-1	
Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioic acid, diethyl-, sodium salt	148-18-5	
Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate	Carbamodithioic acid, dimethyl-, sodium salt	128-04-1	
Sodium pentachlorophenate	Pentachlorophenol, sodium salt	131522	None
Streptozotocin	D-Glucose, 2-deoxy-2-(((methyl-nitrosoamino)carbonyl)amino)-	18883-66-4	U206
Strychnine	Strychnidin-10-one	57-24-9	P108
Strychnine salts			P108
Sulfallate	Carbamodithioic acid, diethyl-, 2-chloro-2-propenyl ester	95-06-7	
TCDD	Dibenzo(b,e)(1,4)dioxin, 2,3,7,8-tetrachloro-	1746-01-6	
Tetrabutylthiuram disulfide	Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide, tetrabutyl	1634-02-2	
Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl) sulfide	97-74-5	
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,2,4,5-tetrachloro-	95-94-3	U207
Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins			
Tetrachlorodibenzofurans			
Tetrachloroethane, N.O.S.	Ethane, tetrachloro-, N.O.S.	25322-20-7	
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	Ethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrachloro-	630-20-6	U208
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	Ethane, 1,1,2,2-tetrachloro-	79-34-5	U209
Tetrachloroethylene	Ethene, tetrachloro-	127-18-4	U210
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	Phenol, 2,3,4,6-tetrachloro-	58-90-2	See F027
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol, potassium salt	Same	53535276	None
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol, sodium salt	Same	25567559	None
Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	Thiodiphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester	3689-24-5	P109
Tetraethyl lead	Plumbane, tetraethyl-	78-00-2	P110
Tetraethylpyrophosphate	Diphosphoric acid, tetraethyl ester	107-49-3	P111
Tetranitromethane	Methane, tetranitro-	509-14-8	P112
Thallium	Same	7440-28-0	
Thallium compounds			
Thallic oxide	Thallium oxide $Tl_2O_3$	1314-32-5	P113

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Thallium (I) acetate	Acetic acid, thallium (1+) salt	563-68-8	U214
Thallium (I) carbonate	Carbonic acid, dithallium (1+) salt	6533-73-9	U215
Thallium (I) chloride	Thallium chloride TlCl	7791-12-0	U216
Thallium (I) nitrate	Nitric acid, thallium (1+) salt	10102-45-1	U217
Thallium selenite	Selenious acid, dithallium (1+) salt	12039-52-0	P114
Thallium (I) sulfate	Sulfuric acid, dithallium (1+) salt	7446-18-6	P115
Thioacetamide	Ethanethioamide	62-55-5	U218
Thiodicarb	Ethanimidothioic acid, N,N'- (thiobis((methylimino)- carbonyloxy))-bis-, dimethyl ester	59669-26-0	U410
Thiofanox	2-Butanone, 3,3-dimethyl-1- (methylthio)-, O-((methylamino)- carbonyl)oxime	39196-18-4	P045
Thiophanate-methyl	Carbamic acid, (1,2- phenylenebis(iminocarbono- thioyl))-bis-, dimethyl ester	23564-05-8	U409
Thiomethanol	Methanethiol	74-93-1	U153
Thiophenol	Benzenethiol	108-98-5	P014
Thiosemicarbazide	Hydrazinecarbothioamide	79-19-6	P116
Thiourea	Same	62-56-6	P219
Thiram	Thioperoxydicarbonic diamide ((H <sub>2</sub> N)C(S)) <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> , tetramethyl-	137-26-8	U244
Tirpate	1,3-Dithiolane-2-carboxaldehyde, 2,4-dimethyl-, O-((methylamino)- carbonyl)oxime	26419-73-8	P185
Toluene	Benzene, methyl-	108-88-3	U220
Toluenediamine	Benzenediamine, ar-methyl-	25376-45-8	U221
Toluene-2,4-diamine	1,3-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-	95-80-7	
Toluene-2,6-diamine	1,3-Benzenediamine, 2-methyl-	823-40-5	
Toluene-3,4-diamine	1,2-Benzenediamine, 4-methyl-	496-72-0	
Toluene diisocyanate	Benzene, 1,3-diisocyanatomethyl-	26471-62-5	U223
o-Toluidine	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-	95-53-4	U328
o-Toluidine hydrochloride	Benzenamine, 2-methyl-, hydro- chloride	636-21-5	U222
p-Toluidine	Benzenamine, 4-methyl-	106-49-0	U353
Toxaphene	Same	8001-35-2	P123
Triallate	Carbamothioic acid, bis(1-methyl- ethyl)-, S-(2,3,3-trichloro-2- propenyl) ester	2303-17-5	U389

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	Benzene, 1,2,4-trichloro-	120-82-1	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	Ethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-	79-00-5	U227
Trichloroethylene	Ethene, trichloro-	79-01-6	U228
Trichloromethanethiol	Methanethiol, trichloro-	75-70-7	P118
Trichloromonofluoromethane	Methane, trichlorofluoro-	75-69-4	U121
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	Phenol, 2,4,5-trichloro-	95-95-4	See F027
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	Phenol, 2,4,6-trichloro-	88-06-2	See F027
2,4,5-T	Acetic acid, (2,4,5-trichloro- phenoxy)-	93-76-5	See F027
Trichloropropane, N.O.S.		25735-29-9	
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	Propane, 1,2,3-trichloro-	96-18-4	
Triethylamine	Ethanamine, N,N-diethyl-	121-44-8	U404
O,O,O-Triethylphosphorothioate	Phosphorothioic acid, O,O,O- triethyl ester	126-68-1	
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	Benzene, 1,3,5-trinitro-	99-35-4	U234
Tris(1-aziridinyl)phosphine sulfide	Aziridine, 1,1',1''-phosphinothioyl- idynetris-	52-24-4	
Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	1-Propanol, 2,3-dibromo-, phosphate (3:1)	126-72-7	U235
Trypan blue	2,7-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid, 3,3'-((3,3'-dimethyl(1,1'-biphenyl)- 4,4'-diyl)bis(azo))bis(5-amino-4- hydroxy)-, tetrasodium salt	72-57-1	U236
Uracil mustard	2,4-(1H,3H)-Pyrimidinedione, 5- (bis(2-chloroethyl)amino)-	66-75-1	U237
Vanadium pentoxide	Vanadium oxide V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	1314-62-1	P120
Vernolate	Carbamothioc acid, dipropyl-, S- propyl ester	1929-77-7	
Vinyl chloride	Ethene, chloro-	75-01-4	U043
Warfarin	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4- hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, when present at concentrations less than 0.3 percent	81-81-2	U248
Warfarin	2H-1-Benzopyran-2-one, 4- hydroxy-3-(3-oxo-1-phenylbutyl)-, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent	81-81-2	P001

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Warfarin salts, when present at concentrations less than 0.3 percent				U248
Warfarin salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent				P001
Zinc cyanide	Zinc cyanide $Zn(CN)_2$	557-21-1		P121
Zinc phosphide	Zinc phosphide $P_2Zn_3$ , when present at concentrations greater than 10 percent	1314-84-7		P122
Zinc phosphide	Zinc phosphide $P_2Zn_3$ , when present at concentrations of 10 percent or less	1314-84-7		U249
Ziram	Zinc, bis(dimethylcarbamo-dithioato-S,S')- (T-4)-	137-30-4		P205

Note: The abbreviation N.O.S. (not otherwise specified) signifies those members of the general class that are not specifically listed by name in this Section.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 721.APPENDIX Z Table to Section 721.102: Recycled Materials That Are Solid Waste**

The following table lists the instances when a recycled secondary material is solid waste, based on the type of secondary material and the mode of material management during recycling. This table supports the requirements of the recycling provision of the definition of solid waste rule, at Section 721.102(c).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Table

	1	2	3	4
			Reclamation (except as provided in Sections 721.102(a)(2)- (B) or 721.104- (a)(17), (a)(23), (a)(24), or (a)(25))	Speculative accumulation
Applicable Subsection of Section 721.102:	Use constituting disposal  (c)(1)	Burning for energy recovery or use to produce a fuel  (c)(2)	(c)(3)	(c)(4)
Spent materials	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sludges (listed in Section 721.131 or 721.132)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sludges exhibiting a characteristic of hazardous waste	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
By-products (listed in Section 721.131 or 721.132)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
By-products exhibiting a characteristic of hazardous waste	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Commercial chemical products listed in Section 721.133	Yes	Yes	No	No

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Scrap metal <del>other than</del> <del>excluded scrap metal</del> (see Section 721.101- (e)(9)) <u>that is not</u> <u>excluded pursuant to</u> <u>Section 721.104(a)(13)</u>	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Yes - Defined as a solid waste

No - Not defined as a solid waste

BOARD NOTE: Derived from Table 1 to 40 CFR 261.2-(2002) (2010). The terms “spent materials,” “sludges,” “by-products,” “scrap metal,” and “processed scrap metal” are defined in Section 721.101.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE

JUN 17 2011

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

1) Heading of the Part: Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722

3) Section numbers: Proposed action:

722.110	Amend
722.111	Amend
722.123	Amend
722.134	Amend
722.141	Amend
722.142	Amend
722.155	Amend
722.158	Amend
722.160	Amend
722.180	Amend
722.181	Amend
722.182	Amend
722.183	Amend
722.184	Amend
722.185	Amend
722.186	Amend
722.187	Amend
722.189	Amend
722.300	Amend
722.303	Amend
722.304	Amend
722.306	Amend
722.312	Amend
722.314	Amend

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 722 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5

RECEIVED

JUN 17 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 722 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements; the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010; and USEPA's December 20, 2010 technical corrections to the Eligible Academic Entity Laboratory Waste Accumulation Rule. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the former federal Performance Track Program.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 relate documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 722, including segments amended in this proceeding.

11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729

December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 722

STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO GENERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section

- 722.110 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
- 722.111 Hazardous Waste Determination
- 722.112 USEPA Identification Numbers
- 722.113 Electronic Reporting

SUBPART B: THE MANIFEST

Section

- 722.120 General Requirements
- 722.121 Manifest Tracking Numbers, Manifest Printing, and Obtaining Manifests
- 722.122 Number of Copies
- 722.123 Use of the Manifest
- 722.127 Waste Minimization Certification

SUBPART C: PRE-TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS

Section

- 722.130 Packaging
- 722.131 Labeling
- 722.132 Marking
- 722.133 Placarding
- 722.134 Accumulation Time

SUBPART D: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Section

- 722.140 Recordkeeping
- 722.141 Annual Reporting
- 722.142 Exception Reporting
- 722.143 Additional Reporting
- 722.144 Special Requirements for Generators of between 100 and 1,000 kilograms per month

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART E: EXPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Section

- 722.150 Applicability
- 722.151 Definitions
- 722.152 General Requirements
- 722.153 Notification of Intent to Export
- 722.154 Special Manifest Requirements
- 722.155 Exception Report
- 722.156 Annual Reports
- 722.157 Recordkeeping
- 722.158 International Agreements

SUBPART F: IMPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Section

- 722.160 Imports of Hazardous Waste

SUBPART G: FARMERS

Section

- 722.170 Farmers

SUBPART H: ~~TRANSFRONTIER~~ TRANS-BOUNDARY SHIPMENTS OF  
HAZARDOUS WASTE FOR RECOVERY WITHIN THE OECD

Section

- 722.180 Applicability
- 722.181 Definitions
- 722.182 General Conditions
- 722.183 Notification and Consent
- 722.184 ~~Tracking~~ Movement Document
- 722.185 Contracts
- 722.186 Provisions Relating to Recognized Traders
- 722.187 Reporting and Recordkeeping
- 722.189 OECD Waste Lists

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART K: ALTERNATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS  
WASTE DETERMINATION AND ACCUMULATION OF UNWANTED  
MATERIAL FOR LABORATORIES OWNED BY ELIGIBLE ACADEMIC  
ENTITIES

Section	
722.300	Definitions
722.301	Applicability
722.302	Opting into the Subpart K Requirements
722.303	Notice of Election into the Subpart K Requirements
722.304	Notice of Withdrawal from the Subpart K Requirements
722.305	Summary of the Requirements of this Subpart K
722.306	Container Standards in the Laboratory
722.307	Personnel Training
722.308	Removing Unwanted Material from the Laboratory
722.309	Hazardous Waste Determination and Removal of Unwanted Material from the Laboratory
722.310	Hazardous Waste Determination in the Laboratory
722.311	Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Central Accumulation Area
722.312	Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facility
722.313	Laboratory Clean-Outs
722.314	Laboratory Management Plan
722.315	Unwanted Material That Is Not Solid Waste or Hazardous Waste
722.316	Non-Laboratory Hazardous Waste Generated at an Eligible Academic Entity

722.APPENDIX A Hazardous Waste Manifest

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R81-22 at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and codified in R81-22 at 6 Ill. Reg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-18 at 7 Ill. Reg. 2518, effective February 22, 1983; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11950, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 1131, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14112, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-19 at 10 Ill. Reg. 20709, effective December 2, 1986; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13555, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19392, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13129, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at 13 Ill. Reg. 452, effective December 27, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18523, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R90-10

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at 14 Ill. Reg. 16653, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9644, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14562, effective October 1, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9833, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-1 at 16 Ill. Reg. 17696, effective November 6, 1992; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20822, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9935, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11236, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 603, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17950, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R00-5 at 24 Ill. Reg. 1136, effective January 6, 2000; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9822, effective June 20, 2000; expedited correction at 25 Ill. Reg. 5105, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R05-2 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6312, effective April 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3138, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 871, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 11927, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-16/R10-4 at 34 Ill. Reg. 18817, effective November 12, 2010; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

#### SUBPART A: GENERAL

##### **Section 722.110 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability**

- a) This Part establishes standards for generators of hazardous waste.
- b) A generator must use 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(c) and (d) to determine the applicability of provisions of this Part that are dependent on calculations of the quantity of hazardous waste generated per month.
- c) A generator that treats, stores, or disposes of a hazardous waste on-site must comply only with the following Sections of this Part with respect to that waste: Section 722.111, for determining whether or not the generator has a hazardous waste; Section 722.112, for obtaining an USEPA identification number; Section 722.140(c) and (d), for recordkeeping; Section 722.143, for additional reporting; and Section 722.170, for farmers, if applicable.
- d) Any person that exports or imports a waste hazardous waste that under U.S. national procedures to or from the countries listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) for recovery must comply with subpart H of this Part.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in corresponding 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures”; add a definition in Section 722.181, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in this subsection (a) with a cross-reference to the definition in Section 722.181.

- e) Any person that imports hazardous waste into the United States must comply with the generator standards of this Part.
- f) A farmer that generates waste pesticides that are hazardous waste and which complies with Section 722.170 is not required to comply with other standards in this Part or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 724 ~~through~~, 725, 727, or 728, 733, or 739 with respect to such pesticides.
- g) A person that generates a hazardous waste, as defined by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, is subject to the compliance requirements and penalties prescribed in Title VIII and XII of the Environmental Protection Act if that person does not comply with this Part.
- h) An owner or operator that initiates a shipment of hazardous waste from a treatment, storage, or disposal facility must comply with the generator standards established in this Part.
- i) A person responding to an explosives or munitions emergency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.101(g)(8)(A)(iv) or (g)(8)(D) or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.101(c)(11)(A)(iv) or (c)(11)(D) and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.121(a)(4) or (c) is not required to comply with the standards of this Part.
- j) This subsection corresponds with 40 CFR 262.10(j), a provision that relates only to facilities in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. This statement maintains structural consistency with USEPA rules.
- k) This subsection corresponds with 40 CFR 262.10(k), a provision that relates only to facilities in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. This statement maintains structural consistency with USEPA rules.
- l) The laboratories owned by an eligible academic entity that chooses to be subject to the requirements of Subpart K of this Part are not subject to the requirements set forth in subsections (1)(1) and (1)(2) of this Section, except as specifically

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

otherwise provided in Subpart K of this Part. For purposes of this subsection (1), the terms “laboratory” and “eligible academic entity” shall have the meanings given them in Section 722.300.

- 1) The requirements of Section 722.111, for a large quantity generator, or Section 722.134(c), for a small quantity generator; and
- 2) The conditions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(b), for a conditionally exempt small quantity generator.

BOARD NOTE: The provisions of Section 722.134 are applicable to the on-site accumulation of hazardous waste by generators. Therefore, the provisions of Section 722.134 only apply to an owner or operator that is shipping hazardous waste which it generated at that facility. A generator that treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste on-site must comply with the applicable standards and permit requirements set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 724 through 728, 733, and 739.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.111 Hazardous Waste Determination**

A person that generates a solid waste, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.102, must determine if that waste is a hazardous waste using the following method:

- a) The person should first determine if the waste is excluded from regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104.
- b) The person should then determine if the waste is listed as a hazardous waste in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

BOARD NOTE: Even if a waste is listed as a hazardous waste, the generator still has an opportunity under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.122 to demonstrate that the waste from the generator’s particular facility or operation is not a hazardous waste.

- c) For purposes of compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728, or if the waste is not listed as a hazardous waste in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, the generator must then determine whether the waste is identified in Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 by either of the following methods:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Testing the waste according to the methods set forth in Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, or according to an equivalent method approved by the Board under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.121; or
- 2) Applying knowledge of the hazard characteristic of the waste in light of the materials or processes used.
- d) If the generator determines that the waste is hazardous, the generator must refer to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 through 728, and 733, ~~and 739~~ for possible exclusions or restrictions pertaining to the management of the specific waste.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART B: THE MANIFEST

**Section 722.123 Use of the Manifest**

- a) The generator shall do the following:
  - 1) Sign the manifest certification by hand;
  - 2) Obtain the handwritten signature of the initial transporter and date of acceptance on the manifest;
  - 3) Retain one copy, in accordance with Section 722.140(a); and
  - 4) Send one copy of the manifest to the Agency within two working days.
- b) The generator must give the transporter the remaining copies of the manifest.
- c) For shipments of hazardous waste within the United States solely by water (bulk shipments only), the generator must send three copies of the manifest dated and signed in accordance with this Section to the owner or operator of the designated receiving facility, if that facility is in the United States, or to the last water (bulk shipment) transporter to handle the waste in the United States, if the waste is exported by water. Copies of the manifest are not required for each transporter.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) For rail shipments of hazardous waste within the United States that originate at the site of generation, the generator must send at least three copies of the manifest dated and signed in accordance with this Section to the following persons:
- 1) The next non-rail transporter, if any;
  - 2) The designated receiving facility, if the waste is transported solely by rail;  
or
  - 3) The last rail transporter to handle the waste in the United States, if the waste is exported by rail.

BOARD NOTE: See Section 723.120(e) and (f) for special provisions for rail or water (bulk shipment) transporters.

- e) For shipments of hazardous waste to a designated receiving facility in an authorized state that has not yet obtained authorization to regulate that particular waste as hazardous, the generator must assure that the designated receiving facility agrees to sign and return the manifest to the generator, and that any out-of-state transporter signs and forwards the manifest to the designated receiving facility.
- f) For rejected shipments of hazardous waste or container residues contained in non-empty containers that the designated facility has returned to the generator (following the procedures of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172(f) or 725.172(f)), the generator must do each of the following:
- 1) The generator must sign the hazardous waste manifest (USEPA Form 8700-22) as follows:
    - i) Item 20 of the new manifest if a new manifest is used for the returned shipment; or
    - ii) Item 18c of the original manifest if the original manifest is used for the returned shipment;
  - 2) The generator must provide a copy of the manifest to the transporter;
  - 3) Within 30 days after delivery of the rejected shipment or container residues contained in non-empty containers, the generator must send a

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

copy of the manifest to the designated facility that returned the shipment to the generator; and

- 4) The generator must retain a copy of each manifest at the generator's site for at least three years from the date of delivery.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART C: PRE-TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS

**Section 722.134 Accumulation Time**

- a) Except as provided in subsection (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), or (i) of this Section, a generator is exempt from all the requirements in Subparts G and H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.211 and 725.214, and may accumulate hazardous waste on-site for 90 days or less without a permit or without having interim status, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:
- 1) The waste is placed in or on one of the following types of units, and the generator complies with the applicable requirements:
    - A) In containers, and the generator complies with Subparts I, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;
    - B) In tanks, and the generator complies with Subparts J, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.297(c) and 725.300;
    - C) On drip pads, and the generator complies with Subpart W of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 and maintains the following records at the facility:
      - i) A description of the procedures that will be followed to ensure that all wastes are removed from the drip pad and associated collection system at least once every 90 days; and
      - ii) Documentation of each waste removal, including the quantity of waste removed from the drip pad and the sump or collection system and the date and time of removal; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) In containment buildings, and the generator complies with Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 (has placed its Professional Engineer (PE) certification that the building complies with the design standards specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.1101 in the facility's operating record prior to the date of initial operation of the unit). The owner or operator must maintain the following records at the facility:
- i) A written description of procedures to ensure that each waste volume remains in the unit for no more than 90 days, a written description of the waste generation and management practices for the facility showing that they are consistent with respect to the 90 day limit, and documentation that the procedures are complied with; or
  - ii) Documentation that the unit is emptied at least once every 90 days;

BOARD NOTE: The Board placed the "in addition" hanging subsection that appears in the federal rules after 40 CFR 262.34(a)(1)(iv)(B) in the introduction to subsection (a) of this Section.

- 2) The date upon which each period of accumulation begins is clearly marked and visible for inspection on each container;
  - 3) While being accumulated on-site, each container and tank is labeled or marked clearly with the words "Hazardous Waste"; and
  - 4) The generator complies with the requirements for owners or operators in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, ~~and with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116,~~ and with all applicable requirements in 728.107(a)(5).
- b) A generator of 1,000 kilograms or greater of hazardous waste in a calendar month, or greater than 1 kg of acute hazardous waste listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.133(e) in a calendar month, that accumulates hazardous waste or acute hazardous waste for more than 90 days is an operator of a storage facility. Such a generator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, ~~and 725,~~ and 727 and the permit requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 705, unless

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the generator has been granted an extension of the 90-day period. If hazardous wastes must remain on-site for longer than 90 days due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances, the generator may seek an extension of up to 30 days by means of a variance or provisional variance, pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(c), and 37(b)] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 180 (Agency procedural regulations).

- c) Accumulation near the point of generation.
- 1) A generator may accumulate as much as 55 gallons (208 ℓ) of hazardous waste or one quart of acutely hazardous waste listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.133(e) in containers at or near any point of generation where wastes initially accumulate that is under the control of the operator of the process generating the waste without a permit or interim status and without complying with subsection (a) or (d) of this Section, provided the generator does the following:
    - A) The generator complies with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.271, 725.272, and 725.273(a); and
    - B) The generator marks the containers either with the words “Hazardous Waste” or with other words that identify the contents of the containers.
  - 2) A generator that accumulates either hazardous waste or acutely hazardous waste listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.133(e) in excess of the amounts listed in subsection (c)(1) of this Section at or near any point of generation must, with respect to that amount of excess waste, comply within three days with subsection (a) of this Section or other applicable provisions of this Chapter. During the three day period the generator must continue to comply with subsection (c)(1) of this Section. The generator must mark the container holding the excess accumulation of hazardous waste with the date the excess amount began accumulating.
- d) A generator that generates greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month may accumulate hazardous waste on-site for 180 days or less without a permit or without having interim status provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The quantity of waste accumulated on-site never exceeds 6,000 kilograms;
- 2) The generator complies with the requirements of Subpart I of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 (except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.276 and 725.278);
- 3) The generator complies with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.301;
- 4) The generator complies with the requirements of subsections (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Section, with Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, and with all applicable requirements in 35 Ill. Adm. Code ~~728.107(a)(5)~~ 268; and
- 5) The generator complies with the following requirements:
  - A) At all times there must be at least one employee either on the premises or on call (i.e., available to respond to an emergency by reaching the facility within a short period of time) with the responsibility for coordinating all emergency response measures specified in subsection (d)(5)(D) of this Section. The employee is the emergency coordinator.
  - B) The generator must post the following information next to the telephone:
    - i) The name and telephone number of the emergency coordinator;
    - ii) Location of fire extinguishers and spill control material and, if present, fire alarm; and
    - iii) The telephone number of the fire department, unless the facility has a direct alarm.
  - C) The generator must ensure that all employees are thoroughly familiar with proper waste handling and emergency procedures, relevant to their responsibilities during normal facility operations and emergencies.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) The emergency coordinator or designee must respond to any emergencies that arise. The following are applicable responses:
- i) In the event of a fire, call the fire department or attempt to extinguish it using a fire extinguisher;
  - ii) In the event of a spill, contain the flow of hazardous waste to the extent possible and, as soon as is practicable, clean up the hazardous waste and any contaminated materials or soil; and
  - iii) In the event of a fire, explosion, or other release that could threaten human health outside the facility, or when the generator has knowledge that a spill has reached surface water, the generator must immediately notify the National Response Center (using its 24-hour toll free number 800-424-8802).
- E) A report to the National Response Center pursuant to subsection (d)(5)(D)(iii) of this Section must include the following information:
- i) The name, address, and USEPA identification number (Section 722.112 of this Part) of the generator;
  - ii) The date, time, and type of incident (e.g., spill or fire);
  - iii) The quantity and type of hazardous waste involved in the incident; the extent of injuries, if any; and
  - iv) The estimated quantity and disposition of recoverable materials, if any.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 262.34(d)(5)(iv)(C)(1) through (d)(5)(iv)(C)(5) as subsections (d)(5)(E)(i) through (d)(5)(E)(iv) because Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements do not allow the use of a fifth level of subsection indents.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) A generator that generates greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month and that must transport the waste or offer the waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more for off-site treatment, storage, or disposal may accumulate hazardous waste on-site for 270 days or less without a permit or without having interim status, provided that the generator complies with the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section.
  
- f) A generator that generates greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month and that accumulates hazardous waste in quantities exceeding 6,000 kg or accumulates hazardous waste for more than 180 days (or for more than 270 days if the generator must transport the waste or offer the waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more) is an operator of a storage facility and is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, ~~and 725,~~ and 727 and the permit requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703, unless the generator has been granted an extension to the 180-day (or 270-day if applicable) period. If hazardous wastes must remain on-site for longer than 180 days (or 270 days if applicable) due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances, the generator may seek an extension of up to 30 days by means of variance or provisional variance pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(c), and 37(b)].
  
- g) A generator that generates 1,000 kilograms or greater of hazardous waste per calendar month which also generates wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations that meet the listing description for the RCRA hazardous waste code F006, may accumulate F006 waste on-site for more than 90 days, but not more than 180 days, without a permit or without having interim status provided that the generator fulfills the following conditions:
  - 1) The generator has implemented pollution prevention practices that reduce the amount of any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants entering F006 or otherwise released to the environment prior to its recycling;
  - 2) The F006 waste is legitimately recycled through metals recovery;
  - 3) No more than 20,000 kilograms of F006 waste is accumulated on-site at any one time; and



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) The F006 waste is managed in accordance with the following conditions:
- A) The F006 waste is placed in one of the following containing devices:
    - i) In containers and the generator complies with the applicable requirements of Subparts I, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;
    - ii) In tanks and the generator complies with the applicable requirements of Subparts J, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.297(c) and 725.300; or
    - iii) In containment buildings, and the generator complies with Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 and has placed its professional engineer certification that the building complies with the design standards specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.1101 in the facility's operating record prior to operation of the unit. The owner or operator must maintain the records listed in subsection (g)(4)(F) of this Section at the facility;
  - B) In addition, such a generator is exempt from all the requirements in Subparts G and H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.211 and 725.214;
  - C) The date upon which each period of accumulation begins is clearly marked and visible for inspection on each container;
  - D) While being accumulated on-site, each container and tank is labeled or marked clearly with the words, "Hazardous Waste"; and
  - E) The generator complies with the requirements for owners or operators in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116, and with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107(a)(5).
  - F) Required records for a containment building:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) A written description of procedures to ensure that the F006 waste remains in the unit for no more than 180 days, a written description of the waste generation and management practices for the facility showing that they are consistent with the 180-day limit, and documentation that the generator is complying with the procedures; or
- ii) Documentation that the unit is emptied at least once every 180 days.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 262.34(g)(4)(i)(C)(1) and (g)(4)(i)(C)(2) as subsections (g)(4)(F)(i) and (g)(4)(F)(ii) because Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements do not allow the use of a fifth level of subsection indents.

- h) A generator that generates 1,000 kilograms or greater of hazardous waste per calendar month, which also generates wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations that meet the listing description for the RCRA hazardous waste code F006, and which must transport this waste or offer this waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more for off-site metals recovery may accumulate F006 waste on-site for more than 90 days, but not more than 270 days, without a permit or without having interim status if the generator complies with the requirements of subsections (g)(1) through (g)(4) of this Section.
- i) A generator accumulating F006 in accordance with subsections (g) and (h) of this Section that accumulates F006 waste on-site for more than 180 days (or for more than 270 days if the generator must transport this waste or offer this waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more) or which accumulates more than 20,000 kilograms of F006 waste on-site is an operator of a storage facility, and such a generator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, ~~and 725, and 727~~ and the permit requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, unless the generator has been granted an extension to the 180-day (or 270-day if applicable) period or an exception to the 20,000 kilogram accumulation limit.
- 1) On a case-by-case basis, the Agency must grant a provisional variance that allows an extension of the accumulation time up to an additional 30 days pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b),

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

36(c), and 37(b)] if it finds that the F006 waste must remain on-site for longer than 180 days (or 270 days if applicable) due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances.

- 2) On a case-by-case basis, the Agency must grant a provisional variance pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(c), and 37(b)] that allows an exception to the 20,000 kilogram accumulation limit if the Agency finds that more than 20,000 kilograms of F006 waste must remain on-site due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances.
  - 3) A generator must follow the procedure of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 180 (Agency procedural rules) when seeking a provisional variance under subsection (i)(1) or (i)(2) of this Section.
- j) ~~A member of the federal National Environmental Performance Track program that generates 1,000 kg or greater of hazardous waste per month (or one kilogram or more of acute hazardous waste) may accumulate hazardous waste on site without a permit or interim status for an extended period of time, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:—~~This subsection (j) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.34(j), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.
- 1) ~~The generator accumulates the hazardous waste for no more than 180 days, or for no more than 270 days if the generator must transport the waste (or offer the waste for transport) more than 200 miles from the generating facility;~~
  - 2) ~~The generator first notifies USEPA Region 5 and the Agency in writing of its intent to begin accumulation of hazardous waste for extended time periods under the provisions of this Section. Such advance notice must include the following information:~~
    - A) ~~The name and USEPA identification number of the facility and specification of when the facility will begin accumulation of~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~hazardous wastes for extended periods of time in accordance with this Section;~~

- ~~B) — A description of the types of hazardous wastes that will be accumulated for extended periods of time and the units that will be used for such extended accumulation;~~
- ~~C) — A statement that the facility has made all changes to its operations; procedures, including emergency preparedness procedures; and equipment, including equipment needed for emergency preparedness, that will be necessary to accommodate extended time periods for accumulating hazardous wastes; and~~
- ~~D) — If the generator intends to accumulate hazardous wastes on site for up to 270 days, a certification that a facility that is permitted (or operating under interim status) under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, federal 40 CFR 270, or the corresponding regulations of a sister state to receive these wastes is not available within 200 miles of the generating facility;~~

~~3) — The waste is managed in the following types of units:~~

- ~~A) — Containers, in accordance with the applicable requirements of Subparts I, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.275;~~
- ~~B) — Tanks, in accordance with the requirements of Subparts J, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for Sections 725.297(c) and Section 725.300;~~
- ~~C) — Drip pads, in accordance with Subpart W of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725; or~~
- ~~D) — Containment buildings, in accordance with Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;~~

~~4) — The quantity of hazardous waste that is accumulated for extended time periods at the facility does not exceed 30,000 kg;~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) ~~The generator maintains the following records at the facility for each unit used for extended accumulation times:~~
- A) ~~A written description of procedures to ensure that each waste volume remains in the unit for no more than 180 days (or 270 days, as applicable), a description of the waste generation and management practices at the facility showing that they are consistent with the extended accumulation time limit, and documentation that the procedures are complied with; or~~
  - B) ~~Documentation that the unit is emptied at least once every 180 days (or 270 days, if applicable);~~
- 6) ~~Each container or tank that is used for extended accumulation time periods is labeled or marked clearly with the words "Hazardous Waste," and for each container the date upon which each period of accumulation begins is clearly marked and visible for inspection;~~
- 7) ~~The generator complies with the requirements for owners and operators in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107(a)(5). In addition, such a generator is exempt from all the requirements in Subparts G and H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.211 and 725.214;~~
- 8) ~~The generator has implemented pollution prevention practices that reduce the amount of any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants released to the environment prior to its recycling, treatment, or disposal; and~~
- 9) ~~The generator includes the following information with its federal National Environmental Performance Track Annual Performance Report, which must be submitted to the USEPA Region 5 and the Agency:~~
- A) ~~Information on the total quantity of each hazardous waste generated at the facility that has been managed in the previous year according to extended accumulation time periods;~~
  - B) ~~Information for the previous year on the number of off-site shipments of hazardous wastes generated at the facility, the types~~

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and locations of destination facilities, how the wastes were managed at the destination facilities (e.g., recycling, treatment, storage, or disposal), and what changes in on-site or off-site waste management practices have occurred as a result of extended accumulation times or other pollution prevention provisions of this Section;

- ~~C) Information for the previous year on any hazardous waste spills or accidents occurring at extended accumulation units at the facility, or during off-site transport of accumulated wastes; and~~
- ~~D) If the generator intends to accumulate hazardous wastes on-site for up to 270 days, a certification that a facility that is permitted (or operating under interim status) under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, federal 40 CFR 270, or the corresponding regulations of a sister state to receive these wastes is not available within 200 miles of the generating facility.~~

~~BOARD NOTE: The National Environmental Performance Track program is operated exclusively by USEPA. USEPA established the program in 2000 (see 65 Fed. Reg. 41655 (July 6, 2000)) and amended it in 2004 (see 69 Fed. Reg. 27922 (May 17, 2004)). USEPA confers membership in the program on application of interested and eligible entities. Information about the program is available from a website maintained by USEPA: [www.epa.gov/performance-track](http://www.epa.gov/performance-track).~~

- ~~k) If the Agency finds that hazardous wastes must remain on-site at a federal National Environmental Performance Track member facility for longer than the 180 days (or 270 days, if applicable) allowed under subsection (j) of this Section due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances, it must grant an extension to the extended accumulation time period of up to 30 days on a case-by-case basis by a provisional variance pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(e), and 37(b) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(e), and 37(b)]. This subsection (k) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.34(k), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~If a generator that is a member of the federal National Environmental Performance Track program withdraws from the National Environmental Performance Track program or if USEPA Region 5 terminates a generator's membership, the generator must return to compliance with all otherwise applicable hazardous waste regulations as soon as possible, but no later than six months after the date of withdrawal or termination. This subsection (1) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.34(l), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~
  
- m) A generator that sends a shipment of hazardous waste to a designated facility with the understanding that the designated facility can accept and manage the waste and which later receives that shipment back as a rejected load or residue in accordance with the manifest discrepancy provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172 or 725.172 may accumulate the returned waste on-site in accordance with subsections (a) and (b) or (d), (e), and (f) of this Section, depending on the amount of hazardous waste on-site in that calendar month. Upon receipt of the returned shipment, the generator must sign the appropriate of the following:
  - 1) Item 18c of the manifest, if the transporter returned the shipment using the original manifest; or
  - 2) Item 20 of the manifest, if the transporter returned the shipment using a new manifest.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

**Section 722.141 Annual Reporting**

- a) A generator that ships any hazardous waste off-site to a treatment, storage or disposal facility within the United States must prepare and submit a single copy of an annual report to the Agency by March 1 for the preceding calendar year. The annual report must be submitted on a form supplied by the Agency, and must cover generator activities during the previous calendar year, and must include the following information:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The USEPA identification number, name, and address of the generator;
  - 2) The calendar year covered by the report;
  - 3) The USEPA identification number, name, and address for each off-site treatment, storage, or disposal facility in the United States to which waste was shipped during the year;
  - 4) The name and USEPA identification number of each transporter used during the reporting year for shipments to a treatment, storage, or disposal facility within the United States;
  - 5) A description, USEPA hazardous waste number (from Subpart C or D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721), USDOT hazard class and quantity of each hazardous waste shipped off-site for shipments to a treatment, storage, or disposal facility within the United States. This information must be listed by USEPA identification number of each off-site facility to which waste was shipped;
  - 6) A description of the efforts undertaken during the year to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated;
  - 7) A description of the changes in volume and toxicity of waste actually achieved during the year in comparison to previous years to the extent such information is available for years prior to 1984; and
  - 8) The certification signed by the generator or the generator's authorized representative.
- b) Any generator that treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste on-site must submit an annual report covering those wastes in accordance with the provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 724 through 727. Reporting for exports of hazardous waste is not required on the annual report form. A separate annual report requirement is set forth at Section 722.156.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 722.142 Exception Reporting**

- a) Generators of greater than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month.
  - 1) A generator of ~~greater than 1,000 kilograms~~ or greater of hazardous waste in a calendar month, or greater than 1 kg of acute hazardous waste listed in § 261.31 or § 261.33(e) in a calendar month, that does not receive a copy of the manifest with the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility within 35 days of the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter must contact the transporter or the owner or operator of the designated facility to determine the status of the hazardous waste.
  - 2) A generator of ~~greater than 1,000 kilograms~~ or greater of hazardous waste in a calendar month, or greater than 1 kg of acute hazardous waste listed in § 261.31 or § 261.33(e) in a calendar month, must submit an Exception Report to the Agency if the generator has not received a copy of the manifest with the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility within 45 days of the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter. The Exception Report must include the following documents:
    - A) A legible copy of the manifest for which the generator does not have a confirmation of delivery; and
    - B) A cover letter signed by the generator or the generator's authorized representative explaining the efforts taken to locate the hazardous waste and the result of those efforts.
- b) A generator of greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month that does not receive a copy of the manifest with the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility within 60 days after the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter must submit a legible copy of the manifest to the Agency, with some indication that the generator has not received confirmation of delivery.

BOARD NOTE: The submission need be only a handwritten or typed note on the manifest itself, or on an attached sheet of paper, stating that the returned copy was not received.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

c) A generator must comply with the requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, as applicable, where a designated facility has forwarded a rejected shipment of hazardous waste or container residues contained in non-empty containers to an alternate facility using a new manifest (following the procedures of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172(e)(1) through (e)(6) or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.172(e)(1) through (e)(6)). For purposes of generator compliance with subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, where a designated facility forwards a shipment of rejected waste to an alternate facility, the following requirements apply:

- 1) The copy of the manifest received by the generator must have the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the alternate facility in place of the signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility; and
- 2) The 35-, 45-, or 60-day timeframes begin on the date that the initial transporter accepts the waste from the designated facility for shipment to the alternate facility.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART E: EXPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

**Section 722.155 Exception Report**

- a) In lieu of the requirements of Section 722.142, a primary exporter must file an exception report with USEPA as provided by federal 40 CFR 262.55 (Exception Reports), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b).
- b) The primary exporter must send a copy of the exception report to the Agency.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.158 International Agreements**

- a) Any person that exports or imports waste hazardous waste subject to either the manifest requirements of this Part or the universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 which is shipped under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, to or from any of the designated member countries of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), as ~~defined-listed~~ in subsection (a)(1) of this Section, for purposes of recovery is subject to the requirements of Subpart H of this Part. The requirements of Subparts E and F of this Part do not apply where Subpart H of this Part applies.

- 1) For the purposes of this Subpart E, the designated OECD countries are Australia, Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, the Republic of Korea, the Slovak Republic, ~~South Korea~~, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, and the United States.
- 2) Only for the purposes of ~~transit under this Subpart E of this Part~~, Canada and Mexico are considered OECD member countries.

BOARD NOTE: BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), corresponding 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures”; add a definition in Section 722.181, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in this subsection (a) with a cross-reference to the definition in Section 722.181.

- b) Any person that exports hazardous waste to or imports hazardous waste from any designated OECD member country for purposes other than recovery (e.g., incineration, disposal, etc.), Mexico (for any purpose), or Canada (for any purpose) remains subject to the requirements of Subparts E and F of this Part, and that person is not subject to the requirements of Subpart H of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART F: IMPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

**Section 722.160 Imports of Hazardous Waste**

- a) Any person that imports hazardous waste from a foreign country into the United States must comply with the requirements of this Part and the special requirements of this Subpart F.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) When importing hazardous waste, a person must meet all the requirements of Section ~~722.120(a)~~ 722.120 for the manifest, except that the following information items are substituted:
- 1) In place of the generator's name, address, and USEPA identification number, the name and address of the foreign generator and the importer's name, address, and USEPA identification number must be used.
  - 2) In place of the generator's signature on the certification statement, the United States importer or the importer's agent must sign and date the certification and obtain the signature of the initial transporter.
- c) A person that imports hazardous waste must obtain the manifest form as provided in Section 722.121.
- d) In the International Shipments block of the manifest, the importer must check the import box and enter the point of entry (city and State) into the United States.
- e) The importer must provide the transporter with an additional copy of the manifest to be submitted by the receiving facility to USEPA in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.171(a)(3) or 725.171(a)(3), as appropriate.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: ~~TRANSFRONTIER~~ TRANS-BOUNDARY SHIPMENTS OF  
HAZARDOUS WASTE FOR RECOVERY WITHIN THE OECD

**Section 722.180 Applicability**

- a) The requirements of this Subpart H apply to imports and exports of ~~wastes that are considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures and which are destined for recovery operations in any of the countries listed in Section 722.158(a)(1), as defined in Section 722.181.~~ A waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures if it meets the definition of hazardous waste in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103 and it is subject to either the manifesting requirements in Subpart B of this Part or to the universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and corresponding 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures”; add a definition in Section 722.181, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in this subsection (a) with a cross-reference to the definition in Section 722.181.

- b) Any person (~~notifier, consignee, importer, exporter,~~ or recovery facility operator) that mixes two or more wastes (including hazardous and non-hazardous wastes) or which otherwise subjects two or more wastes (including hazardous and non-hazardous wastes) to physical or chemical transformation operations, and thereby creates a new hazardous waste, becomes a generator and assumes all subsequent generator duties under this Subchapter c and any ~~notifier-exporter~~ duties under this Subpart H, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.181 Definitions**

The following definitions apply to this Subpart H and to other provisions within this Part 722 as specifically indicated:

~~“Amber list controls”~~ “Amber control procedures” means the controls listed in ~~section IV of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final~~ Section D of Annex A (“Amber Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

~~“Amber list Amber waste”~~ means a waste listed in ~~the OECD “Amber List of Wastes,” appendix 4 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final~~ Appendix 4 (“List of Wastes Subject to the Amber Control Procedures”) to Annex A and in Annex C (“OECD Consolidated List of Wastes Subject to the Amber Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Competent authority” means the regulatory authority or authorities of ~~countries concerned~~ countries having jurisdiction over transboundary movements of wastes destined for recovery operations.

~~“Concerned countries”~~ “Countries concerned” means the ~~exporting and importing~~ OECD member countries of export or import and any OECD member countries of transit.

“Consent” means the specific or general consent or approval obtained pursuant to Section 722.183 from the competent authority of the country of export (for export from that country), the country of transit (for transit through that country), or the country of import (for import into that country), as required under the applicable of the Amber control procedures or red control procedures.

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

~~“Consignee”~~ means the person to whom possession or other form of legal control of the waste is assigned at the time the waste is received in the importing country.

“Country of export” means any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) from which a trans-boundary movement of hazardous waste is planned to be initiated or is initiated.

“Country of import” means any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) to which a trans-boundary movement of hazardous waste is planned or takes place for the purpose of submitting the waste to recovery operations therein.

“Country of transit” means any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) and or (a)(2) other than the exporting country of export or importing country of import across which a transboundary trans-boundary movement of wastes waste is planned to be initiated or takes place.

~~“Exporting country”~~ means any designated OECD member country in Section 722.158(a)(1) from which a transboundary movement of wastes is planned or has commenced.

“Exporter” means the person under the jurisdiction of the country of export that has, or will have at the time the planned trans-boundary movement commences, possession or other forms of legal control of the waste and that proposes trans-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

boundary movement of hazardous waste for the ultimate purpose of submitting them to recovery operations. When the United States is the country of export, exporter is interpreted to mean a person domiciled in the United States.

~~“Green list controls”~~ “Green control procedures” means the controls listed in section III of the annex to the ~~OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final~~ Section C of Annex A (“Green Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

~~“Green list Green waste”~~ means a waste listed in ~~the OECD “Green List of Wastes,” appendix 3 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final~~ Appendix 3 (“List of Wastes Subject to the Green Control Procedures”) to Annex A and in Annex B (“OECD Consolidated List of Wastes Subject to the Green Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

“Importer” means the person that is assigned possession or other form of legal control of the waste at the time the waste is received in the country of import.

~~“Importing country” means any designated OECD country in Section 722.158(a)(1) to which a transfrontier movement of wastes is planned or takes place for the purpose of submitting the wastes to recovery operations therein.~~

~~“Notifier” means the person under the jurisdiction of the exporting country that has, or will have at the time the planned transfrontier movement commences, possession or other forms of legal control of the wastes and that proposes their transfrontier movement for the ultimate purpose of submitting them to recovery operations. When the United States (U.S.) is the exporting country, notifier is interpreted to mean a person domiciled in the U.S.~~

“OECD-listed waste” means, for the purposes of this Subpart H, Green waste or Amber waste, as defined in this Section.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA used the term “listed wastes” in 40 C.F.R. 262.82(a)(1) and (a)(2) (2010) (corresponding with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.182(a)(1) and (a)(2)), referring to Green waste and Amber waste. The Board changed the term to “OECD-listed waste” added this definition based on the discussions at 75 Fed. Reg. 1236, 41, 47 (Jan. 8, 2010), to distinguish this use in the context of waste

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

export from the common use of the same term to describe waste defined as hazardous under Subpart D of 40 C.F.R. 261 (2010) (corresponding with Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721).

“OECD” means the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.

“OECD area” means all land or marine areas under the national jurisdiction of any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158. When the regulations refer to shipments to or from an OECD member country, this means OECD area.

“OECD Guidance Manual” means “Guidance Manual for the Implementation of Council Decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as Amended, on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations,” 2009 (also called “Guidance Manual for the Control of Transboundary Movements of Recoverable Materials” in OECD documents), but only the segments incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111(a), which set forth the substantive requirements of OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as amended by C(2004)20; C(2005)141 and C(2008)156.

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition. Although USEPA conventionally refers to the OECD requirements by the designation “C(2001)107/FINAL,” USEPA incorporated the OECD Guidance Manual by reference for the substance of the OECD requirements. The substance of the OECD requirements requires reference to the Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and Their Disposal (Basel Convention) for full meaning, and the OECD Guidance Manual includes Annexes A through C, which present the full text of OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL and the Basel Convention. For these reasons, the Board refers directly to the OECD Guidance Manual and incorporates Annexes A through C of the Guidance Manual by reference.

“OECD waste designation” means, for the purposes of this Subpart H, the designation by OECD of waste as Green waste or Amber waste, as defined in this Section.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA used the term “designation of waste type(s) from the appropriate OECD list” in 40 C.F.R. 262.83(d)(12) (2010) (corresponding with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.183(d)(12)). The Board changed USEPA’s term to “OECD waste designation” to replace USEPA’s language and added this definition of the created term, interpreting the plain language of 40 C.F.R. 262.83(d)(12) and



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

262.89(d) (2010) (corresponding with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.183(a)(12) and 722.189(d)) to mean Green waste and Amber waste.

“Recognized trader” means a person that, with appropriate authorization of ~~countries~~ countries concerned, acts in the role of principal to purchase and subsequently sell wastes; this person has legal control of such wastes from time of purchase to time of sale; such a person may act to arrange and facilitate ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movements of wastes destined for recovery operations.

“Recovery facility” means ~~an entity~~ a facility that, under applicable domestic law, is operating or is authorized to operate in the ~~importing~~ country of import to receive wastes and to perform recovery operations on them.

“Recovery operations” means activities leading to resource recovery, recycling, reclamation, direct re-use, or alternative uses, ~~as listed in table 2.B of the annex of OECD Council Decision C(88)90/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), which include the following activities, which include the following types of operations:~~

- R1 Use as a fuel (other than in direct incineration) or other means to generate energy,
- R2 Solvent reclamation or regeneration,
- R3 Recycling or reclamation of organic substances that are not used as solvents,
- R4 Recycling or reclamation of metals and metal compounds,
- R5 Recycling or reclamation of other inorganic materials,
- R6 Regeneration of acids or bases,
- R7 Recovery of components used for ~~pollution-control~~ abatement,
- R8 Recovery of components from used catalysts,
- R9 Used oil re-refining or other reuses of previously used oil,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- R10 Land treatment resulting in benefit to agriculture or ecological improvement,
- R11 Uses of residual materials obtained from any of the operations numbered R1 through R10,
- R12 Exchange of wastes for submission to any of the operations numbered R1 through R11, and
- R13 Accumulation of material intended for any operation in Table 2.B numbered R1 through R12 in this listing.

~~“Red list controls” means the controls listed in section V of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).~~

~~“Red list Red waste” means a waste listed in the OECD “Red List of Wastes,” appendix 5 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).~~

~~“Transfrontier-“Trans-boundary movement” means any shipment-movement of wastes destined for recovery operations from an area under the national jurisdiction of one OECD member country to an area under the national jurisdiction of another OECD member country.~~

“Waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures” means, for the purposes of Sections 722.110(d) and 722.159(a) and Subpart H of this Part, a waste that meets the definition of hazardous waste, as set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, and which is subject to any of the following regulations:

The hazardous waste manifesting requirements of Subpart B of this Part;

The universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733, 40 CFR 273, or analogous requirements of a sister state; or

The export requirements in the spent lead-acid battery management standards of Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, subpart G of 40 CFR 266, or analogous requirements of a sister state.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures” for uniform use wherever this type of waste is intended; to add a definition in this Section, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) with cross-references to this definition.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.182 General Conditions**

- a) Scope. The level of control for exports and imports of waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is indicated by assignment designation of the waste ~~to as either a green, amber, or red list~~ Green waste or Amber waste and by U.S. national procedures, as such are defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181. ~~The green, amber, and red lists are incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).~~
- 1) ~~Green list waste is subject to existing controls normally applied to commercial transactions, except as provided below:~~
- 1) OECD-listed wastes subject to the Green control procedures.
- A) ~~Green list~~ Green waste that is ~~considered not waste hazardous~~ under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to ~~amber list existing controls normally applied to commercial transactions.~~
- B) ~~Green list~~ Green waste that is ~~sufficiently contaminated or mixed with amber list waste, such that the waste or waste mixture is considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181,~~ is subject to ~~amber list controls~~ Amber control procedures set forth in this Subpart H.
- C) ~~Green list waste that is sufficiently contaminated or mixed with other wastes subject to red list controls, such that the waste or~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~waste mixture is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, must be handled in accordance with the red list controls.~~

2) OECD-listed wastes subject to the Amber control procedures.

2A) ~~Amber list Amber~~ waste that is ~~considered~~ waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section ~~722.180(a)~~ 722.181, is subject to the ~~amber list controls of Amber control procedures set forth in this Subpart H.~~ ~~If amber list waste is sufficiently contaminated or mixed with other wastes subject to red list controls, such that the waste or waste mixture is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, the wastes must be handled in accordance with the red list controls.~~

B) Amber waste that is waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to the Amber control procedures within the United States, even if they are imported to or exported from a designated OECD Member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) that does not consider the waste to be hazardous. In such an event, the responsibilities of the Amber control procedures shift as follows:

i) For exports of Amber waste from the United States, USEPA has stated that the United States will issue an acknowledgement of receipt and assume other responsibilities of the competent authority of the country of import.

ii) For imports of Amber waste into the United States, USEPA has stated that the U.S. recovery facility or importer must assume the obligations associated with the Amber control procedures that normally apply to the exporter, and the United States will assume the obligations associated with the Amber control procedures that normally apply to the country of export.

C) Amber waste that is not waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, but which is considered

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous by an OECD member country, is subject to the Amber control procedures in the OECD member country that considers the waste hazardous. All responsibilities of the U.S. importer or exporter shift to the importer or exporter of the OECD member country that considers the waste hazardous unless the parties make other arrangements through contracts.

- 3) ~~Red list waste that is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a), is subject to the red list controls of this Subpart H.~~

BOARD NOTE: ~~Some amber list wastes or red list wastes that are subject to Amber control procedures are not listed or otherwise identified as hazardous under RCRA (e.g., polychlorinated biphenyls), and therefore are not subject to the amber list or red list controls.~~ Amber control procedures of this Subpart H. Regardless of the status of the waste under RCRA, however, other federal environmental statutes (e.g., the Toxic Substances Control Act 42 USC 2601 et seq.) may restrict certain waste imports or exports. Such restrictions continue to apply without with regard to this Subpart H.

- 3) Procedures for mixtures of wastes.

- A) A Green waste that is mixed with one or more other Green wastes such that the resulting mixture is not waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to the Green control procedures, provided the composition of this mixture does not impair its environmentally sound recovery.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA has noted that the law of some OECD member countries may require that mixtures of different Green wastes be subject to the Amber control procedures.

- B) A Green waste that is mixed with one or more Amber wastes, in any amount, de minimis or otherwise, or a mixture of two or more Amber wastes, such that the resulting waste mixture is waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to the Amber control procedures, provided the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

composition of this mixture does not impair its environmentally sound recovery.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA has noted that the law of some OECD member countries may require that a mixture of a Green waste and more than a de minimis amount of an Amber waste or a mixture of two or more Amber wastes be subject to the Amber control procedures.

- 4) Waste that is not yet assigned to a list-OECD-listed waste is eligible for ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movements, as follows:
- A) If such waste is ~~considered waste~~ hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section ~~722.180(a)~~ 722.181, ~~this the waste is subject to the red list controls; or~~ Amber control procedures.
  - B) If such waste is not ~~considered waste~~ hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section ~~722.180(a)~~ 722.181, ~~such the waste may move as though it were a green list waste is~~ subject to Green control procedures.
- b) General conditions applicable to ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movements of hazardous waste.
- 1) The waste must be destined for recovery operations at a facility that, under applicable domestic law, is operating or is authorized to operate in the importing country;
  - 2) The ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement must be in compliance with applicable international transport agreements; and

BOARD NOTE: These international agreements include, but are not limited to, the Chicago Convention (1944), ADR (1957), ADN (1970), MARPOL Convention (1973/1978), SOLAS Convention (1974), IMDG Code (1985), COTIF (1985), and RID (1985).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Any transit of waste through a non-OECD member country must be conducted in compliance with all applicable international and national laws and regulations.
- c) Provisions relating to re-export for recovery to a third country.
- 1) ~~Re-export of waste that is subject to the amber list controls~~ Amber control procedures from the U.S. United States, as the importing country of import, to a third country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) may occur only after a notifier an exporter in the U.S. United States provides notification to and obtains consent of from the competent authorities in the third country, the original exporting country of export, and new any transit countries. The notification must comply with the notice and consent procedures in Section 722.183 for all countries concerned countries and the original exporting country. The competent authorities of the original exporting country, as well as the competent authorities of all other concerned countries, have 30 days to object to the proposed movement.
    - A) The 30-day period begins once the competent authorities of both the initial ~~exporting country of export~~ and new ~~importing country of import~~ issue Acknowledgments of Receipt of the notification.
    - B) The ~~transfrontier trans-boundary~~ movement may commence if no objection has been lodged after the 30-day period has passed or immediately after written consent is received from all relevant OECD ~~importing and transit countries of import and countries of transit~~.
  - 2) ~~Re-export of waste that is subject to the red list controls from the original importing country to a third country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) may occur only following notification of the competent authorities of the third country, the original exporting country, and new transit countries by a notifier in the original importing country in accordance with Section 722.183. The transfrontier movement may not proceed until receipt by the original importing country of written consent from the competent authorities of the third country, the original exporting country, and new transit countries.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 32) In the case of re-export of ~~amber-list waste or red-list~~ Amber waste to a country other than those listed in Section 722.158(a)(1), notification to and consent of the competent authorities of the original OECD member country of export and any OECD member countries of transit is required as specified in ~~subsections~~ subsection (c)(1) and (e)(2) of this Section in addition to compliance with all international agreements and arrangements to which the first importing OECD member country is a party and all applicable regulatory requirements for exports from the first ~~importing~~ country of import.
- d) Duty to return or re-export wastes subject to the Amber control procedures. When a trans-boundary movement of wastes subject to the Amber control procedures cannot be completed in accordance with the terms of the contract or the consents and alternative arrangements cannot be made to recover the waste in an environmentally sound manner in the country of import, the waste must be returned to the country of export or re-exported to a third country. The provisions of subsection (c) of this Section apply to any shipments to be re-exported to a third country. The following provisions apply to shipments to be returned to the country of export, as appropriate:
- 1) Return from the United States to the country of export. The U.S. importer must inform USEPA at the address specified in Section 722.183(b)(1)(A) of the need to return the shipment. USEPA stated that it will then inform the competent authorities of the countries of export and transit, citing the reasons for returning the waste. The U.S. importer must complete the return within 90 days from the time USEPA informs the country of export of the need to return the waste, unless informed in writing by USEPA of another timeframe agreed to by the concerned OECD member countries. If the return shipment will cross any transit country, the return shipment may only occur after USEPA provides notification to and obtains consent from the competent authority of the country of transit, and provides a copy of that consent to the U.S. importer.
- 2) Return from the country of import to the United States. The U.S. exporter must provide for the return of the hazardous waste shipment within 90 days from the time the country of import informs USEPA of the need to return the waste or such other period of time as the concerned OECD member countries agree. The U.S. exporter must submit an exception report to USEPA in accordance with Section 722.187(b).



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) Duty to return wastes subject to the Amber control procedures from a country of transit. When a trans-boundary movement of wastes subject to the Amber control procedures does not comply with the requirements of the notification and movement documents or otherwise constitutes illegal shipment, and if alternative arrangements cannot be made to recover these wastes in an environmentally sound manner, the waste must be returned to the country of export. The following provisions apply, as appropriate:
- 1) Return from the United States (as country of transit) to the country of export. The U.S. transporter must inform USEPA at the specified address in § 262.83(b)(1)(i) of the need to return the shipment. USEPA will then inform the competent authority of the country of export, citing the reason(s) for returning the waste. The U.S. transporter must complete the return within ninety (90) days from the time USEPA informs the country of export of the need to return the waste, unless informed in writing by USEPA of another timeframe agreed to by the concerned Member countries.
  - 2) Return from the country of transit to the United States (as country of export). The U.S. exporter must provide for the return of the hazardous waste shipment within 90 days from the time the competent authority of the country of transit informs USEPA of the need to return the waste or such other period of time as the concerned OECD member countries agree. The U.S. exporter must submit an exception report to USEPA in accordance with Section 722.187(b).
- f) Requirements for wastes destined for and received by facilities engaged in R12 and R13 recovery operations. The trans-boundary movement of wastes destined for an R12 or R13 recovery operation must comply with all Amber control procedures for notification and consent, as set forth in Section 722.183, and for the movement document, as set forth in Section 722.184. Additional responsibilities of a facility engaged in R12 or R13 recovery operation include the following:
- 1) Indicating in the notification document the foreseen recovery facility or facilities where the subsequent R1 through R11 recovery operation will take place or may take place.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Within three days of the receipt of the wastes by a facility engaged in R12 or R13 recovery operation, the facility owner or operator must return a signed copy of the movement document to the exporter and to the competent authorities of the country of export and the country of import. The facility owner or operator must retain the original of the movement document for three years.
  
- 3) As soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the completion of the R12 or R13 recovery operation and no later than one calendar year following the receipt of the waste, an R12 or R13 recovery operation facility owner or operator must send a certificate of recovery to the foreign exporter and to the competent authority of the country of export and to USEPA, by mail, email without digital signature followed by mail, or fax followed by mail, at the following address:  
  

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance  
Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance  
Division (2254A)  
Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW.  
Washington, DC 20460.
  
- 4) When an a facility engaged in R12 or R13 recovery operation delivers wastes for recovery to a facility engaged in R1 through R11 recovery operation located in the country of import, the owner or operator of the R12 or R13 recovery operation facility must obtain, as soon as possible, but no later than one calendar year following delivery of the waste, a certification from the R1 through R11 recovery operation that recovery of the wastes at that facility has been completed. The owner or operator of the R12 or R13 recovery operation facility must promptly transmit the applicable certification to the competent authorities of the country of import and the country of export, identifying the trans-boundary movements to which the certification pertains.
  
- 5) When an R12 or R13 recovery operation facility delivers wastes for recovery to an R1 through R11 recovery operation facility located as follows, the indicated requirements apply:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) In the initial country of export, Amber control procedures apply, including a new notification;
- B) In a third country other than the initial country of export, Amber control procedures apply, with the additional requirement that the competent authority of the initial country of export must also be notified of the trans-boundary movement.
- g) Laboratory analysis exemption. The trans-boundary movement of an Amber waste is exempt from the Amber control procedures if the Amber waste is in certain quantities and destined for laboratory analysis to assess its physical or chemical characteristics, or to determine its suitability for recovery operations. The quantity of such Amber waste must be determined by the minimum quantity reasonably needed to adequately perform the analysis in each particular case, but in no case may the amount of Amber waste exceed 25 kilograms (kg). Amber waste destined for laboratory analysis must still be appropriately packaged and labeled.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.183 Notification and Consent**

- a) Applicability. Consent must be obtained from the competent authorities of the relevant OECD ~~importing country of import and country of transit countries~~ prior to exporting hazardous waste destined for recovery operations subject to this Subpart H. Hazardous wastes subject to ~~amber list controls~~ Amber control procedures are subject to the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section; hazardous wastes subject to ~~red list controls~~ are subject to the requirements of subsection (c) of this Section; and wastes that are not identified on any list OECD-listed waste are subject to the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section.
- b) Amber list Amber wastes. The export from the U.S. Export of hazardous waste from the United States, as described in Section 722.180(a), that is ~~amber list waste subject to the Amber control procedures~~ is prohibited unless the notification and consent requirements of subsection (b)(1) or subsection (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- 1) Transactions requiring specific consent.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Notification. At least 45 days prior to commencement of the ~~transfrontier~~ each trans-boundary movement, the ~~notifier-exporter~~ must provide written notification in English of the proposed ~~transfrontier-trans-boundary~~ movement to the Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460, and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276, with the words "Attention: OECD Export Notification" prominently displayed on the envelope. This notification must include all of the information identified in subsection (ed) of this Section. In cases where wastes having similar physical and chemical characteristics, the same United Nations classification, ~~and the same~~ USEPA hazardous waste codes, and the Amber wastes are to be sent periodically to the same recovery facility by the same ~~notifier exporter~~, the ~~notifier exporter~~ may submit one notification of intent to export these wastes in multiple shipments during a period of up to one year. Even when a general notification is used for multiple shipments, each shipment still must be accompanied by its own movement document pursuant to Section 722.184.
- B) Tacit consent. If no objection has been lodged by any country concerned ~~country~~ (i.e., ~~exporting country of export, importing country of import, or country of transit-countries~~) to a notification provided pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section within 30 days after the date of issuance of the ~~Acknowledgment~~ Acknowledgement of Receipt of notification by the competent authority of the ~~importing country of import~~, the ~~transfrontier trans-boundary~~ movement may commence. Tacit consent expires one calendar year after the close of the 30-day period; renotification and renewal of all consents is required for exports after that date.
- C) Written consent. If the competent authorities of all the relevant OECD importing and transit countries provide written consent in a period less than 30 days, the ~~transfrontier-trans-boundary~~ movement may commence immediately after all necessary

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

consents are received. Written consent expires for each relevant OECD importing and transit country one calendar year after the date of that country's consent unless otherwise specified; renotification and renewal of each expired consent is required for exports after that date.

- 2) ~~Shipments-Trans-boundary movements~~ to facilities pre-approved by the competent authorities of the importing countries to accept specific wastes for recovery.
  - A) Notification. ~~The notifier-exporter~~ must provide USEPA and the Agency a notification that contains all of the information identified in subsection (ed) of this Section in English, at least 10 days in advance of commencing shipment to a ~~pre-approved-preapproved~~ facility. The notification ~~should~~ must indicate that the recovery facility is ~~pre-approved~~ preapproved, and may apply to a single specific shipment or to multiple shipments as described in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section. This information must be sent to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460, and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276, with the words "~~Attention: OECD Export Notification—Pre-approved Facility~~" prominently displayed on the envelope. General notifications that cover multiple shipments as described in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section may cover a period of up to three years. Even when a general notification is used for multiple shipments, each shipment still must be accompanied by its own movement document pursuant to Section 722.184.
  - B) ~~Shipments-Exports to pre-approved facilities~~ may ~~commence~~ take place after the elapse of seven working days from the issuance of an Acknowledgement of Receipt of the notification required in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section has been received by the ~~competent authorities of all concerned countries~~ authority of the country of import, unless the ~~notifier-exporter~~ has received information indicating that the competent ~~authorities~~ authority of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~one or more any countries concerned countries objects has objected~~  
to the shipment.

- e) ~~Red list wastes. The export from the U.S. of hazardous waste, as described in Section 722.180(a), that is red list waste is prohibited unless notice is given pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section and the notifier receives written consent from the importing country and any transit countries prior to commencement of the transfrontier movement.~~
- dc) ~~Unlisted wastes. Waste that is not green list Green waste, amber list or Amber waste, or red list. Waste destined for recovery operations that is not Green waste or Amber waste, as defined in Section 722.181, and but which is considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181, is subject to the notification and consent requirements established for red list wastes the Amber control procedures in accordance with subsection (eb) of this Section. Unlisted wastes Waste destined for recovery operations, that are has not been assigned to the OECD Green and Amber lists incorporated by reference in § 262.89(d), and which is not waste considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181, are not subject to amber list or red list controls when exported or imported the Green control procedures.~~
- ed) Notification information. Notifications submitted under this Section must include the following information:
- 1) ~~Serial~~ The serial number or other accepted identifier of the notification form document;
  - 2) ~~Notifier~~ The exporter's name and USEPA identification number (if applicable), address, and telephone and telefax numbers, fax number, and email address;
  - 3) ~~Importing~~ The importing recovery facility facility's name, address, telephone and telefax numbers, fax number, e-mail address, and technologies employed;
  - 4) ~~Consignee~~ The importer's name (if not the owner or operator of the recovery facility), address, and telephone and telefax numbers, fax number, and e-mail address; whether the consignee importer will engage

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in waste exchange ~~or storage~~ recovery operation R12 or waste accumulation recovery operation R13 prior to delivering the waste to the final recovery facility; and identification of recovery operations to be employed at the final recovery facility;

- 5) ~~Intended transporters~~ The intended transporters' or their agents' address, telephone, fax, and e-mail address;
- 6) ~~Country~~ The country of export and relevant competent authority and point of departure;
- 7) ~~Countries~~ The countries of transit and relevant competent authorities and points of entry and departure;
- 8) ~~Country~~ The country of import and relevant competent authority and point of entry;
- 9) ~~Statement~~ A statement of whether the notification is a single notification or a general notification. If general, include the period of validity requested;
- 10) ~~Date~~ The dates foreseen for commencement of ~~transfrontier movement~~ trans-boundary movements;
- 11) The means of transport envisaged;
- 112) ~~Designation of waste types from the appropriate list (e.g., amber list waste or red list waste and waste list code),~~ The OECD waste designation (e.g., amber list Green waste or red list Amber waste and waste list code) for each waste type, descriptions a description of each waste type, the estimated total quantity of each waste type, the USEPA hazardous waste code for each waste type, and the United Nations number for each waste type; and
- 13) Specification of the recovery operations, as defined in Section 722.181.
- 1214) Certification/Declaration signed by the ~~notifier exporter~~ that states as follows:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"I certify that the above information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. I also certify that ~~legally enforceable~~ legally enforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into, and that any applicable insurance or other financial guarantees are or must be in force covering the ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_"

BOARD NOTE: The ~~U.S.~~ United States does not currently require financial assurance; ~~however~~ for these waste shipments. However, U.S. exporters may be asked by other governments to provide and certify to such assurance as a condition of obtaining consent to a proposed movement.

- e) Certificate of Recovery. As soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the completion of recovery or one calendar year following receipt of the waste, whichever comes first, the U.S. recovery facility must send a certificate of recovery to the exporter and to the competent authorities of the countries of export and import. The recovery facility owner or operator must send the certificate of recovery by mail. Alternatively, the recovery facility owner or operator may send the certificate by e-mail without a digital signature or by fax, so long as the sending is immediately followed by mail. The certificate of recovery must include a signed, written, and dated statement which affirms that the waste materials were recovered in the manner agreed to by the parties to the contract required under Section 722.185.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.184 ~~Tracking~~ Movement Document**

- a) All U.S. parties subject to the contract provisions of Section 722.185 must ensure that a ~~tracking~~ movement document meeting the conditions of subsection (b) of this Section accompanies each ~~transfrontier shipment~~ trans-boundary movement of wastes subject to ~~amber-list or red-list controls~~ Amber control procedures from the initiation of the shipment until it reaches the final recovery facility, including



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

cases in which the waste is stored or ~~exchanged-sorted~~ by the ~~consignee-importer~~ prior to shipment to the final recovery facility, except as provided in this subsection (a).

- 1) For shipments of hazardous waste within the ~~U.S.-United States~~ solely by water (bulk shipments only), the generator must forward the ~~tracking movement~~ document with the manifest to the last water (bulk shipment) transporter to handle the waste in the ~~U.S.-United States~~ if exported by water (in accordance with the manifest routing procedures at Section 722.123(c)).
  - 2) For rail shipments of hazardous waste within the ~~U.S.-United States~~ that originate at the site of generation, the generator must forward the ~~tracking movement~~ document with the manifest (in accordance with the routing procedures for the manifest in Section 722.123(d)) to the next non-rail transporter, if any, or the last rail transporter to handle the waste in the ~~U.S.-United States~~ if exported by rail.
- b) The ~~tracking-movement~~ document must include all information required under Section 722.183 (for notification) ~~and as well as~~ the following information:
- 1) The date ~~shipment-movement~~ commenced;
  - 2) The name (if not ~~notifier~~ the exporter), address, ~~and telephone and telefax,~~ fax numbers, and e-mail of the primary exporter;
  - 3) The company name and USEPA identification number of all transporters;
  - 4) Identification (license, registered name, or registration number) of means of transport, including types of packaging envisaged;
  - 5) Any special precautions to be taken by transporters;
  - 6) A certification or declaration signed by ~~notifier~~ the exporter that no objection to the shipment has been lodged as follows:

"I certify that the above information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. I also certify that ~~legally-enforceable~~ legally enforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into, that any applicable

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

insurance or other financial guarantees are or must be in force covering the ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement, and that (delete sentences that are not applicable):”

“1. All necessary consents have been received~~;~~”;

“2. The shipment is directed at a recovery facility within the OECD area and no objection has been received from any of the concerned countries within the 30 day tacit consent period~~;~~”; or

“3. The shipment is directed at a recovery facility pre-authorized for that type of waste within the OECD area, such an authorization has not been revoked, and no objection has been received from any of the concerned countries.”

~~(delete sentences that are not applicable)~~

“Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_”; and

- 7) The appropriate signatures for each custody transfer (e.g., transporter, ~~consignee importer~~, and owner or operator of the recovery facility).
- c) ~~Notifiers-Exporters~~ also must comply with the special manifest requirements of Section 722.154(a), (b), (c), (e), and (i) and ~~consignees-importers~~ must comply with the import requirements of Subpart F of this Part.
- d) Each U.S. person that has physical custody of the waste from the time the movement commences until it arrives at the recovery facility must sign the ~~tracking movement~~ document (e.g., transporter, ~~consignee importer~~, and owner or operator of the recovery facility).
- e) Within three working days after the receipt of imports subject to this Subpart H, the owner or operator of the U.S. recovery facility must send signed copies of the ~~tracking movement~~ document to the ~~notifier exporter~~, to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460, and to the competent authorities of the ~~exporting country of export and country of transit countries.~~ If the concerned U.S. recovery facility is a R12 or R13 recovery operation facility, as defined in Section 722.181, the facility owner or operator must retain the original of the tracking-movement document for three years.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.185 Contracts**

- a) ~~Transfrontier-Trans-boundary~~ movements of hazardous wastes subject to ~~amber or red the Amber~~ control procedures are prohibited unless they occur under the terms of a valid written contract, chain of contracts, or equivalent arrangements (when the movement occurs between parties controlled by the same corporate or legal entity). Such contracts or equivalent arrangements must be executed by the ~~notifier-exporter~~ and the owner or operator of the recovery facility, and must specify responsibilities for each. Contracts or equivalent arrangements are valid for the purposes of this Section only if persons assuming obligations under the contracts or equivalent arrangements have appropriate legal status to conduct the operations specified in the contract or equivalent ~~arrangement~~ arrangements.
- b) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must specify the following names and USEPA identification numbers, where available:
  - 1) The generator of each type of waste;
  - 2) Each person that will have physical custody of the wastes;
  - 3) Each person that will have legal control of the wastes; and
  - 4) The recovery facility.
- c) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must specify which party to the contract will assume responsibility for alternate management of the wastes if its disposition cannot be carried out as described in the notification of intent to export. In such cases, contracts must specify the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) That the person having actual possession or physical control over the wastes will immediately inform the ~~notifier-exporter~~ and the competent authorities of the ~~exporting and importing countries~~ country of export and country import and, if the wastes are located in a country of transit, the competent authorities of that country; and
- 2) That the person specified in the contract will assume responsibility for the adequate management of the wastes in compliance with applicable laws and regulations including, if necessary, ~~arranging their return to the original country of export~~ the return of wastes and, as the case may be, shall provide the notification for re-export.
- d) Contracts must specify that the ~~consignee-importer~~ will provide the notification required in Section 722.182(c) prior to re-export of controlled wastes to a third country.
- e) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must include provisions for financial guarantees, if required by the competent authorities of any ~~concerned~~ country concerned, in accordance with applicable national or international law requirements.

BOARD NOTE: Financial guarantees so required are intended to provide for alternative recycling, disposal, or other means of sound management of the wastes in cases where arrangements for the shipment and the recovery operations cannot be carried out as foreseen. The U.S. does not require such financial guarantees at this time; however, some OECD member countries do. It is the responsibility of the ~~notifier-exporter~~ to ascertain and comply with such requirements; in some cases, ~~transporters-a transporter or consignees-importer~~ may refuse to enter into the necessary contracts absent specific references or certifications to financial guarantees.

- f) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must contain provisions requiring each contracting party to comply with all applicable requirements of this Subpart H.
- g) Upon request by USEPA or the Agency, a U.S. notifiers, consignees, exporter, importer, or recovery facilities-facility must submit to USEPA and the Agency copies of contracts, chain of contracts, or equivalent arrangements (when the movement occurs between parties controlled by the same corporate or legal entity). Information contained in the contracts or equivalent arrangements for

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

which a claim of confidentiality is asserted in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 120 will be treated as confidential and will be disclosed by the Agency only as provided in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 120.

BOARD NOTE: Although the ~~U.S.~~ United States does not require routine submission of contracts at this time, ~~OECD Council Decision C(92)39/FINAL Guidance Manual~~ allows ~~members~~ OECD member countries to impose such requirements. When other OECD member countries require submission of partial or complete copies of the contract as a condition to granting consent to proposed movements, USEPA or the Agency will request the required information; absent submission of such information, some OECD member countries may deny consent for the proposed movement.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### **Section 722.186 Provisions Relating to Recognized Traders**

- a) A recognized trader that takes physical custody of a waste and conducts recovery operations (including storage prior to recovery) is acting as the owner or operator of a recovery facility and must be so authorized in accordance with all applicable federal laws.
- b) A recognized trader acting as a ~~notifier~~ an exporter or consignee-importer for ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary shipments of waste must comply with all the ~~notifier exporter or consignee-importer~~ requirements of this Subpart H.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### **Section 722.187 Reporting and Recordkeeping**

- a) Annual reports. For all waste movements subject to this Subpart H, persons (e.g., ~~notifiers~~ exporters, recognized traders, etc.) that meet the definition of primary exporter in Section 722.151 or which initiate the movement documentation pursuant to Section 722.184 must file an annual report with the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460 and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794, no later than March 1

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE

JUN 17 2011

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

1) Heading of the Part: Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
722.110	Amend
722.111	Amend
722.123	Amend
722.134	Amend
722.141	Amend
722.142	Amend
722.155	Amend
722.158	Amend
722.160	Amend
722.180	Amend
722.181	Amend
722.182	Amend
722.183	Amend
722.184	Amend
722.185	Amend
722.186	Amend
722.187	Amend
722.189	Amend
722.300	Amend
722.303	Amend
722.304	Amend
722.306	Amend
722.312	Amend
722.314	Amend

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 722 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 723, 724, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 722 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements; the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010; and USEPA's December 20, 2010 technical corrections to the Eligible Academic Entity Laboratory Waste Accumulation Rule. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the former federal Performance Track Program.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 relate documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 722, including segments amended in this proceeding.

11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729  
December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 722

STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO GENERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section

- 722.110 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
- 722.111 Hazardous Waste Determination
- 722.112 USEPA Identification Numbers
- 722.113 Electronic Reporting

SUBPART B: THE MANIFEST

Section

- 722.120 General Requirements
- 722.121 Manifest Tracking Numbers, Manifest Printing, and Obtaining Manifests
- 722.122 Number of Copies
- 722.123 Use of the Manifest
- 722.127 Waste Minimization Certification

SUBPART C: PRE-TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS

Section

- 722.130 Packaging
- 722.131 Labeling
- 722.132 Marking
- 722.133 Placarding
- 722.134 Accumulation Time

SUBPART D: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Section

- 722.140 Recordkeeping
- 722.141 Annual Reporting
- 722.142 Exception Reporting
- 722.143 Additional Reporting
- 722.144 Special Requirements for Generators of between 100 and 1,000 kilograms per month

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART E: EXPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Section	
722.150	Applicability
722.151	Definitions
722.152	General Requirements
722.153	Notification of Intent to Export
722.154	Special Manifest Requirements
722.155	Exception Report
722.156	Annual Reports
722.157	Recordkeeping
722.158	International Agreements

SUBPART F: IMPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

Section	
722.160	Imports of Hazardous Waste

SUBPART G: FARMERS

Section	
722.170	Farmers

SUBPART H: ~~TRANSFRONTIER~~ TRANS-BOUNDARY SHIPMENTS OF  
HAZARDOUS WASTE FOR RECOVERY WITHIN THE OECD

Section	
722.180	Applicability
722.181	Definitions
722.182	General Conditions
722.183	Notification and Consent
722.184	<del>Tracking</del> <u>Movement</u> Document
722.185	Contracts
722.186	Provisions Relating to Recognized Traders
722.187	Reporting and Recordkeeping
722.189	OECD Waste Lists

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART K: ALTERNATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS  
WASTE DETERMINATION AND ACCUMULATION OF UNWANTED  
MATERIAL FOR LABORATORIES OWNED BY ELIGIBLE ACADEMIC  
ENTITIES

Section	
722.300	Definitions
722.301	Applicability
722.302	Opting into the Subpart K Requirements
722.303	Notice of Election into the Subpart K Requirements
722.304	Notice of Withdrawal from the Subpart K Requirements
722.305	Summary of the Requirements of this Subpart K
722.306	Container Standards in the Laboratory
722.307	Personnel Training
722.308	Removing Unwanted Material from the Laboratory
722.309	Hazardous Waste Determination and Removal of Unwanted Material from the Laboratory
722.310	Hazardous Waste Determination in the Laboratory
722.311	Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Central Accumulation Area
722.312	Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facility
722.313	Laboratory Clean-Outs
722.314	Laboratory Management Plan
722.315	Unwanted Material That Is Not Solid Waste or Hazardous Waste
722.316	Non-Laboratory Hazardous Waste Generated at an Eligible Academic Entity

722.APPENDIX A Hazardous Waste Manifest

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R81-22 at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and codified in R81-22 at 6 Ill. Reg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-18 at 7 Ill. Reg. 2518, effective February 22, 1983; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11950, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 1131, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14112, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-19 at 10 Ill. Reg. 20709, effective December 2, 1986; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13555, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19392, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13129, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at 13 Ill. Reg. 452, effective December 27, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18523, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R90-10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

at 14 Ill. Reg. 16653, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9644, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14562, effective October 1, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9833, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-1 at 16 Ill. Reg. 17696, effective November 6, 1992; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20822, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9935, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11236, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 603, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17950, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R00-5 at 24 Ill. Reg. 1136, effective January 6, 2000; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9822, effective June 20, 2000; expedited correction at 25 Ill. Reg. 5105, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R05-2 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6312, effective April 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3138, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 871, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 11927, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-16/R10-4 at 34 Ill. Reg. 18817, effective November 12, 2010; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

**Section 722.110 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability**

- a) This Part establishes standards for generators of hazardous waste.
- b) A generator must use 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(c) and (d) to determine the applicability of provisions of this Part that are dependent on calculations of the quantity of hazardous waste generated per month.
- c) A generator that treats, stores, or disposes of a hazardous waste on-site must comply only with the following Sections of this Part with respect to that waste: Section 722.111, for determining whether or not the generator has a hazardous waste; Section 722.112, for obtaining an USEPA identification number; Section 722.140(c) and (d), for recordkeeping; Section 722.143, for additional reporting; and Section 722.170, for farmers, if applicable.
- d) Any person that exports or imports a waste hazardous waste that under U.S. national procedures to or from the countries listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) for recovery must comply with subpart H of this Part.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in corresponding 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures”; add a definition in Section 722.181, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in this subsection (a) with a cross-reference to the definition in Section 722.181.

- e) Any person that imports hazardous waste into the United States must comply with the generator standards of this Part.
- f) A farmer that generates waste pesticides that are hazardous waste and which complies with Section 722.170 is not required to comply with other standards in this Part or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 724 ~~through, 725, 727, or 728, 733, or 739~~ with respect to such pesticides.
- g) A person that generates a hazardous waste, as defined by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, is subject to the compliance requirements and penalties prescribed in Title VIII and XII of the Environmental Protection Act if that person does not comply with this Part.
- h) An owner or operator that initiates a shipment of hazardous waste from a treatment, storage, or disposal facility must comply with the generator standards established in this Part.
- i) A person responding to an explosives or munitions emergency in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.101(g)(8)(A)(iv) or (g)(8)(D) or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.101(c)(11)(A)(iv) or (c)(11)(D) and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.121(a)(4) or (c) is not required to comply with the standards of this Part.
- j) This subsection corresponds with 40 CFR 262.10(j), a provision that relates only to facilities in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. This statement maintains structural consistency with USEPA rules.
- k) This subsection corresponds with 40 CFR 262.10(k), a provision that relates only to facilities in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. This statement maintains structural consistency with USEPA rules.
- l) The laboratories owned by an eligible academic entity that chooses to be subject to the requirements of Subpart K of this Part are not subject to the requirements set forth in subsections (l)(1) and (l)(2) of this Section, except as specifically

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

otherwise provided in Subpart K of this Part. For purposes of this subsection (l), the terms “laboratory” and “eligible academic entity” shall have the meanings given them in Section 722.300.

- 1) The requirements of Section 722.111, for a large quantity generator, or Section 722.134(c), for a small quantity generator; and
- 2) The conditions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(b), for a conditionally exempt small quantity generator.

BOARD NOTE: The provisions of Section 722.134 are applicable to the on-site accumulation of hazardous waste by generators. Therefore, the provisions of Section 722.134 only apply to an owner or operator that is shipping hazardous waste which it generated at that facility. A generator that treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste on-site must comply with the applicable standards and permit requirements set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 724 through 728, 733, and 739.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.111 Hazardous Waste Determination**

A person that generates a solid waste, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.102, must determine if that waste is a hazardous waste using the following method:

- a) The person should first determine if the waste is excluded from regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.104.
- b) The person should then determine if the waste is listed as a hazardous waste in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.

BOARD NOTE: Even if a waste is listed as a hazardous waste, the generator still has an opportunity under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.122 to demonstrate that the waste from the generator’s particular facility or operation is not a hazardous waste.

- c) For purposes of compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728, or if the waste is not listed as a hazardous waste in Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, the generator must then determine whether the waste is identified in Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 by either of the following methods:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Testing the waste according to the methods set forth in Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721, or according to an equivalent method approved by the Board under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.121; or
  - 2) Applying knowledge of the hazard characteristic of the waste in light of the materials or processes used.
- d) If the generator determines that the waste is hazardous, the generator must refer to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 through 728, and 733, ~~and 739~~ for possible exclusions or restrictions pertaining to the management of the specific waste.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART B: THE MANIFEST

**Section 722.123 Use of the Manifest**

- a) The generator shall do the following:
  - 1) Sign the manifest certification by hand;
  - 2) Obtain the handwritten signature of the initial transporter and date of acceptance on the manifest;
  - 3) Retain one copy, in accordance with Section 722.140(a); and
  - 4) Send one copy of the manifest to the Agency within two working days.
- b) The generator must give the transporter the remaining copies of the manifest.
- c) For shipments of hazardous waste within the United States solely by water (bulk shipments only), the generator must send three copies of the manifest dated and signed in accordance with this Section to the owner or operator of the designated receiving facility, if that facility is in the United States, or to the last water (bulk shipment) transporter to handle the waste in the United States, if the waste is exported by water. Copies of the manifest are not required for each transporter.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) For rail shipments of hazardous waste within the United States that originate at the site of generation, the generator must send at least three copies of the manifest dated and signed in accordance with this Section to the following persons:
- 1) The next non-rail transporter, if any;
  - 2) The designated receiving facility, if the waste is transported solely by rail;  
or
  - 3) The last rail transporter to handle the waste in the United States, if the waste is exported by rail.

BOARD NOTE: See Section 723.120(e) and (f) for special provisions for rail or water (bulk shipment) transporters.

- e) For shipments of hazardous waste to a designated receiving facility in an authorized state that has not yet obtained authorization to regulate that particular waste as hazardous, the generator must assure that the designated receiving facility agrees to sign and return the manifest to the generator, and that any out-of-state transporter signs and forwards the manifest to the designated receiving facility.
- f) For rejected shipments of hazardous waste or container residues contained in non-empty containers that the designated facility has returned to the generator (following the procedures of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172(f) or 725.172(f)), the generator must do each of the following:
- 1) The generator must sign the hazardous waste manifest (USEPA Form 8700-22) as follows:
    - i) Item 20 of the new manifest if a new manifest is used for the returned shipment; or
    - ii) Item 18c of the original manifest if the original manifest is used for the returned shipment;
  - 2) The generator must provide a copy of the manifest to the transporter;
  - 3) Within 30 days after delivery of the rejected shipment or container residues contained in non-empty containers, the generator must send a

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

copy of the manifest to the designated facility that returned the shipment to the generator; and

- 4) The generator must retain a copy of each manifest at the generator's site for at least three years from the date of delivery.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART C: PRE-TRANSPORT REQUIREMENTS

**Section 722.134 Accumulation Time**

- a) Except as provided in subsection (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), or (i) of this Section, a generator is exempt from all the requirements in Subparts G and H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.211 and 725.214, and may accumulate hazardous waste on-site for 90 days or less without a permit or without having interim status, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:
- 1) The waste is placed in or on one of the following types of units, and the generator complies with the applicable requirements:
- A) In containers, and the generator complies with Subparts I, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;
  - B) In tanks, and the generator complies with Subparts J, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.297(c) and 725.300;
  - C) On drip pads, and the generator complies with Subpart W of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 and maintains the following records at the facility:
    - i) A description of the procedures that will be followed to ensure that all wastes are removed from the drip pad and associated collection system at least once every 90 days; and
    - ii) Documentation of each waste removal, including the quantity of waste removed from the drip pad and the sump or collection system and the date and time of removal; or

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) In containment buildings, and the generator complies with Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 (has placed its Professional Engineer (PE) certification that the building complies with the design standards specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.1101 in the facility's operating record prior to the date of initial operation of the unit). The owner or operator must maintain the following records at the facility:
- i) A written description of procedures to ensure that each waste volume remains in the unit for no more than 90 days, a written description of the waste generation and management practices for the facility showing that they are consistent with respect to the 90 day limit, and documentation that the procedures are complied with; or
  - ii) Documentation that the unit is emptied at least once every 90 days;

BOARD NOTE: The Board placed the "in addition" hanging subsection that appears in the federal rules after 40 CFR 262.34(a)(1)(iv)(B) in the introduction to subsection (a) of this Section.

- 2) The date upon which each period of accumulation begins is clearly marked and visible for inspection on each container;
  - 3) While being accumulated on-site, each container and tank is labeled or marked clearly with the words "Hazardous Waste"; and
  - 4) The generator complies with the requirements for owners or operators in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, ~~and with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116,~~ and with all applicable requirements in 728.107(a)(5).
- b) A generator of 1,000 kilograms or greater of hazardous waste in a calendar month or greater than 1 kg of acute hazardous waste listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.133(e) in a calendar month, that accumulates hazardous waste or acute hazardous waste for more than 90 days is an operator of a storage facility. Such a generator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, ~~and 725,~~ and 727 and the permit requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 705, unless

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the generator has been granted an extension of the 90-day period. If hazardous wastes must remain on-site for longer than 90 days due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances, the generator may seek an extension of up to 30 days by means of a variance or provisional variance, pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(c), and 37(b)] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 180 (Agency procedural regulations).

- c) Accumulation near the point of generation.
- 1) A generator may accumulate as much as 55 gallons (208 ℓ) of hazardous waste or one quart of acutely hazardous waste listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.133(e) in containers at or near any point of generation where wastes initially accumulate that is under the control of the operator of the process generating the waste without a permit or interim status and without complying with subsection (a) or (d) of this Section, provided the generator does the following:
    - A) The generator complies with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.271, 725.272, and 725.273(a); and
    - B) The generator marks the containers either with the words “Hazardous Waste” or with other words that identify the contents of the containers.
  - 2) A generator that accumulates either hazardous waste or acutely hazardous waste listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.133(e) in excess of the amounts listed in subsection (c)(1) of this Section at or near any point of generation must, with respect to that amount of excess waste, comply within three days with subsection (a) of this Section or other applicable provisions of this Chapter. During the three day period the generator must continue to comply with subsection (c)(1) of this Section. The generator must mark the container holding the excess accumulation of hazardous waste with the date the excess amount began accumulating.
- d) A generator that generates greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month may accumulate hazardous waste on-site for 180 days or less without a permit or without having interim status provided that the following conditions are fulfilled:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The quantity of waste accumulated on-site never exceeds 6,000 kilograms;
- 2) The generator complies with the requirements of Subpart I of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 (except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.276 and 725.278);
- 3) The generator complies with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.301;
- 4) The generator complies with the requirements of subsections (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Section, with Subpart C of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, and with all applicable requirements in 35 Ill. Adm. Code ~~728.107(a)(5)~~ 268; and
- 5) The generator complies with the following requirements:
  - A) At all times there must be at least one employee either on the premises or on call (i.e., available to respond to an emergency by reaching the facility within a short period of time) with the responsibility for coordinating all emergency response measures specified in subsection (d)(5)(D) of this Section. The employee is the emergency coordinator.
  - B) The generator must post the following information next to the telephone:
    - i) The name and telephone number of the emergency coordinator;
    - ii) Location of fire extinguishers and spill control material and, if present, fire alarm; and
    - iii) The telephone number of the fire department, unless the facility has a direct alarm.
  - C) The generator must ensure that all employees are thoroughly familiar with proper waste handling and emergency procedures, relevant to their responsibilities during normal facility operations and emergencies.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) The emergency coordinator or designee must respond to any emergencies that arise. The following are applicable responses:
- i) In the event of a fire, call the fire department or attempt to extinguish it using a fire extinguisher;
  - ii) In the event of a spill, contain the flow of hazardous waste to the extent possible and, as soon as is practicable, clean up the hazardous waste and any contaminated materials or soil; and
  - iii) In the event of a fire, explosion, or other release that could threaten human health outside the facility, or when the generator has knowledge that a spill has reached surface water, the generator must immediately notify the National Response Center (using its 24-hour toll free number 800-424-8802).
- E) A report to the National Response Center pursuant to subsection (d)(5)(D)(iii) of this Section must include the following information:
- i) The name, address, and USEPA identification number (Section 722.112 of this Part) of the generator;
  - ii) The date, time, and type of incident (e.g., spill or fire);
  - iii) The quantity and type of hazardous waste involved in the incident; the extent of injuries, if any; and
  - iv) The estimated quantity and disposition of recoverable materials, if any.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 262.34(d)(5)(iv)(C)(1) through (d)(5)(iv)(C)(5) as subsections (d)(5)(E)(i) through (d)(5)(E)(iv) because Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements do not allow the use of a fifth level of subsection indents.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) A generator that generates greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month and that must transport the waste or offer the waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more for off-site treatment, storage, or disposal may accumulate hazardous waste on-site for 270 days or less without a permit or without having interim status, provided that the generator complies with the requirements of subsection (d) of this Section.
- f) A generator that generates greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month and that accumulates hazardous waste in quantities exceeding 6,000 kg or accumulates hazardous waste for more than 180 days (or for more than 270 days if the generator must transport the waste or offer the waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more) is an operator of a storage facility and is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, ~~and 725~~, and 727 and the permit requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703, unless the generator has been granted an extension to the 180-day (or 270-day if applicable) period. If hazardous wastes must remain on-site for longer than 180 days (or 270 days if applicable) due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances, the generator may seek an extension of up to 30 days by means of variance or provisional variance pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(c), and 37(b)].
- g) A generator that generates 1,000 kilograms or greater of hazardous waste per calendar month which also generates wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations that meet the listing description for the RCRA hazardous waste code F006, may accumulate F006 waste on-site for more than 90 days, but not more than 180 days, without a permit or without having interim status provided that the generator fulfills the following conditions:
- 1) The generator has implemented pollution prevention practices that reduce the amount of any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants entering F006 or otherwise released to the environment prior to its recycling;
  - 2) The F006 waste is legitimately recycled through metals recovery;
  - 3) No more than 20,000 kilograms of F006 waste is accumulated on-site at any one time; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) The F006 waste is managed in accordance with the following conditions:
- A) The F006 waste is placed in one of the following containing devices:
    - i) In containers and the generator complies with the applicable requirements of Subparts I, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;
    - ii) In tanks and the generator complies with the applicable requirements of Subparts J, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.297(c) and 725.300; or
    - iii) In containment buildings, and the generator complies with Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 and has placed its professional engineer certification that the building complies with the design standards specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.1101 in the facility's operating record prior to operation of the unit. The owner or operator must maintain the records listed in subsection (g)(4)(F) of this Section at the facility;
  - B) In addition, such a generator is exempt from all the requirements in Subparts G and H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.211 and 725.214;
  - C) The date upon which each period of accumulation begins is clearly marked and visible for inspection on each container;
  - D) While being accumulated on-site, each container and tank is labeled or marked clearly with the words, "Hazardous Waste"; and
  - E) The generator complies with the requirements for owners or operators in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116, and with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107(a)(5).
  - F) Required records for a containment building:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) A written description of procedures to ensure that the F006 waste remains in the unit for no more than 180 days, a written description of the waste generation and management practices for the facility showing that they are consistent with the 180-day limit, and documentation that the generator is complying with the procedures; or
- ii) Documentation that the unit is emptied at least once every 180 days.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 262.34(g)(4)(i)(C)(1) and (g)(4)(i)(C)(2) as subsections (g)(4)(F)(i) and (g)(4)(F)(ii) because Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements do not allow the use of a fifth level of subsection indents.

- h) A generator that generates 1,000 kilograms or greater of hazardous waste per calendar month, which also generates wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations that meet the listing description for the RCRA hazardous waste code F006, and which must transport this waste or offer this waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more for off-site metals recovery may accumulate F006 waste on-site for more than 90 days, but not more than 270 days, without a permit or without having interim status if the generator complies with the requirements of subsections (g)(1) through (g)(4) of this Section.
- i) A generator accumulating F006 in accordance with subsections (g) and (h) of this Section that accumulates F006 waste on-site for more than 180 days (or for more than 270 days if the generator must transport this waste or offer this waste for transportation over a distance of 200 miles or more) or which accumulates more than 20,000 kilograms of F006 waste on-site is an operator of a storage facility, and such a generator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, and 725, and 727 and the permit requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, unless the generator has been granted an extension to the 180-day (or 270-day if applicable) period or an exception to the 20,000 kilogram accumulation limit.
- 1) On a case-by-case basis, the Agency must grant a provisional variance that allows an extension of the accumulation time up to an additional 30 days pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b),

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

36(c), and 37(b)] if it finds that the F006 waste must remain on-site for longer than 180 days (or 270 days if applicable) due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances.

- 2) On a case-by-case basis, the Agency must grant a provisional variance pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(c), and 37(b) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(c), and 37(b)] that allows an exception to the 20,000 kilogram accumulation limit if the Agency finds that more than 20,000 kilograms of F006 waste must remain on-site due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances.
  - 3) A generator must follow the procedure of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 180 (Agency procedural rules) when seeking a provisional variance under subsection (i)(1) or (i)(2) of this Section.
- j) ~~A member of the federal National Environmental Performance Track program that generates 1,000 kg or greater of hazardous waste per month (or one kilogram or more of acute hazardous waste) may accumulate hazardous waste on site without a permit or interim status for an extended period of time, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled: This subsection (j) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.34(j), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~
- 1) ~~The generator accumulates the hazardous waste for no more than 180 days, or for no more than 270 days if the generator must transport the waste (or offer the waste for transport) more than 200 miles from the generating facility;~~
  - 2) ~~The generator first notifies USEPA Region 5 and the Agency in writing of its intent to begin accumulation of hazardous waste for extended time periods under the provisions of this Section. Such advance notice must include the following information:~~
    - A) ~~The name and USEPA identification number of the facility and specification of when the facility will begin accumulation of~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~hazardous wastes for extended periods of time in accordance with this Section;~~

- ~~B) A description of the types of hazardous wastes that will be accumulated for extended periods of time and the units that will be used for such extended accumulation;~~
- ~~C) A statement that the facility has made all changes to its operations; procedures, including emergency preparedness procedures; and equipment, including equipment needed for emergency preparedness, that will be necessary to accommodate extended time periods for accumulating hazardous wastes; and~~
- ~~D) If the generator intends to accumulate hazardous wastes on site for up to 270 days, a certification that a facility that is permitted (or operating under interim status) under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, federal 40 CFR 270, or the corresponding regulations of a sister state to receive these wastes is not available within 200 miles of the generating facility;~~

~~3) The waste is managed in the following types of units:~~

- ~~A) Containers, in accordance with the applicable requirements of Subparts I, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.275;~~
- ~~B) Tanks, in accordance with the requirements of Subparts J, AA, BB, and CC of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for Sections 725.297(c) and Section 725.300;~~
- ~~C) Drip pads, in accordance with Subpart W of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725; or~~
- ~~D) Containment buildings, in accordance with Subpart DD of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;~~

~~4) The quantity of hazardous waste that is accumulated for extended time periods at the facility does not exceed 30,000 kg;~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) ~~The generator maintains the following records at the facility for each unit used for extended accumulation times:~~
- A) ~~A written description of procedures to ensure that each waste volume remains in the unit for no more than 180 days (or 270 days, as applicable), a description of the waste generation and management practices at the facility showing that they are consistent with the extended accumulation time limit, and documentation that the procedures are complied with; or~~
  - B) ~~Documentation that the unit is emptied at least once every 180 days (or 270 days, if applicable);~~
- 6) ~~Each container or tank that is used for extended accumulation time periods is labeled or marked clearly with the words "Hazardous Waste," and for each container the date upon which each period of accumulation begins is clearly marked and visible for inspection;~~
- 7) ~~The generator complies with the requirements for owners and operators in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.107(a)(5). In addition, such a generator is exempt from all the requirements in Subparts G and H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.211 and 725.214;~~
- 8) ~~The generator has implemented pollution prevention practices that reduce the amount of any hazardous substances, pollutants, or contaminants released to the environment prior to its recycling, treatment, or disposal; and~~
- 9) ~~The generator includes the following information with its federal National Environmental Performance Track Annual Performance Report, which must be submitted to the USEPA Region 5 and the Agency:~~
- A) ~~Information on the total quantity of each hazardous waste generated at the facility that has been managed in the previous year according to extended accumulation time periods;~~
  - B) ~~Information for the previous year on the number of off-site shipments of hazardous wastes generated at the facility, the types~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~and locations of destination facilities, how the wastes were managed at the destination facilities (e.g., recycling, treatment, storage, or disposal), and what changes in on-site or off-site waste management practices have occurred as a result of extended accumulation times or other pollution prevention provisions of this Section;~~

- ~~C) Information for the previous year on any hazardous waste spills or accidents occurring at extended accumulation units at the facility, or during off-site transport of accumulated wastes; and~~
- ~~D) If the generator intends to accumulate hazardous wastes on-site for up to 270 days, a certification that a facility that is permitted (or operating under interim status) under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703, federal 40 CFR 270, or the corresponding regulations of a sister state to receive these wastes is not available within 200 miles of the generating facility.~~

~~BOARD NOTE: The National Environmental Performance Track program is operated exclusively by USEPA. USEPA established the program in 2000 (see 65 Fed. Reg. 41655 (July 6, 2000)) and amended it in 2004 (see 69 Fed. Reg. 27922 (May 17, 2004)). USEPA confers membership in the program on application of interested and eligible entities. Information about the program is available from a website maintained by USEPA: [www.epa.gov/performance-track](http://www.epa.gov/performance-track).~~

- ~~k) If the Agency finds that hazardous wastes must remain on-site at a federal National Environmental Performance Track member facility for longer than the 180 days (or 270 days, if applicable) allowed under subsection (j) of this Section due to unforeseen, temporary, and uncontrollable circumstances, it must grant an extension to the extended accumulation time period of up to 30 days on a case-by-case basis by a provisional variance pursuant to Sections 35(b), 36(e), and 37(b) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/35(b), 36(e), and 37(b)]. This subsection (k) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.34(k), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~If a generator that is a member of the federal National Environmental Performance Track program withdraws from the National Environmental Performance Track program or if USEPA Region 5 terminates a generator's membership, the generator must return to compliance with all otherwise applicable hazardous waste regulations as soon as possible, but no later than six months after the date of withdrawal or termination. This subsection (l) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.34(1), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~
- m) A generator that sends a shipment of hazardous waste to a designated facility with the understanding that the designated facility can accept and manage the waste and which later receives that shipment back as a rejected load or residue in accordance with the manifest discrepancy provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172 or 725.172 may accumulate the returned waste on-site in accordance with subsections (a) and (b) or (d), (e), and (f) of this Section, depending on the amount of hazardous waste on-site in that calendar month. Upon receipt of the returned shipment, the generator must sign the appropriate of the following:
- 1) Item 18c of the manifest, if the transporter returned the shipment using the original manifest; or
  - 2) Item 20 of the manifest, if the transporter returned the shipment using a new manifest.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

**Section 722.141 Annual Reporting**

- a) A generator that ships any hazardous waste off-site to a treatment, storage or disposal facility within the United States must prepare and submit a single copy of an annual report to the Agency by March 1 for the preceding calendar year. The annual report must be submitted on a form supplied by the Agency, and must cover generator activities during the previous calendar year, and must include the following information:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The USEPA identification number, name, and address of the generator;
  - 2) The calendar year covered by the report;
  - 3) The USEPA identification number, name, and address for each off-site treatment, storage, or disposal facility in the United States to which waste was shipped during the year;
  - 4) The name and USEPA identification number of each transporter used during the reporting year for shipments to a treatment, storage, or disposal facility within the United States;
  - 5) A description, USEPA hazardous waste number (from Subpart C or D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721), USDOT hazard class and quantity of each hazardous waste shipped off-site for shipments to a treatment, storage, or disposal facility within the United States. This information must be listed by USEPA identification number of each off-site facility to which waste was shipped;
  - 6) A description of the efforts undertaken during the year to reduce the volume and toxicity of waste generated;
  - 7) A description of the changes in volume and toxicity of waste actually achieved during the year in comparison to previous years to the extent such information is available for years prior to 1984; and
  - 8) The certification signed by the generator or the generator's authorized representative.
- b) Any generator that treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste on-site must submit an annual report covering those wastes in accordance with the provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 724 through 727. Reporting for exports of hazardous waste is not required on the annual report form. A separate annual report requirement is set forth at Section 722.156.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 722.142 Exception Reporting**

- a) Generators of greater than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month.
  - 1) A generator of ~~greater than 1,000 kilograms~~ or greater of hazardous waste in a calendar month, or greater than 1 kg of acute hazardous waste listed in § 261.31 or § 261.33(e) in a calendar month, that does not receive a copy of the manifest with the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility within 35 days of the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter must contact the transporter or the owner or operator of the designated facility to determine the status of the hazardous waste.
  - 2) A generator of ~~greater than 1,000 kilograms~~ or greater of hazardous waste in a calendar month, or greater than 1 kg of acute hazardous waste listed in § 261.31 or § 261.33(e) in a calendar month, must submit an Exception Report to the Agency if the generator has not received a copy of the manifest with the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility within 45 days of the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter. The Exception Report must include the following documents:
    - A) A legible copy of the manifest for which the generator does not have a confirmation of delivery; and
    - B) A cover letter signed by the generator or the generator's authorized representative explaining the efforts taken to locate the hazardous waste and the result of those efforts.
- b) A generator of greater than 100 kilograms but less than 1,000 kilograms of hazardous waste in a calendar month that does not receive a copy of the manifest with the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility within 60 days after the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter must submit a legible copy of the manifest to the Agency, with some indication that the generator has not received confirmation of delivery.

BOARD NOTE: The submission need be only a handwritten or typed note on the manifest itself, or on an attached sheet of paper, stating that the returned copy was not received.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

c) A generator must comply with the requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, as applicable, where a designated facility has forwarded a rejected shipment of hazardous waste or container residues contained in non-empty containers to an alternate facility using a new manifest (following the procedures of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.172(e)(1) through (e)(6) or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.172(e)(1) through (e)(6)). For purposes of generator compliance with subsection (a) or (b) of this Section, where a designated facility forwards a shipment of rejected waste to an alternate facility, the following requirements apply:

1) The copy of the manifest received by the generator must have the handwritten signature of the owner or operator of the alternate facility in place of the signature of the owner or operator of the designated facility; and

2) The 35-, 45-, or 60-day timeframes begin on the date that the initial transporter accepts the waste from the designated facility for shipment to the alternate facility.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART E: EXPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

**Section 722.155 Exception Report**

a) In lieu of the requirements of Section 722.142, a primary exporter must file an exception report with USEPA as provided by federal 40 CFR 262.55 (Exception Reports), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b).

b) The primary exporter must send a copy of the exception report to the Agency.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.158 International Agreements**

a) Any person that exports or imports waste hazardous waste subject to either the manifest requirements of this Part or the universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 which is shipped under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, to or from any of the designated member countries of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD), as ~~defined-listed~~ in subsection (a)(1) of this Section, for purposes of recovery is subject to the requirements of Subpart H of this Part. The requirements of Subparts E and F of this Part do not apply where Subpart H of this Part applies.

- 1) For the purposes of this Subpart E, the designated OECD countries are Australia, Austria, Belgium, the Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, the Republic of Korea, the Slovak Republic, ~~South Korea~~, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, and the United States.
- 2) Only for the purposes of ~~transit under this Subpart E of this Part~~, Canada and Mexico are considered OECD member countries.

BOARD NOTE: BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), corresponding 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures”; add a definition in Section 722.181, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in this subsection (a) with a cross-reference to the definition in Section 722.181.

- b) Any person that exports hazardous waste to or imports hazardous waste from any designated OECD member country for purposes other than recovery (e.g., incineration, disposal, etc.), Mexico (for any purpose), or Canada (for any purpose) remains subject to the requirements of Subparts E and F of this Part, and that person is not subject to the requirements of Subpart H of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART F: IMPORTS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE

**Section 722.160 Imports of Hazardous Waste**

- a) Any person that imports hazardous waste from a foreign country into the United States must comply with the requirements of this Part and the special requirements of this Subpart F.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) When importing hazardous waste, a person must meet all the requirements of Section ~~722.120(a)~~ 722.120 for the manifest, except that the following information items are substituted:
- 1) In place of the generator's name, address, and USEPA identification number, the name and address of the foreign generator and the importer's name, address, and USEPA identification number must be used.
  - 2) In place of the generator's signature on the certification statement, the United States importer or the importer's agent must sign and date the certification and obtain the signature of the initial transporter.
- c) A person that imports hazardous waste must obtain the manifest form as provided in Section 722.121.
- d) In the International Shipments block of the manifest, the importer must check the import box and enter the point of entry (city and State) into the United States.
- e) The importer must provide the transporter with an additional copy of the manifest to be submitted by the receiving facility to USEPA in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.171(a)(3) or 725.171(a)(3), as appropriate.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: ~~TRANSFRONTIER~~ TRANS-BOUNDARY SHIPMENTS OF  
HAZARDOUS WASTE FOR RECOVERY WITHIN THE OECD

**Section 722.180 Applicability**

- a) The requirements of this Subpart H apply to imports and exports of ~~wastes that are considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures and which are destined for recovery operations in any of the countries listed in Section 722.158(a)(1), as defined in Section 722.181.~~ A waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures if it meets the definition of hazardous waste in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103 and it is subject to either the manifesting requirements in Subpart B of this Part or to the universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and corresponding 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures”; add a definition in Section 722.181, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in this subsection (a) with a cross-reference to the definition in Section 722.181.

- b) Any person (~~notifier, consignee, importer, exporter,~~ or recovery facility operator) that mixes two or more wastes (including hazardous and non-hazardous wastes) or which otherwise subjects two or more wastes (including hazardous and non-hazardous wastes) to physical or chemical transformation operations, and thereby creates a new hazardous waste, becomes a generator and assumes all subsequent generator duties under this Subchapter c and any ~~notifier-exporter~~ duties under this Subpart H, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.181 Definitions**

The following definitions apply to this Subpart H and to other provisions within this Part 722 as specifically indicated:

~~“Amber list controls”~~ “Amber control procedures” means the controls listed in section IV of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final Section D of Annex A (“Amber Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

~~“Amber list Amber waste”~~ means a waste listed in ~~the OECD “Amber List of Wastes,” appendix 4 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final Appendix 4 (“List of Wastes Subject to the Amber Control Procedures”) to Annex A and in Annex C (“OECD Consolidated List of Wastes Subject to the Amber Control Procedure”)~~ to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~“Competent authorities authority”~~ means the regulatory authority or authorities of countries concerned ~~countries~~ having jurisdiction over ~~transfrontier trans-~~ boundary movements of wastes destined for recovery operations.

~~“Concerned countries”~~ “Countries concerned” means the ~~exporting and importing~~ OECD member countries of export or import and any OECD member countries of transit.

“Consent” means the specific or general consent or approval obtained pursuant to Section 722.183 from the competent authority of the country of export (for export from that country), the country of transit (for transit through that country), or the country of import (for import into that country), as required under the applicable of the Amber control procedures or red control procedures.  
BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

~~“Consignee”~~ means the person to whom possession or other form of legal control of the waste is assigned at the time the waste is received in the ~~importing country.~~

“Country of export” means any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) from which a trans-boundary movement of hazardous waste is planned to be initiated or is initiated.

“Country of import” means any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) to which a trans-boundary movement of hazardous waste is planned or takes place for the purpose of submitting the waste to recovery operations therein.

“Country of transit” means any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) and or (a)(2) other than the exporting country of export or importing country of import across which a transfrontier trans-boundary movement of wastes waste is planned to be initiated or takes place.

~~“Exporting country”~~ means any ~~designated OECD member country in Section 722.158(a)(1) from which a transfrontier movement of wastes is planned or has commenced.~~

“Exporter” means the person under the jurisdiction of the country of export that has, or will have at the time the planned trans-boundary movement commences, possession or other forms of legal control of the waste and that proposes trans-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

boundary movement of hazardous waste for the ultimate purpose of submitting them to recovery operations. When the United States is the country of export, exporter is interpreted to mean a person domiciled in the United States.

~~“Green list controls”~~ “Green control procedures” means the controls listed in section III of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final Section C of Annex A (“Green Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

~~“Green list Green waste”~~ means a waste listed in the OECD “Green List of Wastes,” appendix 3 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final Appendix 3 (“List of Wastes Subject to the Green Control Procedures”) to Annex A and in Annex B (“OECD Consolidated List of Wastes Subject to the Green Control Procedure”) to OECD Guidance Manual, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition.

“Importer” means the person that is assigned possession or other form of legal control of the waste at the time the waste is received in the country of import.

~~“Importing country” means any designated OECD country in Section 722.158(a)(1) to which a transfrontier movement of wastes is planned or takes place for the purpose of submitting the wastes to recovery operations therein.~~

~~“Notifier” means the person under the jurisdiction of the exporting country that has, or will have at the time the planned transfrontier movement commences, possession or other forms of legal control of the wastes and that proposes their transfrontier movement for the ultimate purpose of submitting them to recovery operations. When the United States (U.S.) is the exporting country, notifier is interpreted to mean a person domiciled in the U.S.~~

“OECD-listed waste” means, for the purposes of this Subpart H, Green waste or Amber waste, as defined in this Section.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA used the term “listed wastes” in 40 C.F.R. 262.82(a)(1) and (a)(2) (2010) (corresponding with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.182(a)(1) and (a)(2)), referring to Green waste and Amber waste. The Board changed the term to “OECD-listed waste” added this definition based on the discussions at 75 Fed. Reg. 1236, 41, 47 (Jan. 8, 2010), to distinguish this use in the context of waste

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

export from the common use of the same term to describe waste defined as hazardous under Subpart D of 40 C.F.R. 261 (2010) (corresponding with Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721).

“OECD” means the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.

“OECD area” means all land or marine areas under the national jurisdiction of any designated OECD member country listed in Section 722.158. When the regulations refer to shipments to or from an OECD member country, this means OECD area.

“OECD Guidance Manual” means “Guidance Manual for the Implementation of Council Decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as Amended, on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Wastes Destined for Recovery Operations,” 2009 (also called “Guidance Manual for the Control of Transboundary Movements of Recoverable Materials” in OECD documents), but only the segments incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111(a), which set forth the substantive requirements of OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL, as amended by C(2004)20; C(2005)141 and C(2008)156.

BOARD NOTE: The Board added this definition. Although USEPA conventionally refers to the OECD requirements by the designation “C(2001)107/FINAL,” USEPA incorporated the OECD Guidance Manual by reference for the substance of the OECD requirements. The substance of the OECD requirements requires reference to the Basel Convention on the Control of Transboundary Movements of Hazardous Wastes and Their Disposal (Basel Convention) for full meaning, and the OECD Guidance Manual includes Annexes A through C, which present the full text of OECD decision C(2001)107/FINAL and the Basel Convention. For these reasons, the Board refers directly to the OECD Guidance Manual and incorporates Annexes A through C of the Guidance Manual by reference.

“OECD waste designation” means, for the purposes of this Subpart H, the designation by OECD of waste as Green waste or Amber waste, as defined in this Section.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA used the term “designation of waste type(s) from the appropriate OECD list” in 40 C.F.R. 262.83(d)(12) (2010) (corresponding with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.183(d)(12)). The Board changed USEPA’s term to “OECD waste designation” to replace USEPA’s language and added this definition of the created term, interpreting the plain language of 40 C.F.R. 262.83(d)(12) and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

262.89(d) (2010) (corresponding with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.183(a)(12) and 722.189(d) to mean Green waste and Amber waste.

“Recognized trader” means a person that, with appropriate authorization of countries concerned ~~countries~~, acts in the role of principal to purchase and subsequently sell wastes; this person has legal control of such wastes from time of purchase to time of sale; such a person may act to arrange and facilitate ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movements of wastes destined for recovery operations.

“Recovery facility” means ~~an entity~~ a facility that, under applicable domestic law, is operating or is authorized to operate in the ~~importing~~ country of import to receive wastes and to perform recovery operations on them.

“Recovery operations” means activities leading to resource recovery, recycling, reclamation, direct re-use, or alternative uses, ~~as listed in table 2.B of the annex of OECD Council Decision C(88)90/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), which include the following activities, which include the following types of operations:~~

- R1 Use as a fuel (other than in direct incineration) or other means to generate energy,
- R2 Solvent reclamation or regeneration,
- R3 Recycling or reclamation of organic substances that are not used as solvents,
- R4 Recycling or reclamation of metals and metal compounds,
- R5 Recycling or reclamation of other inorganic materials,
- R6 Regeneration of acids or bases,
- R7 Recovery of components used for pollution ~~control~~ abatement,
- R8 Recovery of components from used catalysts,
- R9 Used oil re-refining or other reuses of previously used oil,



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- R10 Land treatment resulting in benefit to agriculture or ecological improvement,
- R11 Uses of residual materials obtained from any of the operations numbered R1 through R10,
- R12 Exchange of wastes for submission to any of the operations numbered R1 through R11, and
- R13 Accumulation of material intended for any operation ~~in Table 2.B~~ numbered R1 through R12 in this listing.

~~“Red list controls” means the controls listed in section V of the annex to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).~~

~~“Red list Red waste” means a waste listed in the OECD “Red List of Wastes,” appendix 5 to the OECD Council Decision C(92)39/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).~~

~~“Transfrontier-“Trans-boundary movement” means any shipment movement of wastes destined for recovery operations from an area under the national jurisdiction of one OECD member country to an area under the national jurisdiction of another OECD member country.~~

“Waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures” means, for the purposes of Sections 722.110(d) and 722.159(a) and Subpart H of this Part, a waste that meets the definition of hazardous waste, as set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103, and which is subject to any of the following regulations:

The hazardous waste manifesting requirements of Subpart B of this Part;

The universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733, 40 CFR 273, or analogous requirements of a sister state; or

The export requirements in the spent lead-acid battery management standards of Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, subpart G of 40 CFR 266, or analogous requirements of a sister state.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: BOARD NOTE: USEPA used identical language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) to define when a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures. The Board has chosen to create the term “waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures” for uniform use wherever this type of waste is intended; to add a definition in this Section, the centralized listing of definition for Subpart H of this Part; and to replace USEPA’s defining language in 40 C.F.R. 262.10(d), 262.58(a), and 262.80(a) with cross-references to this definition.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.182 General Conditions**

- a) Scope. The level of control for exports and imports of waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is indicated by assignment designation of the waste to as either a green, amber, or red list Green waste or Amber waste and by U.S. national procedures, as such are defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181. The green, amber, and red lists are incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).
- 1) ~~Green list waste is subject to existing controls normally applied to commercial transactions, except as provided below:~~
- 1) OECD-listed wastes subject to the Green control procedures.
- A) ~~Green list Green waste that is considered not waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to amber list existing controls normally applied to commercial transactions.~~
- B) ~~Green list Green waste that is sufficiently contaminated or mixed with amber list waste, such that the waste or waste mixture is considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to amber list controls Amber control procedures set forth in this Subpart H.~~
- C) ~~Green list waste that is sufficiently contaminated or mixed with other wastes subject to red list controls, such that the waste or~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~waste mixture is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, must be handled in accordance with the red list controls.~~

2) OECD-listed wastes subject to the Amber control procedures.

~~2A) Amber list Amber waste that is considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181, is subject to the amber list controls of Amber control procedures set forth in this Subpart H. If amber list waste is sufficiently contaminated or mixed with other wastes subject to red list controls, such that the waste or waste mixture is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, the wastes must be handled in accordance with the red list controls.~~

B) Amber waste that is waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to the Amber control procedures within the United States, even if they are imported to or exported from a designated OECD Member country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) that does not consider the waste to be hazardous. In such an event, the responsibilities of the Amber control procedures shift as follows:

i) For exports of Amber waste from the United States, USEPA has stated that the United States will issue an acknowledgement of receipt and assume other responsibilities of the competent authority of the country of import.

ii) For imports of Amber waste into the United States, USEPA has stated that the U.S. recovery facility or importer must assume the obligations associated with the Amber control procedures that normally apply to the exporter, and the United States will assume the obligations associated with the Amber control procedures that normally apply to the country of export.

C) Amber waste that is not waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, but which is considered

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous by an OECD member country, is subject to the Amber control procedures in the OECD member country that considers the waste hazardous. All responsibilities of the U.S. importer or exporter shift to the importer or exporter of the OECD member country that considers the waste hazardous unless the parties make other arrangements through contracts.

- ~~3) Red list waste that is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a), is subject to the red list controls of this Subpart H.~~

BOARD NOTE: ~~Some amber list wastes or red list wastes that are subject to Amber control procedures are not listed or otherwise identified as hazardous under RCRA (e.g., polychlorinated biphenyls), and therefore are not subject to the amber list or red list controls.~~ Amber control procedures of this Subpart H. Regardless of the status of the waste under RCRA, however, other federal environmental statutes (e.g., the Toxic Substances Control Act 42 USC 2601 et seq.) may restrict certain waste imports or exports. Such restrictions continue to apply without with regard to this Subpart H.

- ~~3) Procedures for mixtures of wastes.~~

- ~~A) A Green waste that is mixed with one or more other Green wastes such that the resulting mixture is not waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to the Green control procedures, provided the composition of this mixture does not impair its environmentally sound recovery.~~

BOARD NOTE: USEPA has noted that the law of some OECD member countries may require that mixtures of different Green wastes be subject to the Amber control procedures.

- ~~B) A Green waste that is mixed with one or more Amber wastes, in any amount, de minimis or otherwise, or a mixture of two or more Amber wastes, such that the resulting waste mixture is waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.181, is subject to the Amber control procedures, provided the~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

composition of this mixture does not impair its environmentally sound recovery.

BOARD NOTE: USEPA has noted that the law of some OECD member countries may require that a mixture of a Green waste and more than a de minimis amount of an Amber waste or a mixture of two or more Amber wastes be subject to the Amber control procedures.

- 4) Waste ~~that is not yet assigned to a list~~ OECD-listed waste is eligible for ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movements, as follows:
- A) If such waste is ~~considered waste~~ hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section ~~722.180(a)~~ 722.181, ~~this the~~ waste is subject to ~~the red list controls; or~~ Amber control procedures.
- B) If such waste is not ~~considered waste~~ hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section ~~722.180(a)~~ 722.181, ~~such the waste may move as though it were a green list waste is~~ subject to Green control procedures.
- b) General conditions applicable to ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movements of hazardous waste.
- 1) The waste must be destined for recovery operations at a facility that, under applicable domestic law, is operating or is authorized to operate in the importing country;
- 2) The ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement must be in compliance with applicable international transport agreements; and

BOARD NOTE: These international agreements include, but are not limited to, the Chicago Convention (1944), ADR (1957), ADN (1970), MARPOL Convention (1973/1978), SOLAS Convention (1974), IMDG Code (1985), COTIF (1985), and RID (1985).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Any transit of waste through a non-OECD member country must be conducted in compliance with all applicable international and national laws and regulations.
- c) Provisions relating to re-export for recovery to a third country.
- 1) Re-export of waste that is subject to the ~~amber list controls~~ Amber control procedures from the ~~U.S. United States~~, as the ~~importing country of import~~, to a third country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) may occur only after a ~~notifier~~ an exporter in the ~~U.S. United States~~ provides notification to and obtains consent ~~of from~~ the competent authorities in the third country, the original ~~exporting country of export~~, and ~~new any~~ transit countries. The notification must comply with the notice and consent procedures in Section 722.183 for all countries concerned ~~countries~~ and the original exporting country. The competent authorities of the original exporting country, as well as the competent authorities of all other concerned countries, have 30 days to object to the proposed movement.
    - A) The 30-day period begins once the competent authorities of both the initial ~~exporting country of export~~ and ~~new importing country of import~~ issue Acknowledgments of Receipt of the notification.
    - B) The ~~transfrontier trans-boundary~~ movement may commence if no objection has been lodged after the 30-day period has passed or immediately after written consent is received from all relevant OECD ~~importing and transit countries of import and countries of transit~~.
  - 2) ~~Re-export of waste that is subject to the red list controls from the original importing country to a third country listed in Section 722.158(a)(1) may occur only following notification of the competent authorities of the third country, the original exporting country, and new transit countries by a notifier in the original importing country in accordance with Section 722.183. The transfrontier movement may not proceed until receipt by the original importing country of written consent from the competent authorities of the third country, the original exporting country, and new transit countries.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

32) In the case of re-export of ~~amber-list waste or red-list~~ Amber waste to a country other than those listed in Section 722.158(a)(1), notification to and consent of the competent authorities of the original OECD member country of export and any OECD member countries of transit is required as specified in ~~subsections~~ subsection (c)(1) and (e)(2) of this Section in addition to compliance with all international agreements and arrangements to which the first importing OECD member country is a party and all applicable regulatory requirements for exports from the first ~~importing~~ country of import.

d) Duty to return or re-export wastes subject to the Amber control procedures. When a trans-boundary movement of wastes subject to the Amber control procedures cannot be completed in accordance with the terms of the contract or the consents and alternative arrangements cannot be made to recover the waste in an environmentally sound manner in the country of import, the waste must be returned to the country of export or re-exported to a third country. The provisions of subsection (c) of this Section apply to any shipments to be re-exported to a third country. The following provisions apply to shipments to be returned to the country of export, as appropriate:

1) Return from the United States to the country of export. The U.S. importer must inform USEPA at the address specified in Section 722.183(b)(1)(A) of the need to return the shipment. USEPA stated that it will then inform the competent authorities of the countries of export and transit, citing the reasons for returning the waste. The U.S. importer must complete the return within 90 days from the time USEPA informs the country of export of the need to return the waste, unless informed in writing by USEPA of another timeframe agreed to by the concerned OECD member countries. If the return shipment will cross any transit country, the return shipment may only occur after USEPA provides notification to and obtains consent from the competent authority of the country of transit, and provides a copy of that consent to the U.S. importer.

2) Return from the country of import to the United States. The U.S. exporter must provide for the return of the hazardous waste shipment within 90 days from the time the country of import informs USEPA of the need to return the waste or such other period of time as the concerned OECD member countries agree. The U.S. exporter must submit an exception report to USEPA in accordance with Section 722.187(b).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) Duty to return wastes subject to the Amber control procedures from a country of transit. When a trans-boundary movement of wastes subject to the Amber control procedures does not comply with the requirements of the notification and movement documents or otherwise constitutes illegal shipment, and if alternative arrangements cannot be made to recover these wastes in an environmentally sound manner, the waste must be returned to the country of export. The following provisions apply, as appropriate:
- 1) Return from the United States (as country of transit) to the country of export. The U.S. transporter must inform USEPA at the specified address in § 262.83(b)(1)(i) of the need to return the shipment. USEPA will then inform the competent authority of the country of export, citing the reason(s) for returning the waste. The U.S. transporter must complete the return within ninety (90) days from the time USEPA informs the country of export of the need to return the waste, unless informed in writing by USEPA of another timeframe agreed to by the concerned Member countries.
  - 2) Return from the country of transit to the United States (as country of export). The U.S. exporter must provide for the return of the hazardous waste shipment within 90 days from the time the competent authority of the country of transit informs USEPA of the need to return the waste or such other period of time as the concerned OECD member countries agree. The U.S. exporter must submit an exception report to USEPA in accordance with Section 722.187(b).
- f) Requirements for wastes destined for and received by facilities engaged in R12 and R13 recovery operations. The trans-boundary movement of wastes destined for an R12 or R13 recovery operation must comply with all Amber control procedures for notification and consent, as set forth in Section 722.183, and for the movement document, as set forth in Section 722.184. Additional responsibilities of a facility engaged in R12 or R13 recovery operation include the following:
- 1) Indicating in the notification document the foreseen recovery facility or facilities where the subsequent R1 through R11 recovery operation will take place or may take place.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Within three days of the receipt of the wastes by a facility engaged in R12 or R13 recovery operation, the facility owner or operator must return a signed copy of the movement document to the exporter and to the competent authorities of the country of export and the country of import. The facility owner or operator must retain the original of the movement document for three years.
  
- 3) As soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the completion of the R12 or R13 recovery operation and no later than one calendar year following the receipt of the waste, an R12 or R13 recovery operation facility owner or operator must send a certificate of recovery to the foreign exporter and to the competent authority of the country of export and to USEPA, by mail, email without digital signature followed by mail, or fax followed by mail, at the following address:  
  

Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance  
Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance  
Division (2254A)  
Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW.  
Washington, DC 20460.
  
- 4) When an a facility engaged in R12 or R13 recovery operation delivers wastes for recovery to a facility engaged in R1 through R11 recovery operation located in the country of import, the owner or operator of the R12 or R13 recovery operation facility must obtain, as soon as possible, but no later than one calendar year following delivery of the waste, a certification from the R1 through R11 recovery operation that recovery of the wastes at that facility has been completed. The owner or operator of the R12 or R13 recovery operation facility must promptly transmit the applicable certification to the competent authorities of the country of import and the country of export, identifying the trans-boundary movements to which the certification pertains.
  
- 5) When an R12 or R13 recovery operation facility delivers wastes for recovery to an R1 through R11 recovery operation facility located as follows, the indicated requirements apply:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) In the initial country of export, Amber control procedures apply, including a new notification;
- B) In a third country other than the initial country of export, Amber control procedures apply, with the additional requirement that the competent authority of the initial country of export must also be notified of the trans-boundary movement.
- g) Laboratory analysis exemption. The trans-boundary movement of an Amber waste is exempt from the Amber control procedures if the Amber waste is in certain quantities and destined for laboratory analysis to assess its physical or chemical characteristics, or to determine its suitability for recovery operations. The quantity of such Amber waste must be determined by the minimum quantity reasonably needed to adequately perform the analysis in each particular case, but in no case may the amount of Amber waste exceed 25 kilograms (kg). Amber waste destined for laboratory analysis must still be appropriately packaged and labeled.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.183 Notification and Consent**

- a) Applicability. Consent must be obtained from the competent authorities of the relevant OECD ~~importing country of import and country of transit countries~~ prior to exporting hazardous waste destined for recovery operations subject to this Subpart H. Hazardous wastes subject to ~~amber list controls~~ Amber control procedures are subject to the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section; ~~hazardous wastes subject to red list controls are subject to the requirements of subsection (e) of this Section;~~ and wastes that are not identified on any list OECD-listed waste are subject to the requirements of subsection (~~d~~c) of this Section.
- b) ~~Amber list Amber wastes. The export from the U.S.~~ Export of hazardous waste from the United States, as described in Section 722.180(a), that is ~~amber list waste subject to the Amber control procedures~~ is prohibited unless the notification and consent requirements of subsection (b)(1) or subsection (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- 1) Transactions requiring specific consent.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Notification. At least 45 days prior to commencement of ~~the transfrontier~~ each trans-boundary movement, the ~~notifier exporter~~ must provide written notification in English of the proposed ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement to the Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460, and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276, with the words "Attention: OECD Export Notification" prominently displayed on the envelope. This notification must include all of the information identified in subsection (ed) of this Section. In cases where wastes having similar physical and chemical characteristics, the same United Nations classification, ~~and the same USEPA hazardous waste codes, and the Amber wastes~~ are to be sent periodically to the same recovery facility by the same ~~notifier exporter~~, the ~~notifier exporter~~ may submit one notification of intent to export these wastes in multiple shipments during a period of up to one year. Even when a general notification is used for multiple shipments, each shipment still must be accompanied by its own movement document pursuant to Section 722.184.
- B) Tacit consent. If no objection has been lodged by any country concerned ~~country~~ (i.e., ~~exporting country of export, importing country of import, or country of transit countries~~) to a notification provided pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section within 30 days after the date of issuance of the ~~Acknowledgment~~ Acknowledgement of Receipt of notification by the competent authority of the ~~importing country of import~~, the ~~transfrontier trans-boundary~~ movement may commence. Tacit consent expires one calendar year after the close of the 30-day period; renotification and renewal of all consents is required for exports after that date.
- C) Written consent. If the competent authorities of all the relevant OECD importing and transit countries provide written consent in a period less than 30 days, the ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement may commence immediately after all necessary

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

consents are received. Written consent expires for each relevant OECD importing and transit country one calendar year after the date of that country's consent unless otherwise specified; renotification and renewal of each expired consent is required for exports after that date.

- 2) ~~Shipments~~ Trans-boundary movements to facilities pre-approved by the competent authorities of the importing countries to accept specific wastes for recovery.
  - A) Notification. The ~~notifier-exporter~~ must provide USEPA and the Agency a notification that contains all of the information identified in subsection (ed) of this Section in English, at least 10 days in advance of commencing shipment to a ~~pre-approved~~ preapproved facility. The notification ~~should~~ must indicate that the recovery facility is ~~pre-approved~~ preapproved, and may apply to a single specific shipment or to multiple shipments as described in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section. This information must be sent to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460, and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276, with the words "Attention: ~~OECD Export Notification~~—Pre-approved Facility" prominently displayed on the envelope. General notifications that cover multiple shipments as described in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section may cover a period of up to three years. Even when a general notification is used for multiple shipments, each shipment still must be accompanied by its own movement document pursuant to Section 722.184.
  - B) ~~Shipments~~ Exports to pre-approved facilities may commence ~~take place after the elapse of seven working days from the issuance of an Acknowledgement of Receipt of the notification required in subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section has been received by the competent authorities of all concerned countries authority of the country of import, unless the notifier-exporter has received information indicating that the competent authorities~~ authority of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~one or more any countries~~ concerned ~~countries objects~~ has objected to the shipment.

- e) ~~Red list wastes. The export from the U.S. of hazardous waste, as described in Section 722.180(a), that is red list waste is prohibited unless notice is given pursuant to subsection (b)(1)(A) of this Section and the notifier receives written consent from the importing country and any transit countries prior to commencement of the transfrontier movement.~~
- dc) ~~Unlisted wastes. Waste that is not green list Green waste, amber list or Amber waste, or red list. Waste destined for recovery operations that is not Green waste or Amber waste, as defined in Section 722.181, and but which is considered waste hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181, is subject to the notification and consent requirements established for red list wastes the Amber control procedures in accordance with subsection (eb) of this Section. Unlisted wastes Waste destined for recovery operations, that are has not been assigned to the OECD Green and Amber lists incorporated by reference in § 262.89(d), and which is not waste considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, as defined in Section 722.180(a) 722.181, are not subject to amber list or red list controls when exported or imported the Green control procedures.~~
- ed) Notification information. Notifications submitted under this Section must include the following information:
- 1) ~~Serial~~ The serial number or other accepted identifier of the notification form document;
  - 2) ~~Notifier~~ The exporter's name and USEPA identification number (if applicable), address, and telephone and telefax numbers, fax number, and email address;
  - 3) ~~Importing~~ The importing recovery facility facility's name, address, telephone and telefax numbers, fax number, e-mail address, and technologies employed;
  - 4) ~~Consignee~~ The importer's name (if not the owner or operator of the recovery facility), address, and telephone and telefax numbers, fax number, and e-mail address; whether the consignee importer will engage

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in waste exchange ~~or storage~~ recovery operation R12 or waste accumulation recovery operation R13 prior to delivering the waste to the final recovery facility; and identification of recovery operations to be employed at the final recovery facility;

- 5) ~~Intended transporters~~ The intended transporters' or their agents' address, telephone, fax, and e-mail address;
- 6) ~~Country~~ The country of export and relevant competent authority and point of departure;
- 7) ~~Countries~~ The countries of transit and relevant competent authorities and points of entry and departure;
- 8) ~~Country~~ The country of import and relevant competent authority and point of entry;
- 9) ~~Statement~~ A statement of whether the notification is a single notification or a general notification. If general, include the period of validity requested;
- 10) ~~Date~~ The dates foreseen for commencement of ~~transfrontier movement~~ trans-boundary movements;
- 11) The means of transport envisaged;
- 112) ~~Designation of waste types from the appropriate list (e.g., amber list waste or red list waste and waste list code),~~ The OECD waste designation (e.g., ~~amber list~~ Green waste or red list Amber waste and waste list code) for each waste type, descriptions a description of each waste type, the estimated total quantity of each waste type, the USEPA hazardous waste code for each waste type, and the United Nations number for each waste type; and
- 13) Specification of the recovery operations, as defined in Section 722.181.
- 1214) Certification/Declaration signed by the ~~notifier~~ exporter that states as follows:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"I certify that the above information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. I also certify that ~~legally enforceable~~ legally enforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into, and that any applicable insurance or other financial guarantees are or must be in force covering the ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_"

BOARD NOTE: The ~~U.S.~~ United States does not currently require financial assurance; ~~however~~ for these waste shipments. However, U.S. exporters may be asked by other governments to provide and certify to such assurance as a condition of obtaining consent to a proposed movement.

- e) Certificate of Recovery. As soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the completion of recovery or one calendar year following receipt of the waste, whichever comes first, the U.S. recovery facility must send a certificate of recovery to the exporter and to the competent authorities of the countries of export and import. The recovery facility owner or operator must send the certificate of recovery by mail. Alternatively, the recovery facility owner or operator may send the certificate by e-mail without a digital signature or by fax, so long as the sending is immediately followed by mail. The certificate of recovery must include a signed, written, and dated statement which affirms that the waste materials were recovered in the manner agreed to by the parties to the contract required under Section 722.185.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.184 ~~Tracking Movement~~ Document**

- a) All U.S. parties subject to the contract provisions of Section 722.185 must ensure that a ~~tracking movement~~ document meeting the conditions of subsection (b) of this Section accompanies each ~~transfrontier shipment~~ trans-boundary movement of wastes subject to ~~amber list or red list controls~~ Amber control procedures from the initiation of the shipment until it reaches the final recovery facility, including

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

cases in which the waste is stored or ~~exchanged-sorted~~ by the ~~consignee-importer~~ prior to shipment to the final recovery facility, except as provided in this subsection (a).

- 1) For shipments of hazardous waste within the ~~U.S.-United States~~ solely by water (bulk shipments only), the generator must forward the ~~tracking movement~~ document with the manifest to the last water (bulk shipment) transporter to handle the waste in the ~~U.S.-United States~~ if exported by water (in accordance with the manifest routing procedures at Section 722.123(c)).
  - 2) For rail shipments of hazardous waste within the ~~U.S.-United States~~ that originate at the site of generation, the generator must forward the ~~tracking movement~~ document with the manifest (in accordance with the routing procedures for the manifest in Section 722.123(d)) to the next non-rail transporter, if any, or the last rail transporter to handle the waste in the ~~U.S.-United States~~ if exported by rail.
- b) The ~~tracking movement~~ document must include all information required under Section 722.183 (for notification) ~~and as well as~~ the following information:
- 1) The date ~~shipment-movement~~ commenced;
  - 2) The name (if not ~~notifier the exporter~~), address, ~~and telephone and telefax,~~ fax numbers, ~~and e-mail~~ of the primary exporter;
  - 3) The company name and USEPA identification number of all transporters;
  - 4) Identification (license, registered name, or registration number) of means of transport, including types of packaging ~~envisaged~~;
  - 5) Any special precautions to be taken by transporters;
  - 6) A certification or declaration signed by ~~notifier the exporter~~ that no objection to the shipment has been lodged as follows:

"I certify that the above information is complete and correct to the best of my knowledge. I also certify that ~~legally-enforceable~~ legally enforceable written contractual obligations have been entered into, that any applicable



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

insurance or other financial guarantees are or must be in force covering the ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary movement, and that (delete sentences that are not applicable).”

“1. All necessary consents have been received~~;~~”;

“2. The shipment is directed at a recovery facility within the OECD area and no objection has been received from any of the concerned countries within the 30 day tacit consent period~~;~~”; or

“3. The shipment is directed at a recovery facility pre-authorized for that type of waste within the OECD area, such an authorization has not been revoked, and no objection has been received from any of the concerned countries.”

~~(delete sentences that are not applicable)~~

“Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_”; and

- 7) The appropriate signatures for each custody transfer (e.g., transporter, ~~consignee importer~~, and owner or operator of the recovery facility).
- c) ~~Notifiers-Exporters~~ also must comply with the special manifest requirements of Section 722.154(a), (b), (c), (e), and (i) and ~~consignees-importers~~ must comply with the import requirements of Subpart F of this Part.
- d) Each U.S. person that has physical custody of the waste from the time the movement commences until it arrives at the recovery facility must sign the tracking movement document (e.g., transporter, ~~consignee importer~~, and owner or operator of the recovery facility).
- e) Within three working days after the receipt of imports subject to this Subpart H, the owner or operator of the U.S. recovery facility must send signed copies of the tracking movement document to the ~~notifier exporter~~, to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460, and to the competent authorities of the ~~exporting country of export and country of transit countries.~~ If the concerned U.S. recovery facility is a R12 or R13 recovery operation facility, as defined in Section 722.181, the facility owner or operator must retain the original of the tracking-movement document for three years.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.185 Contracts**

- a) ~~Transfrontier-Trans-boundary~~ movements of hazardous wastes subject to ~~amber or red-the Amber~~ control procedures are prohibited unless they occur under the terms of a valid written contract, chain of contracts, or equivalent arrangements (when the movement occurs between parties controlled by the same corporate or legal entity). Such contracts or equivalent arrangements must be executed by the ~~notifier-exporter~~ and the owner or operator of the recovery facility, and must specify responsibilities for each. Contracts or equivalent arrangements are valid for the purposes of this Section only if persons assuming obligations under the contracts or equivalent arrangements have appropriate legal status to conduct the operations specified in the contract or equivalent ~~arrangement~~ arrangements.
- b) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must specify the following names and USEPA identification numbers, where available:
  - 1) The generator of each type of waste;
  - 2) Each person that will have physical custody of the wastes;
  - 3) Each person that will have legal control of the wastes; and
  - 4) The recovery facility.
- c) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must specify which party to the contract will assume responsibility for alternate management of the wastes if its disposition cannot be carried out as described in the notification of intent to export. In such cases, contracts must specify the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) That the person having actual possession or physical control over the wastes will immediately inform the ~~notifier-exporter~~ and the competent authorities of the ~~exporting and importing countries~~ country of export and country import and, if the wastes are located in a country of transit, the competent authorities of that country; and
- 2) That the person specified in the contract will assume responsibility for the adequate management of the wastes in compliance with applicable laws and regulations including, if necessary, arranging ~~their return to the original country of export~~ the return of wastes and, as the case may be, shall provide the notification for re-export.
- d) Contracts must specify that the ~~consignee-importer~~ will provide the notification required in Section 722.182(c) prior to re-export of controlled wastes to a third country.
- e) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must include provisions for financial guarantees, if required by the competent authorities of any ~~concerned~~ concerned country, in accordance with applicable national or international law requirements.

BOARD NOTE: Financial guarantees so required are intended to provide for alternative recycling, disposal, or other means of sound management of the wastes in cases where arrangements for the shipment and the recovery operations cannot be carried out as foreseen. The U.S. does not require such financial guarantees at this time; however, some OECD member countries do. It is the responsibility of the ~~notifier-exporter~~ to ascertain and comply with such requirements; in some cases, ~~transporters-a transporter or consignees-importer~~ may refuse to enter into the necessary contracts absent specific references or certifications to financial guarantees.

- f) Contracts or equivalent arrangements must contain provisions requiring each contracting party to comply with all applicable requirements of this Subpart H.
- g) Upon request by USEPA or the Agency, a U.S. notifiers, consignees, exporter, importer, or recovery facilities-facility must submit to USEPA and the Agency copies of contracts, chain of contracts, or equivalent arrangements (when the movement occurs between parties controlled by the same corporate or legal entity). Information contained in the contracts or equivalent arrangements for

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

which a claim of confidentiality is asserted in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 120 will be treated as confidential and will be disclosed by the Agency only as provided in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 120.

BOARD NOTE: Although the ~~U.S.~~ United States does not require routine submission of contracts at this time, ~~OECD Council Decision C(92)39/FINAL~~ Guidance Manual allows ~~members~~ OECD member countries to impose such requirements. When other OECD member countries require submission of partial or complete copies of the contract as a condition to granting consent to proposed movements, USEPA or the Agency will request the required information; absent submission of such information, some OECD member countries may deny consent for the proposed movement.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.186 Provisions Relating to Recognized Traders**

- a) A recognized trader that takes physical custody of a waste and conducts recovery operations (including storage prior to recovery) is acting as the owner or operator of a recovery facility and must be so authorized in accordance with all applicable federal laws.
- b) A recognized trader acting as a ~~notifier~~ an exporter or ~~consignee~~ importer for ~~transfrontier~~ trans-boundary shipments of waste must comply with all the ~~notifier~~ exporter or ~~consignee~~ importer requirements of this Subpart H.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.187 Reporting and Recordkeeping**

- a) Annual reports. For all waste movements subject to this Subpart H, persons (e.g., ~~notifiers~~ exporters, recognized traders, etc.) that meet the definition of primary exporter in Section 722.151 or which initiate the movement documentation pursuant to Section 722.184 must file an annual report with the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460 and the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794, no later than March 1

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of each year summarizing the types, quantities, frequency, and ultimate destination of all such hazardous waste exported during the previous calendar year. (If the primary exporter or the person that initiates the movement document under § 262.84 is required to file an annual report for waste exports that are not covered under this Subpart H, the person filing may include all export information in one report provided the following information on exports of waste destined for recovery within the designated OECD member countries is contained in a separate Section.)- Such reports must include all of the following information:

- 1) The USEPA identification number, name, and mailing and site address of the ~~notifier~~ exporter filing the report;
- 2) The calendar year covered by the report;
- 3) The name and site address of each final recovery facility;
- 4) By final recovery facility, for each hazardous waste exported, a description of the hazardous waste, the USEPA hazardous waste number (from Subpart C or D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721); the OECD waste designation of waste types from the OECD waste list and applicable waste code from the OECD lists, as described in the annex to OECD Council Decision C(88)90/Final, as amended by C(94)152/Final, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), as defined in Section 722.181, the USDOT hazard class; the name and USEPA identification number (where applicable) for each transporter used; the total amount of hazardous waste shipped pursuant to this Subpart H; and the number of shipments pursuant to each notification;
- 5) In even numbered years, for each hazardous waste exported, except for hazardous waste produced by exporters of greater than 100 kilograms (kg) but less than 1,000 kg in a calendar month, and except for hazardous waste for which information was already provided pursuant to Section 722.141:
  - A) A description of the efforts undertaken during the year to reduce the volume and toxicity of the waste generated; and
  - B) A description of the changes in volume and toxicity of the waste actually achieved during the year in comparison to previous years

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to the extent such information is available for years prior to 1984;  
and

- 6) A certification signed by the person acting as primary exporter or initiator of the movement document under Section 722.184 that states as follows:

“I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.”

- b) Exception reports. Any person that meets the definition of primary exporter in Section 722.151 or which initiates the movement document under Section 722.184 must file with USEPA and the Agency an exception report in lieu of the requirements of Section 722.142 (if applicable) if any of the following occurs:
- 1) The person has not received a copy of the ~~tracking movement~~ documentation signed by the transporter stating point of departure of the waste from the United States within 45 days from the date it was accepted by the initial transporter;
  - 2) Within 90 days from the date the waste was accepted by the initial transporter, the ~~notifier exporter~~ has not received written confirmation from the recovery facility that the hazardous waste was received; or
  - 3) The waste is returned to the United States.

BOARD NOTE: The primary exporter must file the exception report required by this subsection (b) with USEPA at the following address: Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW., Washington, DC 20460.

- c) Recordkeeping.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) ~~Persons~~ A person that meet-meets the definition of primary exporter in Section 722.151 or which initiates the movement document under Section 722.184 must keep the following records:
  - A) A copy of each notification of intent to export and all written consents obtained from the competent authorities of ~~concerned~~ countries concerned, for a period of at least three years from the date the hazardous waste was accepted by the initial transporter;
  - B) A copy of each annual report, for a period of at least three years from the due date of the report; ~~and~~
  - C) A copy of any exception reports and a copy of each confirmation of delivery (i.e., ~~tracking documentation~~ movement document) sent by the recovery facility to the ~~notifier~~ exporter, for at least three years from the date the hazardous waste was accepted by the initial transporter or received by the recovery facility, whichever is applicable; ~~and~~
  - D) A copy of each certificate of recovery sent by the recovery facility to the exporter, for at least three years from the date that the recovery facility completed processing the waste shipment.
- 2) The periods of retention referred to in this Section are extended automatically during the course of any unresolved enforcement action regarding the regulated activity or as requested by USEPA or the Agency.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.189 OECD Waste Lists**

- a) General. For the purposes of this Subpart H, a waste is considered hazardous under U.S. national procedures, and hence subject to this Subpart H, if the following is true of the waste:
  - 1) The waste meets the federal definition of hazardous waste in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The waste is subject to ~~either the hazardous waste manifesting requirements of Subpart B of this Part or the universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.~~ any of the following requirements:
- A) The hazardous waste manifesting requirements of Subpart B of this Part, those of corresponding subpart B of 40 CFR 262, or those of a sister state that are analogous to subpart B of 40 CFR 262;
- B) The universal waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733, those of corresponding 40 CFR 273, or those of a sister state that are analogous to 40 CFR 273;
- C) The export requirements in the spent lead-acid battery management standards of Subpart G of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, those of corresponding subpart G of 40 CFR 266, or those of a sister state that are analogous to the export requirements in subpart G of 40 CFR 266.
- b) If a waste is hazardous under subsection (a) of this Section ~~and it is amber list waste or red list waste,~~ it is subject to ~~either the amber list or red list controls~~ the Amber control procedures, regardless of whether it is Amber waste, as appropriate defined in Section 722.181.
- ~~e) If a waste is hazardous under subsection (a) of this Section and it is not amber list or red list waste, it is subject to the red list controls.~~
- ~~dc) The appropriate control procedures for hazardous wastes and hazardous waste mixtures are addressed in Section 722.182.~~
- ~~ed) This subsection (e) corresponds with 40 CFR 262.89(e), which incorporates the OECD amber, green, and red lists~~ Guidance manual by reference. This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal regulations.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART K: ALTERNATIVE REQUIREMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS  
WASTE DETERMINATION AND ACCUMULATION OF UNWANTED  
MATERIAL FOR LABORATORIES OWNED BY ELIGIBLE ACADEMIC  
ENTITIES



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 722.300 Definitions**

The following definitions apply for the purposes of this Subpart K:

“Central accumulation area” means an on-site hazardous waste accumulation area subject to Section 722.134(a) and (b), for a large quantity generator; or Section 722.134(d) through (f), for a small quantity generator; ~~or Section 722.134(j) and (k) for a Performance Track member.~~ A central accumulation area at an eligible academic entity that chooses to be subject to this Subpart K must also comply with Section 722.311 when accumulating unwanted material or hazardous waste.

“College or University” means a private or public post-secondary degree-granting academic institution that is accredited by an accrediting agency listed annually by the U.S. Department of Education.

BOARD NOTE: The Department of Education maintains on-line lists of accrediting agencies on the Internet at the following address: [www.ed.gov/admins/finaid/accred/accreditation\\_pg6.html#NationallyRecognized](http://www.ed.gov/admins/finaid/accred/accreditation_pg6.html#NationallyRecognized).

“Eligible academic entity” means a college or university, a non-profit research institute that is owned by or which has a formal written affiliation agreement with a college or university, or a teaching hospital that is owned by or which has a formal written affiliation agreement with a college or university.

“Formal written affiliation agreement” for a non-profit research institute means a written document that establishes a relationship between institutions for the purposes of research or education and which is signed by an authorized representative, as that term is defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, from each institution. A relationship that exists on a project-by-project or grant-by-grant basis is not considered a formal written affiliation agreement. “Formal written affiliation agreement” for a teaching hospital means a “master affiliation agreement” and “program letter of agreement,” as these terms are defined in the document entitled “Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education: Glossary of Terms,” incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111, with an accredited medical program or medical school.

“Laboratory” means an area owned by an eligible academic entity where relatively small quantities of chemicals and other substances are used on a non-production basis for teaching or research (or diagnostic purposes at a teaching hospital) and

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

are stored and used in containers that are easily manipulated by one person. Photo laboratories, art studios, and field laboratories are laboratories within the meaning of this definition. Areas such as chemical stockrooms and preparatory laboratories that provide a support function to teaching or research laboratories (or diagnostic laboratories at teaching hospitals) are also laboratories within the meaning of this definition.

“Laboratory clean-out” means an evaluation of the inventory of chemicals and other materials in a laboratory that are no longer needed or which have expired and the subsequent removal of those chemicals or other unwanted materials from the laboratory. A clean-out may occur for several reasons. It may be on a routine basis (e.g., at the end of a semester or academic year) or as a result of a renovation, relocation, or change in laboratory supervisor or occupant. A regularly scheduled removal of unwanted material, as required by Section 722.308, does not qualify as a laboratory clean-out within the meaning of this definition.

“Laboratory worker” means a person who handles chemicals or unwanted material in a laboratory. This may include, but is not limited to, any member of faculty or staff, a post-doctoral fellow, an intern, a researcher, a technician, a supervisor or manager, or a principal investigator. A person does not need to be paid or otherwise compensated for his or her work in the laboratory to be considered a laboratory worker. An undergraduate or graduate student in a supervised classroom setting is not a laboratory worker.

“Non-profit research institute” means an organization that conducts research as its primary function and which files as a nonprofit organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the federal tax code (26 USC 501(c)(3)).

“Reactive acutely hazardous unwanted material” means an unwanted material that is one of the acutely hazardous commercial chemical products listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.133(e) for reactivity.

“Teaching hospital” means a hospital that trains students to become physicians, nurses, or other health or laboratory personnel.

“Trained professional” means a person who has completed the applicable RCRA training requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.116, for a large quantity generator, or who is knowledgeable about normal operations and emergencies in accordance

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

with Section 722.134(d)(5)(C), for a small quantity generator or conditionally exempt small quantity generator. A trained professional may be an employee of the eligible academic entity or a contractor or vendor who meets the requisite training requirements.

“Unwanted material” means any chemical, mixtures of chemicals, products of experiments, or other material from a laboratory that is no longer needed, wanted, or usable in the laboratory and which is destined for hazardous waste determination by a trained professional. Unwanted material includes reactive acutely hazardous unwanted material, material that may eventually be determined not to be solid waste pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.102, or a hazardous waste pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103. If an eligible academic entity elects to use another equally effective term in lieu of “unwanted material,” as allowed by Section 722.306(a)(1)(A), the equally effective term will have the same meaning, and the material designated by that term will be subject to the same requirements as “unwanted material” under this Subpart K.

“Working container” means a small container (i.e., two gallons (7.6 ℓ) or less) that is in use at a laboratory bench, hood, or other work station, to collect unwanted material from a laboratory experiment or procedure.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.303 Notice of Election into the Subpart K Requirements**

- a) If an eligible academic entity elects to become subject to the requirements of this Subpart K, it must notify the Agency and USEPA Region 5 of this election in writing using the RCRA Subtitle C Site Identification Form (USEPA Form 8700-12) for all the laboratories that the eligible academic entity owns or operates under the same USEPA identification number. If the eligible academic entity is a conditionally exempt small quantity generator (CESQG) that does not have a USEPA identification number, the CESQG must notify the Agency and USEPA Region 5 that it has made this choice for all the laboratories that the eligible academic entity owns or operates that are onsite, as defined by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110. If the eligible academic entity has multiple USEPA identification numbers, or if it is a CESQG with multiple sites, it must submit a separate notification (using USEPA Form 8700-12) for each USEPA identification number (or site, for a CESQG) that it elects to become subject to the requirements of this

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Subpart K. The eligible academic entity must submit USEPA Form 8700-12 to the Agency and USEPA Region 5 before it begins operating under this Subpart K.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 262.203(a) requires the use of the “RCRA Subtitle C Site Identification Form (EPA Form 8700-12).” This is the title that appears on the face of the form. The title on the pre-pended instructions for USEPA Form 8700-12, however, is “Notification of RCRA Subtitle C Activity.” USEPA Form 8700-12 is available from the Agency, Bureau of Land (217-782-6762). It is also available on-line for download in PDF file format: [www.epa.gov/osw/inforesources/data/form8700/8700-12.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/osw/inforesources/data/form8700/8700-12.pdf). Only the November 2009 version of USEPA Form 8700-12 includes a segment relating to the alternative standards for eligible academic entities.

- b) When submitting USEPA Form 8700-12, the eligible academic entity must, at a minimum, fill out each of the following fields on the form:

“1. Reason for Submittal”

“2. Site EPA ID Number” (except for a conditionally exempt small quantity generator)

“3. Site Name”

“4. Site Location Information”

“5. Site Land Type”

“6. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code(s) for the Site”

BOARD NOTE: See the definition of “NAICS Code” in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.

“7. Site Mailing Address”

“8. Site Contact Person”

“9. Operator and Legal Owner of the Site”

“10. Type of Regulated Waste Activity”

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“13. Certification”

- c) An eligible academic entity must keep a copy of USEPA Form 8700-12, as filed with the Agency pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, on file at the eligible academic entity for as long as its laboratories are subject to this Subpart K.
- d) A teaching hospital that is not owned by a college or university must keep a copy of its formal written affiliation agreement with a college or university on file at the teaching hospital for as long as its laboratories are subject to this Subpart K.
- e) A non-profit research institute that is not owned by a college or university must keep a copy of its formal written affiliation agreement with a college or university on file at the non-profit research institute for as long as its laboratories are subject to this Subpart K.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.304 Notice of Withdrawal from the Subpart K Requirements**

- a) If an eligible academic entity elects to no longer remain subject to the requirements of this Subpart K for all the laboratories that the eligible academic entity owns or operates under the same USEPA identification number, it elects to instead comply with the requirements set forth in Sections 722.111 and 722.134(c), which are the generally applicable standards for small quantity generators and large quantity generators. An eligible academic entity must notify the Agency and USEPA Region 5 in writing of this election using the USEPA Form 8700-12. If the eligible academic entity is a CESQG that does not have a USEPA identification number, it must notify the Agency and USEPA Region 5 that it has elected to withdraw from the requirements of this Subpart K for all of the laboratories that it owns or operates that are on-site. The eligible academic entity that is a CESQG that makes this election must comply with the conditional exemption in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(b). If the eligible academic entity has multiple USEPA identification numbers, or if it is a CESQG with multiple sites, it must submit a separate notification (using USEPA Form 8700-12) for each USEPA identification number (or site, for a CESQG) that it elects to withdraw from the requirements of this Subpart K. The eligible academic entity that chooses to withdraw from the requirements of this Subpart K must submit USEPA Form 8700-12 to the Agency and USEPA Region 5 before it begins

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

operating under the requirements set forth in Sections 722.111 and 722.134(c), which are the generally applicable standards for small quantity generators and large quantity generators, or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(b), which are the generally applicable standards for conditionally exempt small quantity generators.

BOARD NOTE: Corresponding 40 CFR 262.204(a) requires the use of the "RCRA Subtitle C Site Identification Form (EPA Form 8700-12)." This is the title that appears on the face of the form. The title on the pre-pended instructions for USEPA Form 8700-12, however, is "Notification of RCRA Subtitle C Activity." USEPA Form 8700-12 is available from the Agency, Bureau of Land (217-782-6762). It is also available on-line for download in PDF file format: [www.epa.gov/osw/inforesources/data/form8700/8700-12.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/osw/inforesources/data/form8700/8700-12.pdf). Only the November 2009 version of USEPA Form 8700-12 includes a segment relating to the alternative standards for eligible academic entities.

- b) When submitting USEPA Form 8700-12, the eligible academic entity must, at a minimum, fill out each of the following fields on the form:

"1. Reason for Submittal"

"2. Site EPA ID Number" (except for a conditionally exempt small quantity generator)

"3. Site Name"

"4. Site Location Information"

"5. Site Land Type"

"6. North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code(s) for the Site"

BOARD NOTE: See the definition of "NAICS Code" in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.

"7. Site Mailing Address"

"8. Site Contact Person"

"9. Operator and Legal Owner of the Site"

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“10. Type of Regulated Waste Activity”

“13. Certification”

- c) An eligible academic entity must keep a copy of USEPA Form 8700-12, as filed with the Agency pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section, on file at the eligible academic entity for three years after the date of the notification of withdrawal.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.306 Container Standards in the Laboratory**

An eligible academic entity must manage containers of unwanted material while in the laboratory in accordance with the requirements in this Section.

- a) Labeling: The eligible academic entity must label containers of unwanted material as follows:
- 1) The following information must be affixed or attached to the container:
    - A) The words “unwanted material,” or another equally effective term that is to be used consistently by the eligible academic entity and that is identified in Part I of the Laboratory Management Plan; and
    - B) Sufficient information to alert emergency responders to the contents of the container. Examples of information that would be sufficient to alert emergency responders to the contents of the container include, but are not limited to, the following:
      - i) The name of the chemicals; or
      - ii) The type or class of chemicals, such as organic solvents or halogenated organic solvents.
  - 2) The following information may be affixed or attached to the container, but must be associated with the container if not attached to it:

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) The date on which the unwanted material first began accumulating in the container; and
- B) Information sufficient to allow a trained professional to properly identify whether an unwanted material is a solid waste and a hazardous waste and to assign the proper hazardous waste codes to the material, pursuant to Section 722.111. Examples of information that would allow a trained professional to properly identify whether an unwanted material is a solid waste and hazardous waste include, but are not limited to, the following:
  - i) The name or description of the chemical contents or the composition of the unwanted material or, if known, the product of the chemical reaction;
  - ii) Whether the unwanted material has been used or is unused; and
  - iii) A description of the manner in which the chemical was produced or processed, if applicable.
- b) Management of Containers in the Laboratory. An eligible academic entity must properly manage containers of unwanted material in the laboratory in a way that assures safe storage of the unwanted material and which prevents leaks, spills, emissions to the air, adverse chemical reactions, and dangerous situations that may result in harm to human health or the environment. Proper container management must include the following actions:
  - 1) Containers must be maintained and kept in good condition, and damaged containers must be replaced, overpacked, or repaired;
  - 2) Containers must be compatible with their contents, in order to avoid reactions between the contents and the container; and they must be made of, or lined with, material that is compatible with the unwanted material, so that the container's integrity is not impaired; and
  - 3) Containers must be kept closed at all times, except under the following circumstances:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) A container may be open when adding, removing, or ~~consolidating~~ bulking unwanted material;
- B) A working container may be open until the end of the procedure, until the end of the work shift, or until it is full, whichever comes first, at which time either the working container must be closed or its contents emptied into a separate container that is then closed; or
- C) A container may be open when venting of a container is necessary for either of the following reasons:
  - i) It is necessary for the proper operation of laboratory equipment, such as with inline collection of unwanted materials from high performance liquid chromatographs; or
  - ii) It is necessary to prevent dangerous situations, such as a build-up of extreme pressure.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.312 Hazardous Waste Determination at an On-Site Treatment, Storage, or Disposal Facility**

When an eligible academic entity makes the hazardous waste determination, pursuant to Section 722.111, for unwanted material at an on-site interim status or permitted treatment, storage, or disposal facility, it must fulfill the following requirements:

- a) A trained professional must accompany all unwanted material that is transferred from the laboratory to an on-site interim status or permitted treatment, storage, or disposal facility;
- b) All unwanted material removed from the laboratory must be taken directly from the laboratory to the on-site interim status or permitted treatment, storage, or disposal facility;
- c) The unwanted material becomes subject to the terms of the eligible academic entity's hazardous waste permit or interim status as soon as it arrives at the on-site treatment, storage, or disposal facility;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) A trained professional must determine, pursuant to Section 722.111, if the unwanted material is a hazardous waste within four calendar days after the unwanted material has arrived at an on-site interim status or permitted treatment, storage or disposal facility; and
- e) If the unwanted material is a hazardous waste, the eligible academic entity must fulfill the following requirements:
  - 1) It must write the words “hazardous waste” on the container label that is affixed or attached to the container ~~(or on the label that is affixed or attached to the container, if that is preferred)~~ within four calendar days after the unwanted material has arrived at the on-site interim status or permitted treatment, storage, or disposal facility and before the hazardous waste may be removed from that facility;
  - 2) It must write the appropriate hazardous waste codes on the container label that is associated with the container (or on the label that is affixed or attached to the container, if that is preferred) before the hazardous waste may be treated or disposed of on-site or transported off-site;
  - 3) It must count the hazardous waste toward the amount used to determine the eligible academic entity’s generator status, pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105(c) and (d) in the calendar month that the hazardous waste determination was made; and
  - 4) It must manage the hazardous waste according to all applicable hazardous waste regulations.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 722.314 Laboratory Management Plan**

An eligible academic entity must develop and retain a written Laboratory Management Plan, or revise an existing written plan. The Laboratory Management Plan is a site-specific document that describes how the eligible academic entity will manage unwanted materials in compliance with this Subpart K. An eligible academic entity may write one Laboratory Management Plan for all of the laboratories that it owns which have opted into this Subpart K, even if the laboratories are located at sites with different USEPA identification numbers. The Laboratory Management Plan must contain two parts, with a total of the nine elements identified in subsections (a) and (b)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of this Section. In Part I of its Laboratory Management Plan, an eligible academic entity must describe its procedures for each of the elements listed in subsection (a) of this Section. An eligible academic entity must implement and comply with the specific provisions that it develops to address the elements in Part I of its Laboratory Management Plan. In Part II of its Laboratory Management Plan, an eligible academic entity must describe its best management practices for each of the elements listed in subsection (b) of this Section. The specific actions taken by an eligible academic entity to implement each element in Part II of its Laboratory Management Plan may vary from the procedures described in the eligible academic entity's Laboratory Management Plan, without constituting a violation of this Subpart K. An eligible academic entity may include additional elements and best management practices in Part II of its Laboratory Management Plan if it so chooses.

- a) The eligible academic entity must implement and comply with the specific provisions of Part I of its Laboratory Management Plan. In Part I of its Laboratory Management Plan, an eligible academic entity must include the following information:
  - 1) Part I must describe procedures for container labeling in accordance with Section 722.306(a) ~~including~~, as follows:
    - A) Identification whether the eligible academic entity will use the term "unwanted material" on the containers in the laboratory. If not, identification of an equally effective term that the eligible academic entity will consistently use in lieu of "unwanted material." The equally effective term, if used, has the same meaning as the term "unwanted material," and the material is subject to the same requirements as if it were called "unwanted material"; and
    - B) Identification of the manner in which information that is "associated with the container" will be imparted.
  - 2) Identification whether the eligible academic entity will comply with Section 722.308(a)(1) or (a)(2) for regularly scheduled removals of unwanted material from the laboratory.
- b) In Part II of its Laboratory Management Plan, an eligible academic entity must include the following information:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Description of its intended best practices for container labeling and management, ~~including how the eligible academic entity will manage containers used for in-line collection of unwanted materials, such as with high performance liquid chromatographs and other laboratory equipment~~ (see the required standards at Section 722.306);
- 2) Description of its intended best practices for providing training for laboratory workers and students commensurate with their duties (see the required standards at Section 722.307(a));
- 3) Description of its intended best practices for providing training to ensure safe on-site transfers of unwanted material and hazardous waste by trained professionals (see the required standards at Section 722.307(d)(1));
- 4) Description of its intended best practices for removing unwanted material from the laboratory, including the following:
  - A) For regularly scheduled removals, a regular schedule for identifying and removing unwanted materials from its laboratories (see the required standards at Section 722.308(a)(1) and (a)(2));
  - B) For removals when maximum volumes are exceeded, the following:
    - i) Description of the eligible academic entity's intended best practices for removing unwanted materials from the laboratory within 10 calendar days after the date on which unwanted materials have exceeded their maximum volumes (see the required standards at Section 722.308(d)); and
    - ii) Description of its intended best practices for communicating that unwanted materials have exceeded their maximum volumes;
- 5) Description of its intended best practices for making hazardous waste determinations, including specifying the duties of the individuals involved in the process (see the required standards at Sections 722.111 and 722.309 through 722.312);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) Describe its intended best practices for laboratory clean-outs, if the eligible academic entity plans to use the incentives for laboratory clean-outs provided in Section 722.313, including the following:
  - A) Procedures for conducting laboratory clean-outs (see the required standards at Section 722.313(a)(1) through (a)(3)); and
  - B) Procedures for documenting laboratory clean-outs (see the required standards at Section 722.313(a)(4));
- 7) Description of the eligible academic entity's intended best practices for emergency prevention, including the following information:
  - A) Procedures for emergency prevention, notification, and response that are appropriate to the hazards in the laboratory;
  - B) A list of chemicals that the eligible academic entity has, or is likely to have, that become more dangerous when they exceed their expiration date or as they degrade;
  - C) Procedures to safely dispose of chemicals that become more dangerous when they exceed their expiration date or as they degrade; and
  - D) Procedures for the timely characterization of unknown chemicals.
- c) An eligible academic entity must make its Laboratory Management Plan available to laboratory workers, students, or any others at the eligible academic entity who may request it.
- d) An eligible academic entity must review and revise its Laboratory Management Plan as needed.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Standards Applicable to Transporters of Hazardous Waste

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723

3) Section numbers:

723.110

723.111

723.112

Proposed action:

Amend

Amend

Amend

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE

JUN 17 2011

STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 723 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 722, 724, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 723 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements and the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 723.

- 11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

- 12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729

December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 723  
STANDARDS APPLICABLE TO TRANSPORTERS OF HAZARDOUS  
WASTE

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
723.110	Scope
723.111	USEPA Identification Number
723.112	Transfer Facility Requirements

SUBPART B: COMPLIANCE WITH THE MANIFEST SYSTEM AND  
RECORDKEEPING

Section	
723.120	The Manifest System
723.121	Compliance with the Manifest
723.122	Recordkeeping

SUBPART C: HAZARDOUS WASTE DISCHARGES

Section	
723.130	Immediate Action
723.131	Discharge Cleanup

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4 and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R81-22, 43 PCB 427, at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and codified in R81-22, 45 PCB 17, at 6 Ill. Reg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R84-9, at 9 Ill. Reg. 11961, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R86-19, at 10 Ill. Reg. 20718, effective December 2, 1986; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13570, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19412, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9945, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 589, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17965, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3180, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 881, effective December

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

20, 2006; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective  
\_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

**Section 723.110 Scope**

- a) These regulations establish standards which apply to persons transporting hazardous waste into, out of or through Illinois if the transportation requires a manifest under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.
- b) These regulations do not apply to on-site transportation of hazardous waste by generators or by owners or operators of permitted hazardous waste management facilities.
- c) A transporter of hazardous waste must also comply with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, "Standards Applicable to Generators of Hazardous Waste," if either of the following occurs:
  - 1) It transports hazardous waste into the United States from abroad; or
  - 2) It mixes hazardous waste of different DOT shipping descriptions by placing them into a single container.
- d) A transporter of hazardous waste subject to the manifesting requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 or the waste management standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 that is being imported from or exported to any of the countries listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.158(a)(1) for purposes of recovery is subject to this Subpart and to all other relevant requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.Subpart H, including, but not limited to, 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.184 for ~~tracking~~ movement documents.
- e) The regulations in this Part do not apply to transportation during an explosives or munitions emergency response, conducted in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.101(g)(8)(A)(iv) or (g)(8)(D) or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.101(c)(11)(A)(iv) or (c)(11)(D), and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.121(a)(4) or (c).
- f) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303 identifies how the requirements of this Part apply to military munitions classified as solid waste under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.302.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 723.111 USEPA Identification Number**

- a) A transporter must not transport hazardous waste without having received a USEPA ~~an EPA~~ identification number from the Administrator.
  
- b) A transporter who has not received ~~an EPA~~ a USEPA identification number may obtain one by applying to ~~the Administrator~~ USEPA Region 5 using ~~EPA~~ USEPA Form 8700-12. The transporter must obtain a copy of the form from the Agency, Bureau of Land (217-782-6762), and submit a completed copy of the form to the Bureau of Land, in addition to notification to USEPA Region 5. Upon receiving the request, the ~~the Administrator~~ USEPA Region 5 will assign an ~~EPA~~ a USEPA identification number to the transporter.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 723.112 Transfer Facility Requirements**

A transporter who stores manifested shipments of hazardous waste in containers meeting the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.130 at a transfer facility for a period of ten days or less is not subject to regulations under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, ~~or 724 through~~, 725, 727, or 728 with respect to the storage of those wastes.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities

2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
724.101	Amend
724.111	Amend
724.112	Amend
724.115	Amend
724.152	Amend
724.156	Amend
724.170	Amend
724.171	Amend
724.172	Amend
724.241	Amend
724.242	Amend
724.243	Amend
724.274	Amend
724.295	Amend
724.414	Amend
724.416	Amend
724.652	Amend
724.1101	Amend

REC  
CLEF  
JUN  
STATE OF ILL  
Pollution Control Board

4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.

5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 724 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 722, 723, 725, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Specifically, the amendments to Part 724 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements and the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the former federal Performance Track Program and corrections to make the Illinois definition of “substantial business relationship” the same as the corresponding federal definition.

Tables appear in the Board’s opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 724.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729  
December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 724

STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF HAZARDOUS WASTE  
TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section

- 724.101 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
- 724.103 Relationship to Interim Status Standards
- 724.104 Electronic Reporting

SUBPART B: GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS

Section

- 724.110 Applicability
- 724.111 USEPA Identification Number
- 724.112 Required Notices
- 724.113 General Waste Analysis
- 724.114 Security
- 724.115 General Inspection Requirements
- 724.116 Personnel Training
- 724.117 General Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive, or Incompatible Wastes
- 724.118 Location Standards
- 724.119 Construction Quality Assurance Program

SUBPART C: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION

Section

- 724.130 Applicability
- 724.131 Design and Operation of Facility
- 724.132 Required Equipment
- 724.133 Testing and Maintenance of Equipment
- 724.134 Access to Communications or Alarm System
- 724.135 Required Aisle Space
- 724.137 Arrangements with Local Authorities

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART D: CONTINGENCY PLAN AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Section

- 724.150 Applicability
- 724.151 Purpose and Implementation of Contingency Plan
- 724.152 Content of Contingency Plan
- 724.153 Copies of Contingency Plan
- 724.154 Amendment of Contingency Plan
- 724.155 Emergency Coordinator
- 724.156 Emergency Procedures

SUBPART E: MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Section

- 724.170 Applicability
- 724.171 Use of Manifest System
- 724.172 Manifest Discrepancies
- 724.173 Operating Record
- 724.174 Availability, Retention, and Disposition of Records
- 724.175 Annual Facility Activities Report
- 724.176 Unmanifested Waste Report
- 724.177 Additional Reports

SUBPART F: RELEASES FROM SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS

Section

- 724.190 Applicability
- 724.191 Required Programs
- 724.192 Groundwater Protection Standard
- 724.193 Hazardous Constituents
- 724.194 Concentration Limits
- 724.195 Point of Compliance
- 724.196 Compliance Period
- 724.197 General Groundwater Monitoring Requirements
- 724.198 Detection Monitoring Program
- 724.199 Compliance Monitoring Program
- 724.200 Corrective Action Program
- 724.201 Corrective Action for Solid Waste Management Units

SUBPART G: CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE

Section

- 724.210 Applicability

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

724.211	Closure Performance Standard
724.212	Closure Plan; Amendment of Plan
724.213	Closure; Time Allowed For Closure
724.214	Disposal or Decontamination of Equipment, Structures, and Soils
724.215	Certification of Closure
724.216	Survey Plat
724.217	Post-Closure Care and Use of Property
724.218	Post-Closure Care Plan; Amendment of Plan
724.219	Post-Closure Notices
724.220	Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section	
724.240	Applicability
724.241	Definitions of Terms as Used in This Subpart
724.242	Cost Estimate for Closure
724.243	Financial Assurance for Closure
724.244	Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
724.245	Financial Assurance for Post-Closure Care
724.246	Use of a Mechanism for Financial Assurance of Both Closure and Post-Closure Care
724.247	Liability Requirements
724.248	Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors, or Financial Institutions
724.251	Wording of the Instruments

SUBPART I: USE AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINERS

Section	
724.270	Applicability
724.271	Condition of Containers
724.272	Compatibility of Waste with Container
724.273	Management of Containers
724.274	Inspections
724.275	Containment
724.276	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
724.277	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
724.278	Closure
724.279	Air Emission Standards

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART J: TANK SYSTEMS

Section	
724.290	Applicability
724.291	Assessment of Existing Tank System Integrity
724.292	Design and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components
724.293	Containment and Detection of Releases
724.294	General Operating Requirements
724.295	Inspections
724.296	Response to Leaks or Spills and Disposition of Leaking or Unfit-for-Use Tank Systems
724.297	Closure and Post-Closure Care
724.298	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
724.299	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
724.300	Air Emission Standards

SUBPART K: SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS

Section	
724.320	Applicability
724.321	Design and Operating Requirements
724.322	Action Leakage Rate
724.323	Response Actions
724.326	Monitoring and Inspection
724.327	Emergency Repairs; Contingency Plans
724.328	Closure and Post-Closure Care
724.329	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
724.330	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
724.331	Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027
724.332	Air Emission Standards

SUBPART L: WASTE PILES

Section	
724.350	Applicability
724.351	Design and Operating Requirements
724.352	Action Leakage Rate
724.353	Response Action Plan
724.354	Monitoring and Inspection
724.356	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
724.357	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 724.358 Closure and Post-Closure Care
- 724.359 Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027

### SUBPART M: LAND TREATMENT

- Section
- 724.370 Applicability
- 724.371 Treatment Program
- 724.372 Treatment Demonstration
- 724.373 Design and Operating Requirements
- 724.376 Food-Chain Crops
- 724.378 Unsaturated Zone Monitoring
- 724.379 Recordkeeping
- 724.380 Closure and Post-Closure Care
- 724.381 Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
- 724.382 Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
- 724.383 Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027

### SUBPART N: LANDFILLS

- Section
- 724.400 Applicability
- 724.401 Design and Operating Requirements
- 724.402 Action Leakage Rate
- 724.403 Monitoring and Inspection
- 724.404 Response Actions
- 724.409 Surveying and Recordkeeping
- 724.410 Closure and Post-Closure Care
- 724.412 Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Waste
- 724.413 Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
- 724.414 Special Requirements for Bulk and Containerized Liquids
- 724.415 Special Requirements for Containers
- 724.416 Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab Packs)
- 724.417 Special Requirements for Hazardous Wastes F020, F021, F022, F023, F026, and F027

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART O: INCINERATORS

Section	
724.440	Applicability
724.441	Waste Analysis
724.442	Principal Organic Hazardous Constituents (POHCs)
724.443	Performance Standards
724.444	Hazardous Waste Incinerator Permits
724.445	Operating Requirements
724.447	Monitoring and Inspections
724.451	Closure

SUBPART S: SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CLEANUP

Section	
724.650	Applicability of Corrective Action Management Unit Regulations
724.651	Grandfathered Corrective Action Management Units
724.652	Corrective Action Management Units
724.653	Temporary Units
724.654	Staging Piles
724.655	Disposal of CAMU-Eligible Wastes in Permitted Hazardous Waste Landfills

SUBPART W: DRIP PADS

Section	
724.670	Applicability
724.671	Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity
724.672	Design and Installation of New Drip Pads
724.673	Design and Operating Requirements
724.674	Inspections
724.675	Closure

SUBPART X: MISCELLANEOUS UNITS

Section	
724.700	Applicability
724.701	Environmental Performance Standards
724.702	Monitoring, Analysis, Inspection, Response, Reporting, and Corrective Action
724.703	Post-Closure Care

SUBPART AA: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR PROCESS VENTS

Section	
724.930	Applicability

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

724.931	Definitions
724.932	Standards: Process Vents
724.933	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
724.934	Test Methods and Procedures
724.935	Recordkeeping Requirements
724.936	Reporting Requirements

SUBPART BB: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS

Section	
724.950	Applicability
724.951	Definitions
724.952	Standards: Pumps in Light Liquid Service
724.953	Standards: Compressors
724.954	Standards: Pressure Relief Devices in Gas/Vapor Service
724.955	Standards: Sampling Connecting Systems
724.956	Standards: Open-ended Valves or Lines
724.957	Standards: Valves in Gas/Vapor or Light Liquid Service
724.958	Standards: Pumps, Valves, Pressure Relief Devices, and Other Connectors
724.959	Standards: Delay of Repair
724.960	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
724.961	Alternative Percentage Standard for Valves
724.962	Skip Period Alternative for Valves
724.963	Test Methods and Procedures
724.964	Recordkeeping Requirements
724.965	Reporting Requirements

SUBPART CC: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR TANKS, SURFACE  
IMPOUNDMENTS, AND CONTAINERS

Section	
724.980	Applicability
724.981	Definitions
724.982	Standards: General
724.983	Waste Determination Procedures
724.984	Standards: Tanks
724.985	Standards: Surface Impoundments
724.986	Standards: Containers
724.987	Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
724.988	Inspection and Monitoring Requirements
724.989	Recordkeeping Requirements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 724.990 Reporting Requirements
- 724.991 Alternative Control Requirements for Tanks (Repealed)

SUBPART DD: CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS

Section

- 724.1100 Applicability
- 724.1101 Design and Operating Standards
- 724.1102 Closure and Post-Closure Care

SUBPART EE: HAZARDOUS WASTE MUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES  
STORAGE

Section

- 724.1200 Applicability
- 724.1201 Design and Operating Standards
- 724.1202 Closure and Post-Closure Care

- 724.APPENDIX A Recordkeeping Instructions
- 724.APPENDIX B EPA Report Form and Instructions (Repealed)
- 724.APPENDIX D Cochran's Approximation to the Behrens-Fisher Student's T-Test
- 724.APPENDIX E Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste
- 724.APPENDIX I Groundwater Monitoring List

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R82-19 at 7 Ill. Reg. 14059, effective October 12, 1983; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11964, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 1136, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14119, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 6138, effective March 24, 1987; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 8684, effective April 21, 1987; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13577, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19397, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13135, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at 13 Ill. Reg. 458, effective December 28, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18527, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R90-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 14511, effective August 22, 1990; amended in R90-10 at 14 Ill. Reg. 16658, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9654, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14572, effective October 1, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9833, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-1 at 16 Ill. Reg. 17702, effective November 6, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5806, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20830, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R93-16 at 18



# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 6973, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-7 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12487, effective July 29, 1994; amended in R94-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 17601, effective November 23, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9951, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11244, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 636, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R98-12 at 22 Ill. Reg. 7638, effective April 15, 1998; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17972, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R98-21/R99-2/R99-7 at 23 Ill. Reg. 2186, effective January 19, 1999; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9437, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-5 at 24 Ill. Reg. 1146, effective January 6, 2000; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9833, effective June 20, 2000; expedited correction at 25 Ill. Reg. 5115, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R02-1/R02-12/R02-17 at 26 Ill. Reg. 6635, effective April 22, 2002; amended in R03-7 at 27 Ill. Reg. 3725, effective February 14, 2003; amended in R05-8 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6009, effective April 13, 2005; amended in R05-2 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6365, effective April 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3196, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 893, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 12365, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-3 at 33 Ill. Reg. 1106, effective December 30, 2008; amended in R09-16/R10-4 at 34 Ill. Reg. 18873, effective November 12, 2010; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

#### SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

##### **Section 724.101 Purpose, Scope, and Applicability**

- a) The purpose of this Part is to establish minimum standards that define the acceptable management of hazardous waste.
- b) The standards in this Part apply to owners and operators of all facilities that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste, except as specifically provided otherwise in this Part or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.
- c) This Part applies to a person disposing of hazardous waste by means of ocean disposal subject to a permit issued pursuant to the federal Marine Protection, Research and Sanctuaries Act (33 USC 1401 et seq.) only to the extent they are included in a RCRA permit by rule granted to such a person pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.141. A "RCRA permit" is a permit required by Section 21(f) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/21(f)] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.121.

**BOARD NOTE:** This Part does apply to the treatment or storage of hazardous waste before it is loaded onto an ocean vessel for incineration or disposal at sea.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) This Part applies to a person disposing of hazardous waste by means of underground injection subject to a permit issued by the Agency pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/12(g)] only to the extent they are required by Subpart F of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.

BOARD NOTE: This Part does apply to the above-ground treatment or storage of hazardous waste before it is injected underground.

- e) This Part applies to the owner or operator of a POTW (publicly owned treatment works) that treats, stores, or disposes of hazardous waste only to the extent included in a RCRA permit by rule granted to such a person pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.141.
- f) This subsection (f) corresponds with 40 CFR 264.1(f), which provides that the federal regulations do not apply to T/S/D activities in authorized states, except under limited, enumerated circumstances. This statement maintains structural consistency with USEPA rules.
- g) This Part does not apply to the following:
- 1) The owner or operator of a facility permitted by the Agency pursuant to Section 21 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/21] to manage municipal or industrial solid waste, if the only hazardous waste the facility treats, stores, or disposes of is excluded from regulation pursuant to this Part by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.105.  
  
BOARD NOTE: The owner or operator may be subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807 and may have to have a supplemental permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807.210.
  - 2) The owner or operator of a facility managing recyclable materials described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.106(a)(2) through (a)(4) (except to the extent that requirements of this Part are referred to in Subpart C, F, G, or H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 739).
  - 3) A generator accumulating waste on-site in compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) A farmer disposing of waste pesticides from the farmer's own use in compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.170.
- 5) The owner or operator of a totally enclosed treatment facility, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.
- 6) The owner or operator of an elementary neutralization unit or a wastewater treatment unit, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, provided that if the owner or operator is diluting hazardous ignitable (D001) wastes (other than the D001 High TOC Subcategory defined in Table T to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728) or reactive (D003) waste to remove the characteristic before land disposal, the owner or operator must comply with the requirements set out in Section 724.117(b).
- 7) This subsection (g)(7) corresponds with 40 CFR 264.1(g)(7), reserved by USEPA. This statement maintains structural consistency with USEPA rules.
- 8) Immediate response.
  - A) Except as provided in subsection (g)(8)(B) of this Section, a person engaged in treatment or containment activities during immediate response to any of the following situations:
    - i) A discharge of a hazardous waste;
    - ii) An imminent and substantial threat of a discharge of hazardous waste;
    - iii) A discharge of a material that becomes a hazardous waste when discharged; or
    - iv) An immediate threat to human health, public safety, property, or the environment from the known or suspected presence of military munitions, other explosive material, or an explosive device, as determined by an explosives or munitions emergency response specialist as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) An owner or operator of a facility otherwise regulated by this Part must comply with all applicable requirements of Subparts C and D of this Part.
  - C) Any person that is covered by subsection (g)(8)(A) of this Section and that continues or initiates hazardous waste treatment or containment activities after the immediate response is over is subject to all applicable requirements of this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 705 for those activities.
  - D) In the case of an explosives or munitions emergency response, if a federal, State, or local official acting within the scope of his or her official responsibilities or an explosives or munitions emergency response specialist determines that immediate removal of the material or waste is necessary to adequately protect human health or the environment, that official or specialist may authorize the removal of the material or waste by transporters that do not have USEPA identification numbers and without the preparation of a manifest. In the case of emergencies involving military munitions, the responding military emergency response specialist's organizational unit must retain records for three years identifying the dates of the response, the responsible persons responding, the type and description of material addressed, and its disposition.
- 9) A transporter storing manifested shipments of hazardous waste in containers meeting 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.130 at a transfer facility for a period of ten days or less.
  - 10) The addition of absorbent materials to waste in a container (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720) or the addition of waste to absorbent material in a container, provided these actions occur at the time waste is first placed in the container, and Sections 724.117(b), 724.271, and 724.272 are complied with.
  - 11) A universal waste handler or universal waste transporter (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110) that handles any of the wastes listed below is subject to regulation pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733 when handling the following universal wastes:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Batteries, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.102;
  - B) Pesticides, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.103;
  - C) Mercury-containing equipment, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.104; and
  - D) Lamps, as described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.105.
- h) This Part applies to owners and operators of facilities that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes referred to in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.
- i) 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.505 identifies when this Part applies to the storage of military munitions classified as solid waste pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.302. The treatment and disposal of hazardous waste military munitions are subject to the applicable permitting, procedural, and technical standards in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 705, 720 through 728, and 738.
- j) Subparts B, C, and D of this Part and Section 724.201 do not apply to remediation waste management sites. (However, some remediation waste management sites may be a part of a facility that is subject to a traditional RCRA permit because the facility is also treating, storing, or disposing of hazardous wastes that are not remediation wastes. In these cases, Subparts B, C, and D of this Part, and Section 724.201 do apply to the facility subject to the traditional RCRA permit.) Instead of Subparts B, C, and D of this Part, the owner or operator of a remediation waste management site must comply with the following requirements:
- 1) The owner or operator must obtain a USEPA identification number by applying to USEPA Region 5 using USEPA Form 8700-12, as described in Section 724.111;
  - 2) The owner or operator must obtain a detailed chemical and physical analysis of a representative sample of the hazardous remediation wastes to be managed at the site. At a minimum, the analysis must contain all of the information that must be known to treat, store, or dispose of the waste according to this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728, and the owner or operator must keep the analysis accurate and up to date;

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The owner or operator must prevent people who are unaware of the danger from entering the site, and the owner or operator must minimize the possibility for unauthorized people or livestock entering onto the active portion of the remediation waste management site, unless the owner or operator can demonstrate the following to the Agency:
  - A) That physical contact with the waste, structures, or equipment within the active portion of the remediation waste management site will not injure people or livestock that may enter the active portion of the remediation waste management site; and
  - B) That disturbance of the waste or equipment by people or livestock that enter onto the active portion of the remediation waste management site will not cause a violation of the requirements of this Part;
- 4) The owner or operator must inspect the remediation waste management site for malfunctions, deterioration, operator errors, and discharges that may be causing or may lead to a release of hazardous waste constituents to the environment or a threat to human health. The owner or operator must conduct these inspections often enough to identify problems in time to correct them before they harm human health or the environment, and the owner or operator must remedy the problem before it leads to a human health or environmental hazard. Where a hazard is imminent or has already occurred, the owner or operator must immediately take remedial action;
- 5) The owner or operator must provide personnel with classroom or on-the-job training on how to perform their duties in a way that ensures the remediation waste management site complies with this Part, and on how to respond effectively to emergencies;
- 6) The owner or operator must take precautions to prevent accidental ignition or reaction of ignitable or reactive waste, and the owner or operator must prevent threats to human health and the environment from ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste;
- 7) For remediation waste management sites subject to regulation under Subparts I through O and Subpart X of this Part, the owner or operator must design, construct, operate, and maintain a unit within a 100-year floodplain

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to prevent washout of any hazardous waste by a 100-year flood, unless the owner or operator can meet the requirements of Section 724.118(b);

- 8) The owner or operator must not place any non-containerized or bulk liquid hazardous waste in any salt dome formation, salt bed formation, underground mine, or cave;
- 9) The owner or operator must develop and maintain a construction quality assurance program for all surface impoundments, waste piles, and landfill units that are required to comply with Sections 724.321(c) and (d), 724.351(c) and (d), and 724.401(c) and (d) at the remediation waste management site, according to Section 724.119;
- 10) The owner or operator must develop and maintain procedures to prevent accidents and a contingency and emergency plan to control accidents that occur. These procedures must address proper design, construction, maintenance, and operation of remediation waste management units at the site. The goal of the plan must be to minimize the possibility of, and the hazards from, a fire, explosion, or any unplanned sudden or non-sudden release of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents to air, soil, or surface water that could threaten human health or the environment. The plan must explain specifically how to treat, store, and dispose of the hazardous remediation waste in question, and must be implemented immediately whenever a fire, explosion, or release of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents occurs that could threaten human health or the environment;
- 11) The owner or operator must designate at least one employee, either on the facility premises or on call (that is, available to respond to an emergency by reaching the facility quickly), to coordinate all emergency response measures. This emergency coordinator must be thoroughly familiar with all aspects of the facility's contingency plan, all operations and activities at the facility, the location and characteristics of waste handled, the location of all records within the facility, and the facility layout. In addition, this person must have the authority to commit the resources needed to carry out the contingency plan;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 12) The owner or operator must develop, maintain, and implement a plan to meet the requirements in subsections (j)(2) through (j)(6) and (j)(9) through (j)(10) of this Section; and
- 13) The owner or operator must maintain records documenting compliance with subsections (j)(1) through (j)(12) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART B: GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS

**Section 724.111 USEPA Identification Number**

Every facility owner or operator must apply to USEPA Region 5 for a USEPA identification number ~~in accordance with the USEPA notification procedures using USEPA Form 8700-12.~~ The facility owner or operator must obtain a copy of the form from the Agency, Bureau of Land (217-782-6762), and submit a completed copy of the form to the Bureau of Land, in addition to notification to USEPA Region 5.

~~BOARD NOTE: USEPA Form 8700-12 is the required instructions and forms for notification. The federal instructions require that an owner or operator file notice for an Illinois facility file that notice with the Agency, Bureau of Land (telephone: 217-782-6762).~~

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.112 Required Notices**

- a) Receipt from a foreign source.
  - 1) The owner or operator of a facility that has arranged to receive hazardous waste from a foreign source must notify the Regional Administrator in writing at least four weeks in advance of the date the waste is expected to arrive at the facility. Notice of subsequent shipments of the same waste from the same foreign source is not required.
  - 2) The owner or operator of a recovery facility that has arranged to receive hazardous waste subject to Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 must provide a copy of the tracking movement document bearing all required signatures to the ~~notifier~~ foreign exporter, to the Office of Enforcement



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance, Enforcement Planning, Targeting and Data (2222A) Assurance Division (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., SW, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460; to the Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276; and to the competent authorities of all other ~~concerned~~ countries concerned within three working days of receipt of the shipment. The original of the signed ~~tracking movement~~ document must be maintained at the facility for at least three years. In addition, such owner or operator must send a certificate of recovery to the foreign exporter, to the competent authority of the country of export, to USEPA's Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance at the above address by mail, by e-mail without a digital signature followed by mail, or by fax followed by mail. The owner or operator must complete this sending of a certificate of recovery as soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the completion of recovery, and no later than one calendar year following the receipt of the hazardous waste.

- b) The owner or operator of a facility that receives hazardous waste from an off-site source (except where the owner or operator is also the generator) must inform the generator in writing that the owner or operator has the appropriate permits for, and will accept, the waste that the generator is shipping. The owner or operator must keep a copy of this written notice as part of the operating record.
- c) Before transferring ownership or operation of a facility during its operating life, or of a disposal facility during the post-closure care period, the owner or operator must notify the new owner or operator in writing of the requirements of this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703.

BOARD NOTE: An owner's or operator's failure to notify the new owner or operator of the requirements of this Part in no way relieves the new owner or operator of his obligation to comply with all applicable requirements.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 724.115 General Inspection Requirements**

- a) The owner or operator must conduct inspections often enough to identify problems in time to correct them before they harm human health or the environment. The owner or operator must inspect the facility for malfunctions and deterioration, operator errors, and discharges that may be causing or may lead to either of the following:
  - 1) Release of hazardous waste constituents to the environment; or
  - 2) A threat to human health.
  
- b) Inspection schedule.
  - 1) The owner or operator must develop and follow a written schedule for inspecting monitoring equipment, safety and emergency equipment, security devices, and operating and structural equipment (such as dikes and sump pumps) that are important to preventing, detecting, or responding to environmental or human health hazards.
  - 2) The owner or operator must keep this schedule at the facility.
  - 3) The schedule must identify the types of problems (e.g., malfunctions or deterioration) that are to be looked for during the inspection (e.g., inoperative sump pump, leaking fitting, eroding dike, etc.).
  - 4) The frequency of inspection may vary for the items on the schedule. However, the frequency should be based on the rate of deterioration of the equipment and the probability of an environmental or human health incident if the deterioration, malfunction, or operator error goes undetected between inspections. Areas subject to spills, such as loading and unloading areas, must be inspected daily when in use, ~~except for the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which must inspect at least once each month after approval by the Agency, as described in subsection (b)(5) of this Section.~~ At a minimum, the inspection schedule must include the items and frequencies called for in Sections 724.274, 724.293, 724.295, 724.326, 724.354, 724.378, 724.403, 724.447, 724.702, 724.933, 724.952, 724.953, 724.958, and 724.983 through 724.990, where applicable.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703 requires the inspection schedule to be submitted with Part B of the permit application. The Agency must evaluate the schedule along with the rest of the application to ensure that it adequately protects human health and the environment. As part of this review, the Agency may modify or amend the schedule as may be necessary.

- 5) ~~The owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that chooses to reduce its inspection frequency must fulfill the following requirements:—This subsection (b)(5) corresponds with 40 CFR 264.15(b)(5), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~
- A) ~~It must submit a request for a Class 1 permit modification with prior approval to the Agency. The modification request must identify its facility as a member of the National Environmental Performance Track Program, and it must identify the management units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. The modification request must also specify, in writing, that the reduced inspection frequency will apply for as long as its facility is a Performance Track member facility, and that within seven calendar days of ceasing to be a Performance Track member, the owner or operator will revert to the non-Performance Track inspection frequency, as provided in subsection (b)(4) of this Section. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must be conducted at least once each month.~~
- B) ~~Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the request submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

~~does not either deny the application or notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its request for a Class 1 permit modification and keep a copy of the application in the facility's operating record.~~

~~c) Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change in status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the non-Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days.~~

- c) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structures that the inspection reveals on a schedule which ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where a hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately.
- d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary. The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: CONTINGENCY PLAN AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

**Section 724.152 Content of Contingency Plan**

- a) The contingency plan must describe the actions facility personnel must take to comply with Sections 724.151 and 724.156 in response to fires, explosions, or any unplanned sudden or non-sudden release of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents to air, soil, or surface water at the facility.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) If the owner or operator has already prepared a Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with federal 40 CFR 112-~~or 300~~, or some other emergency or contingency plan, the owner or operator need only amend that plan to incorporate hazardous waste management provisions that are sufficient to comply with the requirements of this Part. The owner or operator may develop one contingency plan that meets all regulatory requirements. USEPA has recommended that the plan be based on the National Response Team's Integrated Contingency Plan Guidance (One Plan). When modifications are made to non-RCRA provisions in an integrated contingency plan, the changes do not trigger the need for a RCRA permit modification.

BOARD NOTE: The federal One Plan guidance appeared in the Federal Register at 61 Fed. Reg. 28642 (June 5, 1996), and was corrected at 61 Fed. Reg. 31103 (June 19, 1996). USEPA, Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery, Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Office, has made these documents available on-line for examination and download at [www.epa.gov/emergencies](http://www.epa.gov/emergencies) (search for "one plan" or "integrated contingency plan" documents).

- c) The plan must describe arrangements agreed to by local police departments, fire departments, hospitals, contractors, and state and local emergency response teams to coordinate emergency services pursuant to Section 724.137.
- d) The plan must list names, addresses, and phone numbers (office and home) of all persons qualified to act as emergency coordinator (see Section 724.155), and this list must be kept up to date. Where more than one person is listed, one must be named as primary emergency coordinator and others must be listed in the order in which they will assume responsibility as alternates. For new facilities, this information must be supplied to the Agency at the time of certification, rather than at the time of permit application.
- e) The plan must include a list of all emergency equipment at the facility (such as fire extinguishing systems, spill control equipment, communications and alarm systems (internal and external), and decontamination equipment), where this equipment is required. This list must be kept up to date. In addition, the plan must include the location and a physical description of each item on the list and a brief outline of its capabilities.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) The plan must include an evacuation plan for facility personnel where there is a possibility that evacuation could be necessary. This plan must describe signals to be used to begin evacuation, evacuation routes and alternative evacuation routes (in cases where the primary routes could be blocked by releases of hazardous waste or fires).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.156 Emergency Procedures**

- a) Whenever there is an imminent or actual emergency situation, the emergency coordinator (or the designee when the emergency coordinator is on call) must immediately do the following:
- 1) He or she must activate internal facility alarms or communication systems, where applicable, to notify all facility personnel; and
  - 2) He or she must notify appropriate State or local agencies with designated response roles if their help is needed.
- b) Whenever there is a release, fire, or explosion, the emergency coordinator must immediately identify the character, exact source, amount, and areal extent of any released materials. The emergency coordinator may do this by observation or review of facility records or manifests and, if necessary, by chemical analysis.
- c) Concurrently, the emergency coordinator must assess possible hazards to human health or the environment that may result from the release, fire, or explosion. This assessment must consider both direct and indirect effects of the release, fire, or explosion (e.g., the effects of any toxic, irritating, or asphyxiating gases that are generated, or the effects of any hazardous surface water run-off from water or chemical agents used to control fire and heat-induced explosions).
- d) If the emergency coordinator determines that the facility has had a release, fire, or explosion that could threaten human health or the environment outside the facility, the emergency coordinator must report the findings as follows:
- 1) If the assessment indicates that evacuation of local areas may be advisable, the emergency coordinator must immediately notify appropriate local

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

authorities. The emergency coordinator must be available to help appropriate officials decide whether local areas should be evacuated; and

- 2) The emergency coordinator must immediately notify either the government official designated as the on-scene coordinator for that geographical area ~~(in the applicable regional contingency plan pursuant to federal 40 CFR 300)~~ or the National Response Center (using their 24-hour toll free number 800-424-8802). The report must include the following:
  - A) The name and telephone number of the reporter;
  - B) The name and address of the facility;
  - C) The time and type of incident (e.g., release, fire);
  - D) The name and quantity of materials involved, to the extent known;
  - E) The extent of injuries, if any; and
  - F) The possible hazards to human health or the environment outside the facility.
- e) During an emergency, the emergency coordinator must take all reasonable measures necessary to ensure that fires, explosions, and releases do not occur, recur, or spread to other hazardous waste at the facility. These measures must include, where applicable, stopping processes and operations, collecting and containing release waste, and removing or isolating containers.
- f) If the facility stops operations in response to a fire, explosion, or release, the emergency coordinator must monitor for leaks, pressure buildup, gas generation, or ruptures in valves, pipes, or other equipment, wherever this is appropriate.
- g) Immediately after an emergency, the emergency coordinator must provide for treating, storing, or disposing of recovered waste, contaminated soil or surface water, or any other material that results from a release, fire, or explosion at the facility.

BOARD NOTE: Unless the owner or operator can demonstrate, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103(d) or (e), that the recovered material is not a

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazardous waste, the owner or operator becomes a generator of hazardous waste and must manage it in accordance with all applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, 723, and 724.

- h) The emergency coordinator must ensure that the following is true in the affected areas of the facility:
  - 1) No waste that may be incompatible with the released material is treated, stored, or disposed of until cleanup procedures are completed; and
  - 2) All emergency equipment listed in the contingency plan is cleaned and fit for its intended use before operations are resumed.
- i) The owner or operator must notify the Agency and appropriate state and local authorities that the facility is in compliance with subsection (h) of this Section before operations are resumed in the affected areas of the facility.
- j) The owner or operator must note in the operating record the time, date, and details of any incident that requires implementing the contingency plan. Within 15 days after the incident, the owner or operator must submit a written report on the incident to the Agency. The report must include the following:
  - 1) The name, address, and telephone number of the owner or operator;
  - 2) The name, address, and telephone number of the facility;
  - 3) The date, time, and type of incident (e.g., fire, explosion);
  - 4) The name and quantity of materials involved;
  - 5) The extent of injuries, if any;
  - 6) An assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment, where this is applicable; and
  - 7) The estimated quantity and disposition of recovered material that resulted from the incident.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART E: MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

**Section 724.170 Applicability**

The regulations in this Subpart E apply to owners and operators of both on-site and off-site facilities, except as Section 724.101 provides otherwise. Sections 724.171, 724.172, and 724.176 do not apply to owners and operators of on-site facilities that do not receive any hazardous waste from off-site sources, nor do they apply to owners and operators of off-site facilities with respect to waste military munitions exempted from manifest requirements under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303(a). Section 724.173(b) only applies to permittees that treat, store, or dispose of hazardous wastes on-site where such wastes were generated.

~~BOARD NOTE: This Section corresponds with 40 CFR 264.70(a) (2005), effective September 5, 2006. The Board omitted 40 CFR 264.70(b) (2005), since that provision merely stated the September 5, 2006 effective date for the newer manifest requirements.~~

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.171 Use of Manifest System**

- a) Receipt of manifested hazardous waste.
  - 1) If a facility receives hazardous waste accompanied by a manifest, the owner, operator, or its agent must sign and date the manifest, as indicated in subsection (a)(2) of this Section to certify that the hazardous waste covered by the manifest was received, that the hazardous waste was received except as noted in the discrepancy space of the manifest, or that the hazardous waste was rejected as noted in the manifest discrepancy space.
  - 2) If a facility receives a hazardous waste shipment accompanied by a manifest, the owner, operator, or its agent must do the following:
    - A) It must sign and date, by hand, each copy of the manifest;
    - B) It must note any discrepancies (as defined in Section 724.172) on each copy of the manifest;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- C) It must immediately give the transporter at least one copy of the manifest;
  - D) It must send a copy of the manifest to the generator within 30 days after delivery; and
  - E) It must retain at the facility a copy of each manifest for at least three years after the date of delivery.
- 3) If a facility receives hazardous waste imported from a foreign source, the receiving facility must mail a copy of the manifest and documentation confirming USEPA's consent to the import of hazardous waste to the following address within 30 days after delivery: Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division, OFA/OECA (2254A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ariel Rios Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460.
- b) If a facility receives, from a rail or water (bulk shipment) transporter, hazardous waste that is accompanied by a shipping paper containing all the information required on the manifest (excluding the USEPA identification numbers, generator's certification, and signatures), the owner or operator, or the owner or operator's agent, must do the following:
- 1) It must sign and date each copy of the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received) to certify that the hazardous waste covered by the manifest or shipping paper was received;
  - 2) It must note any significant discrepancies (as defined in Section 724.172(a)) in the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received) on each copy of the manifest or shipping paper;

BOARD NOTE: The Board does not intend that the owner or operator of a facility whose procedures under Section 724.113(c) include waste analysis must perform that analysis before signing the shipping paper and giving it to the transporter. Section 724.172(b), however, requires reporting an unreconciled discrepancy discovered during later analysis.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) It must immediately give the rail or water (bulk shipment) transporter at least one copy of the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received);
- 4) The owner or operator must send a copy of the signed and dated manifest or a signed and dated copy of the shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received within 30 days after delivery) to the generator within 30 days after the delivery; and

BOARD NOTE: Section 722.123(c) requires the generator to send three copies of the manifest to the facility when hazardous waste is sent by rail or water (bulk shipment).

- 5) Retain at the facility a copy of the manifest and shipping paper (if signed in lieu of the manifest at the time of delivery) for at least three years from the date of delivery.
- c) Whenever a shipment of hazardous waste is initiated from a facility, the owner or operator of that facility must comply with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.

BOARD NOTE: The provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134 are applicable to the on-site accumulation of hazardous wastes by generators. Therefore, the provisions of Section 722.134 only apply to owners or operators that are shipping hazardous waste that they generated at that facility.

- d) Within three working days after the receipt of a shipment subject to Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, the owner or operator of ~~the a~~ facility must provide a copy of the ~~tracking-movement~~ document bearing all required signatures to the ~~notifier exporter~~; to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance, Enforcement Planning, Targeting and Data Assurance Division (2222A) (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, ~~401 M St., SW, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW~~, Washington, DC 20460; to the Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276; and to competent authorities of all other concerned countries. The original copy of the ~~tracking-movement~~ document must be maintained at the facility for at least three years from the date of signature.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.172 Manifest Discrepancies**

- a) “Manifest discrepancies” are defined as any one of the following:
  - 1) Significant differences (as defined by subsection (b) of this Section) between the quantity or type of hazardous waste designated on the manifest or shipping paper, and the quantity and type of hazardous waste a facility actually receives;
  - 2) Rejected wastes, which may be a full or partial shipment of hazardous waste that the treatment, storage, or disposal facility cannot accept; or
  - 3) Container residues, which are residues that exceed the quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b).
- b) “Significant differences in quantity” are defined as the appropriate of the following: for bulk waste, variations greater than 10 percent in weight; or, for batch waste, any variation in piece count, such as a discrepancy of one drum in a truckload. “Significant differences in type” are defined as obvious differences that can be discovered by inspection or waste analysis, such as waste solvent substituted for waste acid, or as toxic constituents not reported on the manifest or shipping paper.
- c) Upon discovering a significant difference in quantity or type, the owner or operator must attempt to reconcile the discrepancy with the waste generator or transporter (*e.g.*, with telephone conversations). If the discrepancy is not resolved within 15 days after receiving the waste, the owner or operator must immediately submit to the Agency a letter describing the discrepancy and attempts to reconcile it, and a copy of the manifest or shipping paper at issue.
- d) Rejection of hazardous waste.
  - 1) Upon rejecting waste or identifying a container residue that exceeds the quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b), the facility owner or operator must consult with the generator prior to forwarding the waste to another facility that can manage the waste.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

If it is impossible to locate an alternative facility that can receive the waste, the facility owner or operator may return the rejected waste or residue to the generator. The facility owner or operator must send the waste to the alternative facility or to the generator within 60 days after the rejection or the container residue identification.

- 2) While the facility owner or operator is making arrangements for forwarding rejected wastes or residues to another facility under this Section, it must ensure that either the delivering transporter retains custody of the waste, or the facility owner or operator must provide for secure, temporary custody of the waste, pending delivery of the waste to the first transporter designated on the manifest prepared under subsection (e) or (f) of this Section.
  
- e) Except as provided in subsection (e)(7) of this Section, for full or partial load rejections and residues that are to be sent off-site to an alternate facility, the facility owner or operator is required to prepare a new manifest in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.120(a) and the instructions set forth in subsections (e)(1) through (e)(6) of this Section:
  - 1) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the generator's USEPA identification number in Item 1 of the new manifest. ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the generator's name and mailing address in Item 5 of the new manifest. If the mailing address is different from the generator's site address, then the facility owner or operator must write the generator's site address in the designated space in Item 5.
  - 2) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the name of the alternate designated facility and the facility's USEPA identification number in the designated facility block (Item 8) of the new manifest.
  - 3) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the old manifest to the Special Handling and Additional Information Block of the new manifest, and indicate that the shipment is a residue or rejected waste from the previous shipment.
  - 4) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the new manifest to the manifest reference number line in the Discrepancy Block of the old manifest (Item 18a).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the USDOT description for the rejected load or the residue in Item 9 (USDOT Description) of the new manifest and write the container types, quantity, and volumes of waste.
  - 6) ~~Sign~~ The facility owner or operator must sign the Generator's/Offerrer's Certification to certify, as the offeror of the shipment, that the waste has been properly packaged, marked and labeled and is in proper condition for transportation, and mail a signed copy of the manifest to the generator identified in Item 5 of the new manifest.
  - 7) For full load rejections that are made while the transporter remains present at the facility, the facility owner or operator may forward the rejected shipment to the alternate facility by completing Item 18b of the original manifest and supplying the information on the next destination facility in the Alternate Facility space. The facility owner or operator must retain a copy of this manifest for its records, and then give the remaining copies of the manifest to the transporter to accompany the shipment. If the original manifest is not used, then the facility owner or operator must use a new manifest and comply with subsections (e)(1) through (e)(6) of this Section.
- f) Except as provided in subsection (f)(7) of this Section, for rejected wastes and residues that must be sent back to the generator, the facility owner or operator is required to prepare a new manifest in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.120(a) and the instructions set forth in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) and (f)(8) of this Section:
- 1) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the facility's USEPA identification number in Item 1 of the new manifest. ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the ~~generator's facility's~~ name and mailing address in Item 5 of the new manifest. If the mailing address is different from the ~~generator's facility's~~ site address, then the facility owner or operator must write the ~~generator's facility's~~ site address in the designated space for Item 5 of the new manifest.
  - 2) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the name of the initial generator and the generator's USEPA identification number in the designated facility block (Item 8) of the new manifest.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the old manifest to the Special Handling and Additional Information Block of the new manifest, and indicate that the shipment is a residue or rejected waste from the previous shipment.
  - 4) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the new manifest to the manifest reference number line in the Discrepancy Block of the old manifest (Item 18a).
  - 5) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the USDOT description for the rejected load or the residue in Item 9 (USDOT Description) of the new manifest and write the container types, quantity, and volumes of waste.
  - 6) ~~Sign~~ The facility owner or operator must sign the Generator's/Offerrer's Certification to certify, as offeror of the shipment, that the waste has been properly packaged, marked and labeled and is in proper condition for transportation.
  - 7) For full load rejections that are made while the transporter remains at the facility, the facility owner or operator may return the shipment to the generator with the original manifest by completing Item 18b of the manifest and supplying the generator's information in the Alternate Facility space. The facility owner or operator must retain a copy for its records and then give the remaining copies of the manifest to the transporter to accompany the shipment. If the original manifest is not used, then the facility owner or operator must use a new manifest and comply with subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) and (f)(8) of this Section.
  - 8) For full or partial load rejections and container residues contained in non-empty containers that are returned to the generator, the facility owner or operator must also comply with the exception reporting requirements in Section 722.142(a).
- g) If a facility owner or operator rejects a waste or identifies a container residue that exceeds the quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b) after it has signed, dated, and returned a copy of the manifest to the delivering transporter or to the generator, the facility owner or operator must

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

amend its copy of the manifest to indicate the rejected wastes or residues in the discrepancy space of the amended manifest. The facility owner or operator must also copy the manifest tracking number from Item 4 of the new manifest to the Discrepancy space of the amended manifest, and must re-sign and date the manifest to certify to the information as amended. The facility owner or operator must retain the amended manifest for at least three years from the date of amendment, and must, within 30 days, send a copy of the amended manifest to the transporter and generator that received copies prior to their being amended.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

**Section 724.241 Definitions of Terms as Used in This Subpart**

For the purposes of this Subpart H, the following terms have the given meanings:

- a) “Closure plan” means the plan for closure prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 724.212.
- b) “Current closure cost estimate” means that the most recent of the estimates prepared in accordance with Section 724.242(a), (b), and (c).
- c) “Current post-closure cost estimate” means the most recent of the estimates prepared in accordance with Section 724.244(a), (b), and (c).
- d) “Parent corporation” means a corporation that directly owns at least 50 percent of the voting stock of the corporation which is the facility owner or operator; the latter corporation is deemed a “subsidiary” of the parent corporation.
- e) “Post-closure plan” means the plan for post-closure care prepared in accordance with the requirements of Sections 724.217 through 724.220.
- f) The following terms are used in the specifications for the financial test for closure, post-closure care, and liability coverage. The definitions are intended to assist in the understanding of these regulations and are not intended to limit the meanings of terms in a way that conflicts with generally accepted accounting practices.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Assets” means all existing and all probable future economic benefits obtained or controlled by a particular entity.

“Current assets” means cash or other assets or resources commonly identified as those that are reasonably expected to be realized in cash or sold or consumed during the normal operating cycle of the business.

“Current liabilities” means obligations whose liquidation is reasonably expected to require the use of existing resources properly classifiable as current assets or the creation of other current liabilities.

“Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate” means the most recent of the estimates prepared in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.212(a), (b), and (c).

“Independently audited” refers to an audit performed by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

“Liabilities” means probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising from present obligations to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events.

“Net working capital” means current assets minus current liabilities.

“Net worth” means total assets minus total liabilities and is equivalent to owner’s equity.

“Tangible net worth” means the tangible assets that remain after deducting liabilities; such assets would not include intangibles, such as goodwill and rights to patents or royalties.

- g) In the liability insurance requirements the terms “bodily injury” and “property damage” have the meanings given below. The Board intends the meanings of other terms used in the liability insurance requirements to be consistent with their common meanings within the insurance industry. The definitions given below of several of the terms are intended to assist in the understanding of these regulations and are not intended to limit their meanings in a way that conflicts with general insurance industry usage.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Accidental occurrence” means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to conditions, that results in bodily injury or property damage neither expected nor intended from the standpoint of the insured.

“Bodily injury” means bodily injury, sickness, or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time. However, this term does not include those liabilities that, consistent with standard insurance industry practices, are excluded from coverage in liability insurance policies for bodily injury.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 264.141 ~~(2002)~~ (2010).

“Environmental damage” means the injurious presence in or upon land, the atmosphere, or any watercourse or body of water of solid, liquid, gaseous, or thermal contaminants, irritants, or pollutants.

BOARD NOTE: This term is used in the definition of “pollution incident.”

“Legal defense costs” means any expenses that an insurer incurs in defending against claims of third parties brought under the terms and conditions of an insurance policy.

“Nonsudden accidental occurrence” means an occurrence that takes place over time and involves continuous or repeated exposure.

“Pollutants” means any solid, liquid, gaseous or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, and waste.

BOARD NOTE: This definition is used in the definition of “pollution incident.”

“Pollution incident” means emission, discharge, release, or escape of pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water, provided that such emission, discharge, release, or escape results in “environmental damage.” The entirety of any such emission, discharge, release, or escape must be deemed to be one “pollution incident.” “Waste”

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned, or reclaimed. The term “pollution incident” includes an “occurrence.”

BOARD NOTE: This definition is used in the definition of “property damage.”

“Property damage” means as follows:

Either of the following:

Physical injury to, destruction of or contamination of tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property; or

Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured, destroyed or contaminated, but has been evacuated, withdrawn from use or rendered inaccessible because of a “pollution incident.”

This term does not include those liabilities that, consistent with standard insurance industry practices, are excluded from coverage in liability insurance policies for property damage.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 264.141-(2002) (2010).

“Sudden accidental occurrence” means an occurrence that is not continuous or repeated in nature.

- h) “Substantial business relationship” means ~~that one business entity has an ownership interest in another.~~ the extent of a business relationship necessary under applicable state law to make a guarantee contract issued incident to that relationship valid and enforceable. A “substantial business relationship” must arise from a pattern of recent or ongoing business transactions, in addition to the guarantee itself, such that the Agency can reasonably determine that a substantial business relationship currently exists between the guarantor and the owner or operator that is adequate consideration to support the obligation of the guarantee relating to any liability towards a third-party. “Applicable state law,” as used in this subsection (h), means the laws of the State of Illinois and those of any sister state that govern the guarantee and the adequacy of the consideration.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 264.141(h) (2010) and the discussion at 53 Fed. Reg. 33938, 41-43 (Sep. 1, 1988). This term is also independently defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.141(h) and 727.240(b)(8). Any Agency determination that a substantial business relationship exists is subject to Board review pursuant to section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40].

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.242 Cost Estimate for Closure**

- a) The owner or operator must have detailed a written estimate, in current dollars, of the cost of closing facility in accordance with the requirements in Sections 724.211 through 724.215 and applicable closure requirements in Sections 724.278, 724.297, 724.328, 724.358, 724.380, 724.410, 724.451, 724.701 through 724.703, and 724.1102.
  - 1) The estimate must equal the cost of final closure at the point in the facility's active life when the extent and manner of its operation would make closure the most expensive, as indicated by its closure plan (see Section 724.212(b)); and
  - 2) The closure cost estimate must be based on the costs to the owner or operator of hiring a third party to close the facility. A third party is a party who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. (See definition of parent corporation in Section 724.241(d)). The owner or operator may use costs for on-site disposal if the owner or operator demonstrates that on-site disposal capacity will exist at all times over the life of the facility.
  - 3) The closure cost estimate must not incorporate any salvage value that may be realized with the sale of hazardous wastes, or non-hazardous wastes if ~~applicable under~~ permitted by the Agency pursuant to Section 724.213(d), facility structures or equipment, land or other assets associated with the facility at the time of partial or final closure hazardous wastes that might have economic value.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) The owner or operator must not incorporate a zero cost for hazardous wastes, or non-hazardous wastes if ~~applicable under~~ permitted by the Agency pursuant to Section 724.213(d), that might have economic value.
  
- b) During the active life of the facility, the owner or operator must adjust the closure cost estimate for inflation within 60 days prior to the anniversary date of the establishment of the financial instruments used to comply with Section 724.243. For owners and operators using the financial test or corporate guarantee, the closure cost estimate must be updated for inflation within 30 days after the close of the firm's fiscal year and before submission of updated information to the Agency as specified in Section 724.243(f)(3). The adjustment may be made by recalculating the maximum costs of closure in current dollars, or by using an inflation factor derived from the annual Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product (Deflator) as published by the U.S. Department of Commerce in its Survey of Current Business, as specified in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. The inflation factor is the result of dividing the latest published annual Deflator by the Deflator for the previous year.
  - 1) The first adjustment is made by multiplying the closure cost estimate by the inflation factor. The result is the adjusted closure cost estimate.
  - 2) Subsequent adjustments are made by multiplying the latest adjusted closure cost estimate by the latest inflation factor.

BOARD NOTE: The table of Deflators is available as Table 1.1.9. in the National Income and Product Account Tables, published by U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Economic Accounts, available on-line at the following web address: [www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/TableView.asp?SelectedTable=13&FirstYear=2002&LastYear=2004&Freq=Qtr](http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/TableView.asp?SelectedTable=13&FirstYear=2002&LastYear=2004&Freq=Qtr).

- c) During the active life of the facility the owner or operator must revise the closure cost estimate no later than 30 days after the Agency has approved the request to modify the closure plan, if the change in the closure plan increases the cost of closure. The revised closure cost estimate must be adjusted for inflation, as specified in Section 724.242(b).
  
- d) The owner or operator must keep the following at the facility during the operating life of the facility: the latest closure cost estimate prepared in accordance with

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Sections 724.242(a) and (c) and, when this estimate has been adjusted in accordance with Section 724.242(b), the latest adjusted closure cost estimate.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.243 Financial Assurance for Closure**

An owner or operator of each facility must establish financial assurance for closure of the facility. The owner or operator must choose from the options that are specified in subsections (a) through (f) of this Section.

- a) Closure trust fund.
  - 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing a closure trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (a) and submitting an original signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency. An owner or operator of a new facility must submit the original signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency at least 60 days before the date on which hazardous waste is first received for treatment, storage or disposal. The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or State agency.
  - 2) The wording of the trust agreement must be that specified in Section 724.251, and the trust agreement must be accompanied by a formal certification of acknowledgment, (as specified in Section 724.251). Schedule A of the trust agreement must be updated within 60 days after a change in the amount of the current closure cost estimate covered by the agreement.
  - 3) Payments into the trust fund must be made annually by the owner or operator over the term of the initial RCRA permit or over the remaining operating life of the facility as estimated in the closure plan, whichever period is shorter; this period is hereafter referred to as the "pay-in period." The payments into the closure trust fund must be made as follows:
    - A) For a new facility, the first payment must be made before the initial receipt of hazardous waste for treatment, storage, or disposal. A receipt from the trustee for this payment must be submitted by the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

owner or operator to the Agency before this initial receipt of hazardous waste. The first payment must be at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section, divided by the number of years in the pay-in period. Subsequent payments must be made no later than 30 days after each anniversary date of the first payment. The amount of each subsequent payment must be determined by the following formula:

$$\text{Next payment} = \frac{(\text{CE} - \text{CV})}{Y}$$

Where:

CE = the current closure cost estimate  
CV = the current value of the trust fund  
Y = the number of years remaining in the pay-in period

- B) If an owner or operator establishes a trust fund as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.243(a) and the value of that trust fund is less than the current closure cost estimate when a permit is awarded for the facility, the amount of the current closure cost estimate still to be paid into the trust fund must be paid in over the pay-in period as defined in subsection (a)(3) of this Section. Payments must continue to be made no later than 30 days after each anniversary date of the first payment made pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725. The amount of each payment must be determined by the following formula:

$$\text{Next payment} = \frac{(\text{CE} - \text{CV})}{Y}$$

Where:

CE = the current closure cost estimate  
CV = the current value of the trust fund  
Y = the number of years remaining in the pay-in period

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) The owner or operator may accelerate payments into the trust fund or may deposit the full amount of the current closure cost estimate at the time the fund is established. However, the owner or operator must maintain the value of the fund at no less than the value that the fund would have if annual payments were made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.
- 5) If the owner or operator establishes a closure trust fund after having used one or more alternate mechanisms specified in this Section or in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.243, its first payment must be in at least the amount that the fund would contain if the trust fund were established initially and annual payments made according to specifications of this subsection (a) and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.243, as applicable.
- 6) After the pay-in period is completed, whenever the current closure cost estimate changes, the owner or operator must compare the new estimate with the trustee's most recent annual valuation of the trust fund. If the value of the fund is less than the amount of the new estimate, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the change in the cost estimate, must either deposit an amount into the fund so that its value after this deposit at least equals the amount of the current closure cost estimate or obtain other financial assurance as specified in this Section to cover the difference.
- 7) If the value of the trust fund is greater than the total amount of the current closure cost estimate, the owner or operator may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current closure cost estimate.
- 8) If an owner or operator substitutes other financial assurance, as specified in this Section for all or part of the trust fund, it may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current closure cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
- 9) Within 60 days after receiving a request from the owner or operator for release of funds as specified in subsection (a)(7) or (a)(8) of this Section, the Agency must instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator such funds as the Agency specifies in writing.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 10) After beginning partial or final closure, an owner or operator or another person authorized to conduct partial or final closure may request reimbursement for closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursement for partial closure only if sufficient funds are remaining in the trust fund to cover the maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. Within 60 days after receiving bills for partial or final closure activities, the Agency must instruct the trustee to make reimbursement in those amounts as the Agency specifies in writing if the Agency determines that the partial or final closure expenditures are in accordance with the approved closure plan, or otherwise justified. If the Agency determines that the maximum cost of closure over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater than the value of the trust fund, it must withhold reimbursement of such amounts as it deems prudent until it determines, in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section, that the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for final closure of the facility. If the Agency does not instruct the trustee to make such reimbursements, the Agency must provide the owner or operator with a detailed written statement of reasons.
  - 11) The Agency must agree to termination of the trust when either of the following occurs:
    - A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
    - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i).
- b) Surety bond guaranteeing payment into a closure trust fund.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (b) and submitting the bond to the Agency. An owner or operator of a new facility must submit the bond to the Agency at least 60 days before the date on which hazardous waste is first received for treatment, storage or disposal. The bond must be effective before this initial receipt of hazardous waste. The surety company issuing the bond

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

must, at a minimum, be among those listed as acceptable sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

BOARD NOTE: The U.S. Department of the Treasury updates Circular 570, "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies," on an annual basis pursuant to 31 CFR 223.16. Circular 570 is available on the Internet from the following website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/>.

- 2) The wording of the surety bond must be that specified in Section 724.251.
- 3) The owner or operator who uses a surety bond to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the bond, all payments made thereunder will be deposited by the surety directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements specified in subsection (a) of this Section except as follows:
  - A) An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the surety bond; and
  - B) Until the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required by these regulations:
    - i) Payments into the trust fund as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;
    - ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251) to show current closure cost estimates;
    - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
    - iv) Notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The bond must guarantee that the owner or operator will do one of the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) Fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum of the bond before the beginning of final closure of the facility;
  - B) Fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum within 15 days after an order to begin final closure is issued by the Board or a U.S. district court or other court of competent jurisdiction; or
  - C) Provide alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section, and obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance provided, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond from the surety.
- 5) Under the terms of the bond, the surety will become liable on the bond obligation when the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by the bond.
- 6) The penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section.
- 7) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the penal sum, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
- 8) Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

### POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 9) The owner or operator may cancel the bond if the Agency has given prior written consent based on its receipt of evidence of alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section.
- c) Surety bond guaranteeing performance of closure.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (c) and submitting the bond to the Agency. An owner or operator of a new facility must submit the bond to the Agency at least 60 days before the date on which hazardous waste is first received for treatment, storage, or disposal. The bond must be effective before this initial receipt of hazardous waste. The surety company issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed as acceptable sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.  
  
BOARD NOTE: The U.S. Department of the Treasury updates Circular 570, "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies," on an annual basis pursuant to 31 CFR 223.16. Circular 570 is available on the Internet from the following website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/>.
- 2) The wording of the surety bond must be that specified in Section 724.251.
  - 3) The owner or operator who uses a surety bond to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the bond, all payments made thereunder will be deposited by the surety directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust must meet the requirements specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except as follows:
    - A) An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the surety bond; and
    - B) Unless the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required by these regulations:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;
  - ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (as specified in Section 724.251) to show current closure cost estimates;
  - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
  - iv) Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The bond must guarantee that the owner or operator will do the following:
  - A) Perform final closure in accordance with the closure plan and other requirements of the permit for the facility whenever required to do so; or
  - B) Provide alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance provided, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond from the surety.
- 5) Under the terms of the bond, the surety will become liable on the bond obligation when the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by the bond. Following a final judicial determination or Board order finding that the owner or operator has failed to perform final closure in accordance with the approved closure plan and other permit requirements when required to do so, under the terms of the bond the surety will perform final closure, as guaranteed by the bond, or will deposit the amount of the penal sum into the standby trust fund.
- 6) The penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate.
- 7) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the penal sum, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency or obtain other financial assurance as specified in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

this Section. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.

- 8) Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
  - 9) The owner or operator may cancel the bond if the Agency has given prior written consent. The Agency must provide such written consent when either of the following occurs:
    - A) An owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
    - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
  - 10) The surety must not be liable for deficiencies in the performance of closure by the owner or operator after the Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
- d) Closure letter of credit.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (d) and submitting the letter to the Agency. An owner or operator of a new facility must submit the letter of credit to the Agency at least 60 days before the date on which hazardous waste is first received for treatment, storage, or disposal. The letter of credit must be effective before this initial receipt of hazardous waste. The issuing institution must be an entity that has the authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The wording of the letter of credit must be that specified in Section 724.251.
- 3) An owner or operator who uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the letter of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the Agency must be deposited by the issuing institution directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements of the trust fund specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except as follows:
  - A) An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the letter of credit; and
  - B) Unless the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required by these regulations.
    - i) Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;
    - ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (as specified in Section 724.251) to show current closure cost estimates;
    - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
    - iv) Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The letter or credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or operator referring to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution, and date and providing the following information: the USEPA identification number, name and address of the facility, and the amount of funds assured for closure of the facility by the letter of credit.
- 5) The letter of credit must be irrevocable and issued for a period of at least one year. The letter of credit must provide that the expiration date will be automatically extended for a period of at least one year unless, at least 120 days before the current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies both the owner or operator and the Agency by certified mail of a decision not to

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

extend the expiration date. Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120 days will begin on the date when both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.

- 6) The letter of credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section.
- 7) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the amount of the credit, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the amount of the credit to be increased so that it at least equals the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the amount of the credit may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
- 8) Following a final judicial determination or Board order finding that the owner or operator has failed to perform final closure in accordance with the closure plan and other permit requirements when required to do so, the Agency may draw on the letter of credit.
- 9) If the owner or operator does not establish alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain written approval of such alternative assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice from issuing institution that it has decided not to extend the letter of credit beyond the current expiration date, the Agency must draw on the letter of credit. The Agency may delay the drawing if the issuing institution grants an extension of the term of the credit. During the last 30 days of any such extension the Agency must draw on the letter of credit if the owner or operator has failed to provide alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain written approval of such assurance from the Agency.
- 10) The Agency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for termination when either of the following occurs:



# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) An owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
- e) Closure insurance.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining closure insurance that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (e) and submitting a certificate of such insurance to the Agency. An owner or operator of a new facility must submit the certificate of insurance to the Agency at least 60 days before the date on which hazardous waste is first received for treatment, storage, or disposal. The insurance must be effective before this initial receipt of hazardous waste. At a minimum, the insurer must be licensed to transact the business of insurance or be eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer in one or more States.
  - 2) The wording of the certificate of insurance must be that specified in Section 724.251.
  - 3) The closure insurance policy must be issued for a face amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section. The term "face amount" means the total amount the insurer is obligated to pay under the policy. Actual payments by the insurer will not change the face amount, although the insurer's future liability will be lowered by the amount of the payments.
  - 4) The closure insurance policy must guarantee that funds will be available to close the facility whenever final closure occurs. The policy must also guarantee that, once final closure begins, the insurer will be responsible for paying out funds, up to an amount equal to the face amount of the policy, upon the direction of the Agency to such party or parties, as the Agency specifies.
  - 5) After beginning partial or final closure, an owner or operator or any other person authorized to conduct closure may request reimbursement for closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

owner or operator may request reimbursements for partial closure only if the remaining value of the policy is sufficient to cover the maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. Within 60 days after receiving bills for closure activities, the Agency must instruct the insurer to make reimbursement in such amounts, as the Agency specifies in writing, if the Agency determines that the partial or final closure expenditures are in accordance with the approved closure plan or otherwise justified. If the Agency determines that the maximum cost of closure over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater than the face amount of the policy, it must withhold reimbursement of such amounts that it deems prudent, until it determines, in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section, that the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for closure of the facility. If the Agency does not instruct the insurer to make such reimbursements, the Agency must provide the owner or operator with a detailed written statement of reasons.

- 6) The owner or operator must maintain the policy in full force and effect until the Agency consents to termination of the policy by the owner or operator, as specified in subsection (e)(10) of this Section. Failure to pay the premium, without substitution of alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section, will constitute a significant violation of these regulations, warranting such remedy as the Board may impose pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act. Such violation will be deemed to begin upon receipt by the Agency of a notice of future cancellation, termination or failure to renew due to nonpayment of the premium, rather than upon the date of expiration.
- 7) Each policy must contain a provision allowing assignment of the policy to a successor owner or operator. Such assignment may be conditional upon consent of the insurer, provided such consent is not unreasonably refused.
- 8) The policy must provide that the insurer may not cancel, terminate, or fail to renew the policy except for failure to pay the premium. The automatic renewal of the policy must, at a minimum, provide the insured with the option of renewal at the face amount of the expiring policy. If there is a failure to pay the premium, the insurer may elect to cancel, terminate, or fail to renew the policy by sending notice by certified mail to the owner or operator and the Agency. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning with the date of receipt of the notice by both the Agency and the owner or operator, as evidenced by the return receipts. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew may not occur, and the policy will remain in full force and effect, in the event that on or before the date of expiration one of the following occurs:

- A) The Agency deems the facility abandoned;
  - B) The permit is terminated or revoked or a new permit is denied;
  - C) Closure is ordered by the Board or a U.S. district court or other court of competent jurisdiction;
  - D) The owner or operator is named as debtor in a voluntary or involuntary proceeding under 11 USC (Bankruptcy); or
  - E) The premium due is paid.
- 9) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the face amount of the policy, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the face amount to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the face amount may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
- 10) The Agency must give written consent to the owner or operator that it may terminate the insurance policy when either of the following occurs:
- A) An owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
- f) Financial test and corporate guarantee for closure.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by demonstrating that it passes a financial test, as specified in this subsection (f). To pass this test the owner or operator must meet the criteria of either subsection (f)(1)(A) or (f)(1)(B) of this Section:
  - A) The owner or operator must have the following:
    - i) Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities to net worth less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to total liabilities greater than 0.1; and a ratio of current assets to current liabilities greater than 1.5;
    - ii) Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates; and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
    - iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
    - iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
  - B) The owner or operator must have the following:
    - i) A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA, A, or BBB as issued by Standard and Poor's or Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa as issued by Moody's;
    - ii) Tangible net worth at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
    - iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
  
- 2) The phrase “current closure and post-closure cost estimates,” as used in subsection (f)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be shown in subsections 1-4 of the letter from the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer (see Section 724.251). The phrase “current plugging and abandonment cost estimates,” as used in subsection (f)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be shown in subsections 1-4 of the letter from the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.240).
  
- 3) To demonstrate that it meets this test, the owner or operator must submit the following items to the Agency:
  - A) A letter signed by the owner’s or operator’s chief financial officer and worded as specified in Section 724.251; and
  
  - B) A copy of the independent certified public accountant’s report on examination of the owner’s or operator’s financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year; and
  
  - C) A special report from the owner’s or operator’s independent certified public accountant to the owner or operator stating the following:
    - i) That the accountant has compared the data that the letter from the chief financial officer specifies as having been derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in such financial statements; and
  
    - ii) In connection with that procedure, that no matters came to the accountant’s attention which caused the accountant to believe that the specified data should be adjusted.

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

### POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 4) An owner or operator of a new facility must submit the items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section to the Agency at least 60 days before the date on which hazardous waste is first received for treatment, storage, or disposal.
- 5) After the initial submission of items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section, the owner or operator must send updated information to the Agency within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This information must consist of all three items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section.
- 6) If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (f)(1) of this Section the owner or operator must send notice to the Agency of intent to establish alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section. The notice must be sent by certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements. The owner or operator must provide the alternative financial assurance within 120 days after the end of such fiscal year.
- 7) The Agency may, based on a reasonable belief that the owner or operator may no longer meet the requirements of subsection (f)(1) of this Section, require reports of financial condition at any time from the owner or operator in addition to those specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section. If the Agency finds, on the basis of such reports or other information, that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (f)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section, within 30 days after notification of such a finding.
- 8) The Agency may disallow use of this test on the basis of qualifications in the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements (see subsection (f)(3)(B) of this Section). An adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion will be cause for disallowance. The Agency must evaluate other qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or operator must provide alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section, within 30 days after notification of the disallowance.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 9) The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section when either of the following occurs:
- A) An owner or operator substitutes alternative financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (i) of this Section.
- 10) An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by obtaining a written guarantee, hereafter referred to as “corporate guarantee.” The guarantor must be the direct or higher-tier parent corporation of the owner or operator, a firm whose parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator. The guarantor must meet the requirements for owners or operators in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(8) of this Section, must comply with the terms of the corporate guarantee, and the wording of the corporate guarantee must be that specified in Section 724.251. The certified copy of the corporate guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency, as specified in subsection (f)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be the letter from the guarantor’s chief financial officer. If the guarantor’s parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, the letter must describe the value received in consideration of the guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this “substantial business relationship” and the value received in consideration of the guarantee. The terms of the corporate guarantee must provide as follows:
- A) If the owner or operator fails to perform final closure of a facility covered by the corporate guarantee in accordance with the closure plan and other permit requirements whenever required to do so, the guarantor will do so or establish a trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section, in the name of the owner or operator.
  - B) The corporate guarantee will remain in force unless the guarantor sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.

- C) If the owner or operator fails to provide alternative financial assurance as specified in this Section and obtain the written approval of such alternative assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the corporate guarantee from the guarantor, the guarantor will provide such alternative financial assurance in the name of the owner or operator.
  
- g) Use of multiple financial mechanisms. An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing more than one financial mechanism per facility. These mechanisms are limited to trust funds, surety bonds guaranteeing payment into a trust fund, letters of credit, and insurance. The mechanisms must be as specified in subsections (a), (b), (d), and (e) of this Section, respectively, except that it is the combination of mechanisms, rather than the single mechanism, that must provide financial assurance for an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate. If an owner or operator uses a trust fund in combination with a surety bond or a letter of credit, it may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other mechanisms. A single standby trust fund may be established for two or more mechanisms. The Agency may use any or all of the mechanisms to provide for closure of the facility.
  
- h) Use of a financial mechanism for multiple facilities. An owner or operator may use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Section to meet the requirements of this Section for more than one facility. Evidence of financial assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each facility, the USEPA identification number, name, address, and the amount of funds for closure assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each facility. The amount of funds available to the Agency must be sufficient to close all of the owner or operator's facilities. In directing funds available through the mechanism for closure of any of the facilities covered by the mechanism, the Agency may direct only the amount of funds designated for that facility, unless the owner or operator agrees to the use of additional funds available under the mechanism.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) Release of the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section. Within 60 days after receiving certifications from the owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineer that final approved closure has been accomplished in accordance with the closure plan, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing that it is no longer required by this Section to maintain financial assurance for closure of the facility, unless the Agency determines that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan. The Agency must provide the owner or operator a detailed written statement of any such determination that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan.
  
- j) Appeal. The following Agency actions are deemed to be permit modifications or refusals to modify for purposes of appeal to the Board (35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.184(e)(3)):
  - 1) An increase in, or a refusal to decrease the amount of, a bond, letter of credit, or insurance;
  
  - 2) Requiring alternative assurance upon a finding that an owner or operator or parent corporation no longer meets a financial test.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART I: USE AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINERS

**Section 724.274 Inspections**

At least weekly, the owner or operator must inspect areas where containers are stored, ~~except for the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which may conduct inspections at least once each month, after approval by the Agency. To apply for reduced inspection frequencies, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures identified in Section 724.115(b)(5).~~ The owner or operator must look for leaking containers and for deterioration of containers and the containment system caused by corrosion or other factors.

BOARD NOTE: See Sections 724.115(c) and 724.271 for remedial action required if deterioration or leaks are detected.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART J: TANK SYSTEMS

**Section 724.295 Inspections**

- a) The owner or operator must develop and follow a schedule and procedure for inspecting overflow controls.
- b) The owner or operator must inspect at least once each operating day data gathered from monitoring and leak detection equipment (e.g., pressure or temperature gauges, monitoring wells, etc.) to ensure that the tank system is being operated according to its design.

BOARD NOTE: Section 724.115(c) requires the owner or operator to remedy any deterioration or malfunction the owner or operator finds. Section 724.296 requires the owner or operator to notify the Agency within 24 hours of confirming a leak. Also federal 40 CFR 302.6 may require the owner or operator to notify the National Response Center of a release.

- c) In addition, except as noted under subsection (d) of this Section, the owner or operator must inspect the following at least once each operating day:
  - 1) Above ground portions of the tank system, if any, to detect corrosion or releases of waste; and
  - 2) The construction materials and the area immediately surrounding the externally accessible portion of the tank system, including the secondary containment system (e.g., dikes) to detect erosion or signs of releases of hazardous waste (e.g., wet spots, dead vegetation).
- d) Owners or operators of tank systems that either use leak detection systems to alert facility personnel to leaks, or implement established workplace practices to ensure leaks are promptly identified, must inspect at least weekly those areas described in subsections (c)(1) and (c)(2) of this Section. Use of the alternate inspection schedule must be documented in the facility's operating record. This documentation must include a description of the established workplace practices at the facility.
- e) ~~Performance Track member facilities may inspect on a less frequent basis, upon approval by the Director, but must inspect at least once each month. To apply for~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

a less than weekly inspection frequency, the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures described in Section 724.115(b)(5). This subsection (e) corresponds with 40 CFR 264.195(e), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.

- f) Ancillary equipment that is not provided with secondary containment, as described in Section 724.293(f)(1) through (f)(4), must be inspected at least once each operating day.
- g) The owner or operator must inspect cathodic protection systems, if present, according to, at a minimum, the following schedule to ensure that they are functioning properly:
  - 1) The proper operation of the cathodic protection system must be confirmed within six months after initial installation and annually thereafter; and
  - 2) All sources of impressed current must be inspected or tested, as appropriate, at least bimonthly (i.e., every other month).

BOARD NOTE: The practices described in "Control of External Corrosion on Metallic Buried, Partially Buried, or Submerged Liquid Storage Systems," NACE Recommended Practice RP0285-85 and "Cathodic Protection of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks and Piping Systems," API Recommended Practice 1632, each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), may be used, where applicable, as guidelines in maintaining and inspecting cathodic protection systems.

- h) The owner or operator must document in the operating record of the facility an inspection of those items in subsections (a) through (c) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART N: LANDFILLS

**Section 724.414 Special Requirements for Bulk and Containerized Liquids**

- a) The placement of bulk or non-containerized liquid hazardous waste or hazardous waste containing free liquids (whether or not sorbents have been added) in any landfill is prohibited.
- b) To demonstrate the absence or presence of free liquids in either a containerized or a bulk waste, the following test must be used: Method 9095B (Paint Filter Liquids Test), as described in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).
- c) Containers holding free liquids must not be placed in a landfill unless the following is true:
  - 1) All free-standing liquid fulfills one of the following:
    - A) It has been removed by decanting or other methods;
    - B) It has been mixed with sorbent or solidified so that free-standing liquid is no longer observed; or
    - C) It has been otherwise eliminated; or
  - 2) The container is very small, such as an ampule; or
  - 3) The container is designed to hold free liquids for use other than storage, such as a battery or capacitor; or
  - 4) The container is a lab pack, as defined in Section 724.416, and is disposed of in accordance with Section 724.416.
- d) Sorbents used to treat free liquids to be disposed of in landfills must be nonbiodegradable. Nonbiodegradable sorbents are the following: materials listed or described in subsection ~~(e)(1)~~~~(d)(1)~~ of this Section; materials that pass one of the tests in subsection (e)(2) of this Section; or materials that are determined by

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the Board to be nonbiodegradable through the adjusted standard procedure of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104.

- 1) Nonbiodegradable sorbents are the following:
  - A) Inorganic minerals, other inorganic materials, and elemental carbon (e.g., aluminosilicates (clays, smectites, Fuller's earth, bentonite, calcium bentonite, montmorillonite, calcined montmorillonite, kaolinite, micas (illite), vermiculites, zeolites, etc.), calcium carbonate (organic free limestone), oxides/hydroxides (alumina, lime, silica (sand), diatomaceous earth, etc.), perlite (volcanic glass), expanded volcanic rock, volcanic ash, cement kiln dust, fly ash, rice hull ash, activated charcoal (activated carbon), etc.); or
  - B) High molecular weight synthetic polymers (e.g., polyethylene, high density polyethylene (HDPE), polypropylene, polystyrene, polyurethane, polyacrylate, polynorborene, polyisobutylene, ground synthetic rubber, cross-linked allylstrene and tertiary butyl copolymers, etc.). This does not include polymers derived from biological material or polymers specifically designed to be degradable; or
  - C) Mixtures of these nonbiodegradable materials.
- 2) Tests for nonbiodegradable sorbents are the following:
  - A) The sorbent material is determined to be nonbiodegradable under ASTM Method G21-70 (1984a) (Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymer Materials to Fungi), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a);
  - B) The sorbent material is determined to be nonbiodegradable under ASTM Method G22-76 (1984b) (Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Plastics to Bacteria), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); or
  - C) The sorbent material is determined to be non-biodegradable under OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, Method 301B (CO<sub>2</sub>

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Evolution (Modified Sturm Test)), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

- e) The placement of any liquid that is not a hazardous waste in a hazardous waste landfill is prohibited (35 Ill. Adm. Code 729.311), unless the Board finds that the owner or operator has demonstrated the following in a petition for an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 101 and 104:
  - 1) The only reasonably available alternative to the placement in a hazardous waste landfill is placement in a landfill or unlined surface impoundment, whether or not permitted or operating under interim status, that contains or which may reasonably be anticipated to contain hazardous waste; and
  - 2) Placement in the hazardous waste landfill will not present a risk of contamination of any “underground source of drinking water” (as that term is defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.110).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 724.416 Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab Packs)**

Small containers of hazardous waste in overpacked drums (lab packs) may be placed in a landfill if the following requirements are met:

- a) Hazardous waste must be packaged in non-leaking inside containers. The inside containers must be of a design and constructed of a material that will not react dangerously with, be decomposed by, or be ignited by the contained waste. The inside containers must be tightly and securely sealed. The inside containers must be of the size and type specified in the USDOT hazardous materials regulations (49 CFR 173 (Shippers—General Requirements for Shipments and Packages), 178 (Specifications for Packagings), and 179 (Specifications for Tank Cars), each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b)), if those regulations specify a particular inside container for the waste.
- b) The inside containers must be overpacked in an open head USDOT-specification metal shipping container (49 CFR 178 (Specifications for Packagings) and 179 (Specifications for Tank Cars)) of no more than 416 liter (110 gallon) capacity

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

and surrounded by, at a minimum, a sufficient quantity of sorbent material, determined to be nonbiodegradable in accordance with Section ~~724.414(e)~~ 724.414(d), to completely sorb all of the liquid contents of the inside containers. The metal outer container must be full after packing with inside containers and sorbent material.

- c) In accordance with Section 724.117(b), the sorbent material used must not be capable of reacting dangerously with, being decomposed by, or being ignited by the contents of the inside containers, in accordance with Section 724.117(b).
- d) Incompatible waste, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, must not be placed in the same outside container.
- e) Reactive wastes, other than cyanide- or sulfide-bearing waste as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(5), must be treated or rendered non-reactive prior to packaging in accordance with subsections (a) through (d) of this Section. Cyanide- and sulfide-bearing reactive waste may be packed in accordance with subsections (a) through (d) of this Section without first being treated or rendered non-reactive.
- f) Such disposal is in compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728. Persons who incinerate lab packs according to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.142(c)(1) may use fiber drums in place of metal outer containers. Such fiber drums must meet the USDOT specifications in 49 CFR 173.12 (Exceptions for Shipments of Waste Materials), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b), and be overpacked according to the requirements of subsection (b) of this Section.
- g) Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 729.312, the use of labpacks for disposal of liquid wastes or wastes containing free liquids allowed under this Section is restricted to labwaste and non-periodic waste, as those terms are defined in that Part.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART S: SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR CLEANUP

**Section 724.652 Corrective Action Management Units**

- a) To implement remedies pursuant to Section 724.201 or RCRA section 3008(h), or to implement remedies at a permitted facility that is not subject to Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

724.201, the Agency may designate an area at the facility as a corrective action management unit pursuant to the requirements in this Section. "Corrective action management unit" or "CAMU" means an area within a facility that is used only for managing CAMU-eligible wastes for implementing corrective action or cleanup at that facility. A CAMU must be located within the contiguous property under the control of the owner or operator where the wastes to be managed in the CAMU originated. One or more CAMUs may be designated at a facility.

- 1) "CAMU-eligible waste" means the following:
  - A) All solid and hazardous wastes, and all media (including groundwater, surface water, soils, and sediments) and debris, that are managed for implementing cleanup. As-generated wastes (either hazardous or non-hazardous) from ongoing industrial operations at a site are not CAMU-eligible wastes.
  - B) Wastes that would otherwise meet the description in subsection (a)(1)(A) of this Section are not CAMU-eligible waste where the following is true:
    - i) The wastes are hazardous waste found during cleanup in intact or substantially intact containers, tanks, or other non-land-based units found above ground, unless the wastes are first placed in the tanks, containers, or non-land-based units as part of cleanup, or the containers or tanks are excavated during the course of cleanup; or
    - ii) The Agency makes the determination in subsection (a)(2) of this Section to prohibit the wastes from management in a CAMU.
  - C) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1)(A) of this Section, where appropriate, as-generated non-hazardous waste may be placed in a CAMU where such waste is being used to facilitate treatment or the performance of the CAMU.
- 2) The Agency must prohibit the placement of waste in a CAMU where the Agency determines that the wastes have not been managed in compliance with applicable land disposal treatment standards of 35 Ill. Adm. Code



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

728, applicable unit design requirements of this Part or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, or other applicable requirements of this Subtitle G, and that the non-compliance likely contributed to the release of the waste.

- 3) Prohibition against placing liquids in a CAMU.
    - A) The placement of bulk or noncontainerized liquid hazardous waste or free liquids contained in hazardous waste (whether or not sorbents have been added) in any CAMU is prohibited except where placement of such wastes facilitates the remedy selected for the waste.
    - B) The requirements in Section ~~724.414(d)~~ 724.414(c) for placement of containers holding free liquids in landfills apply to placement in a CAMU, except where placement facilitates the remedy selected for the waste.
    - C) The placement of any liquid that is not a hazardous waste in a CAMU is prohibited unless such placement facilitates the remedy selected for the waste or a demonstration is made pursuant to Section ~~724.414(f)~~ 724.414(e).
    - D) The absence or presence of free liquids in either a containerized or a bulk waste must be determined in accordance with Section ~~724.414(e)~~ 724.414(b). Sorbents used to treat free liquids in a CAMU must meet the requirements of Section ~~724.414(e)~~ 724.414(d).
  - 4) Placement of CAMU-eligible wastes into or within a CAMU does not constitute land disposal of hazardous waste.
  - 5) Consolidation or placement of CAMU-eligible wastes into or within a CAMU does not constitute creation of a unit subject to minimum technology requirements.
- b) Establishing a CAMU.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The Agency must designate a regulated unit (as defined in Section 724.190(a)(2)) as a CAMU or must incorporate a regulated unit into a CAMU, if it determines that the following is true of a regulated unit:
  - A) The regulated unit is closed or closing, meaning it has begun the closure process pursuant to Section 724.213 or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.213; and
  - B) Inclusion of the regulated unit will enhance implementation of effective, protective, and reliable remedial actions for the facility.
- 2) The Subpart F, G, and H requirements and the unit-specific requirements of this Part or 35 Ill. Adm. Code 265 that applied to the regulated unit will continue to apply to that portion of the CAMU after incorporation into the CAMU.
- c) The Agency must designate a CAMU that will be used for storage or treatment only in accordance with subsection (f) of this Section. The Agency must designate any other CAMU in accordance with the following requirements:
  - 1) The CAMU must facilitate the implementation of reliable, effective, protective, and cost-effective remedies;
  - 2) Waste management activities associated with the CAMU must not create unacceptable risks to humans or to the environment resulting from exposure to hazardous wastes or hazardous constituents;
  - 3) The CAMU must include uncontaminated areas of the facility, only if including such areas for the purpose of managing CAMU-eligible waste is more protective than management of such wastes at contaminated areas of the facility;
  - 4) Areas within the CAMU, where wastes remain in place after closure of the CAMU, must be managed and contained so as to minimize future releases, to the extent practicable;
  - 5) The CAMU must expedite the timing of remedial activity implementation, when appropriate and practicable;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) The CAMU must enable the use, when appropriate, of treatment technologies (including innovative technologies) to enhance the long-term effectiveness of remedial actions by reducing the toxicity, mobility, or volume of wastes that will remain in place after closure of the CAMU; and
  - 7) The CAMU must, to the extent practicable, minimize the land area of the facility upon which wastes will remain in place after closure of the CAMU.
- d) The owner or operator must provide sufficient information to enable the Agency to designate a CAMU in accordance with the criteria in this Section. This must include, unless not reasonably available, information on the following:
- 1) The origin of the waste and how it was subsequently managed (including a description of the timing and circumstances surrounding the disposal or release);
  - 2) Whether the waste was listed or identified as hazardous at the time of disposal or release; and
  - 3) Whether the disposal or release of the waste occurred before or after the land disposal requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728 were in effect for the waste listing or characteristic.
- e) The Agency must specify, in the permit or order, requirements for the CAMU to include the following:
- 1) The areal configuration of the CAMU.
  - 2) Except as provided in subsection (g) of this Section, requirements for CAMU-eligible waste management to include the specification of applicable design, operation, treatment, and closure requirements.
  - 3) Minimum Design Requirements: a CAMU, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, into which wastes are placed must be designed in accordance with the following:
    - A) Unless the Agency approves alternative requirements pursuant to subsection (e)(3)(B) of this Section, a CAMU that consists of new,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

replacement, or laterally expanded units must include a composite liner and a leachate collection system that is designed and constructed to maintain less than a 30-cm depth of leachate over the liner. For purposes of this Section, "composite liner" means a system consisting of two components; the upper component must consist of a minimum 30-mil flexible membrane liner (FML), and the lower component must consist of at least a two-foot layer of compacted soil with a hydraulic conductivity of no more than  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  cm/sec. FML components consisting of high density polyethylene (HDPE) must be at least 60 mil thick. The FML component must be installed in direct and uniform contact with the compacted soil component;

- B) Alternative Requirements. The Agency must approve alternative requirements if it determines that either of the following is true:
- i) The Agency determines that alternative design and operating practices, together with location characteristics, will prevent the migration of any hazardous constituents into the groundwater or surface water at least as effectively as the liner and leachate collection systems in subsection (e)(3)(A) of this Section; or
  - ii) The CAMU is to be established in an area with existing significant levels of contamination, and the Agency determines that an alternative design, including a design that does not include a liner, would prevent migration from the unit that would exceed long-term remedial goals.
- 4) Minimum treatment requirements: Unless the wastes will be placed in a CAMU for storage or treatment only in accordance with subsection (f) of this Section, CAMU-eligible wastes that, absent this Section, would be subject to the treatment requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728, and that the Agency determines contain principal hazardous constituents must be treated to the standards specified in subsection (e)(4)(C) of this Section.
- A) Principal hazardous constituents are those constituents that the Agency determines pose a risk to human health and the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

environment substantially higher than the cleanup levels or goals at the site.

- i) In general, the Agency must designate as principal hazardous constituents those contaminants specified in subsection (e)(4)(H) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 264.552(e)(4)(i)(A)(1) and (e)(4)(i)(A)(2) as subsections (e)(4)(H)(i) and (e)(4)(H)(ii) of this Section in order to comply with Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements.

- ii) The Agency must also designate constituents as principal hazardous constituents, where appropriate, when risks to human health and the environment posed by the potential migration of constituents in wastes to groundwater are substantially higher than cleanup levels or goals at the site. When making such a designation, the Agency must consider such factors as constituent concentrations, and fate and transport characteristics under site conditions.
  - iii) The Agency must also designate other constituents as principal hazardous constituents that the Agency determines pose a risk to human health and the environment substantially higher than that posed by the cleanup levels or goals at the site.
- B) In determining which constituents are “principal hazardous constituents,” the Agency must consider all constituents that, absent this Section, would be subject to the treatment requirements in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.
  - C) Waste that the Agency determines contains principal hazardous constituents must meet treatment standards determined in accordance with subsection (e)(4)(D) or (e)(4)(E) of this Section.
  - D) Treatment standards for wastes placed in a CAMU.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) For non-metals, treatment must achieve 90 percent reduction in total principal hazardous constituent concentrations, except as provided by subsection (e)(4)(D)(iii) of this Section.
- ii) For metals, treatment must achieve 90 percent reduction in principal hazardous constituent concentrations as measured in leachate from the treated waste or media (tested according to the TCLP) or 90 percent reduction in total constituent concentrations (when a metal removal treatment technology is used), except as provided by subsection (e)(4)(D)(iii) of this Section.
- iii) When treatment of any principal hazardous constituent to a 90 percent reduction standard would result in a concentration less than 10 times the Universal Treatment Standard for that constituent, treatment to achieve constituent concentrations less than 10 times the Universal Treatment Standard is not required. Universal Treatment Standards are identified in Table U to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.
- iv) For waste exhibiting the hazardous characteristic of ignitability, corrosivity, or reactivity, the waste must also be treated to eliminate these characteristics.
- v) For debris, the debris must be treated in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.145, or by methods or to levels established pursuant to subsections (e)(4)(D)(i) through (e)(4)(D)(iv) or subsection (e)(4)(E) of this Section, whichever the Agency determines is appropriate.
- vi) Alternatives to TCLP. For metal bearing wastes for which metals removal treatment is not used, the Agency must specify a leaching test other than Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure), in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

to measure treatment effectiveness, provided the Agency determines that an alternative leach testing protocol is appropriate for use, and that the alternative more accurately reflects conditions at the site that affect leaching.

- E) Adjusted standards. The Board will grant an adjusted standard pursuant to Section 28.1 of the Act to adjust the treatment level or method in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section to a higher or lower level, based on one or more of the following factors, as appropriate, if the owner or operator demonstrates that the adjusted level or method would adequately protect human health and the environment, based on consideration of the following:
- i) The technical impracticability of treatment to the levels or by the methods in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section;
  - ii) The levels or methods in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section would result in concentrations of principal hazardous constituents (PHCs) that are significantly above or below cleanup standards applicable to the site (established either site-specifically, or promulgated pursuant to State or federal law);
  - iii) The views of the affected local community on the treatment levels or methods in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section, as applied at the site, and, for treatment levels, the treatment methods necessary to achieve these levels;
  - iv) The short-term risks presented by the on-site treatment method necessary to achieve the levels or treatment methods in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section;
  - v) The long-term protection offered by the engineering design of the CAMU and related engineering controls under the circumstances set forth in subsection (e)(4)(I) of this Section.

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 264.552(e)(4)(v)(E)(I) through (e)(4)(v)(E)(5) as

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

subsections (e)(4)(I)(i) through (e)(4)(I)(v) of this Section in order to comply with Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements.

- F) The treatment required by the treatment standards must be completed prior to, or within a reasonable time after, placement in the CAMU.
- G) For the purpose of determining whether wastes placed in a CAMU have met site-specific treatment standards, the Agency must specify a subset of the principal hazardous constituents in the waste as analytical surrogates for determining whether treatment standards have been met for other principal hazardous constituents if it determines that the specification is appropriate based on the degree of difficulty of treatment and analysis of constituents with similar treatment properties.
- H) Principal hazardous constituents that the Agency must designate are the following:
  - i) Carcinogens that pose a potential direct risk from ingestion or inhalation at the site at or above  $10^{-3}$ ; and
  - ii) Non-carcinogens that pose a potential direct risk from ingestion or inhalation at the site an order of magnitude or greater over their reference dose.
- I) Circumstances relating to the long-term protection offered by engineering design of the CAMU and related engineering controls are the following:
  - i) Where the treatment standards in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section are substantially met and the principal hazardous constituents in the waste or residuals are of very low mobility;
  - ii) Where cost-effective treatment has been used and the CAMU meets the Subtitle C liner and leachate collection



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- requirements for new land disposal units at Section 724.401(c) and (d);
- iii) Where, after review of appropriate treatment technologies, the Board determines that cost-effective treatment is not reasonably available, and the CAMU meets the Subtitle C liner and leachate collection requirements for new land disposal units at Section 724.401(c) and (d);
  - iv) Where cost-effective treatment has been used and the principal hazardous constituents in the treated wastes are of very low mobility; or
  - v) Where, after review of appropriate treatment technologies, the Board determines that cost-effective treatment is not reasonably available, the principal hazardous constituents in the wastes are of very low mobility, and either the CAMU meets or exceeds the liner standards for new, replacement, or a laterally expanded CAMU in subsections (e)(3)(A) and (e)(3)(B) of this Section or the CAMU provides substantially equivalent or greater protection.
- 5) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, requirements for groundwater monitoring and corrective action that are sufficient to do the following:
- A) Continue to detect and to characterize the nature, extent, concentration, direction, and movement of existing releases of hazardous constituents in groundwater from sources located within the CAMU;
  - B) Detect and subsequently characterize releases of hazardous constituents to groundwater that may occur from areas of the CAMU in which wastes will remain in place after closure of the CAMU; and
  - C) Require notification to the Agency and corrective action as necessary to adequately protect human health and the environment for releases to groundwater from the CAMU.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) Except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, closure and post-closure requirements, as follows:
- A) Closure of corrective action management units must do the following:
    - i) It must minimize the need for further maintenance; and
    - ii) It must control, minimize, or eliminate, to the extent necessary to adequately protect human health and the environment, for areas where wastes remain in place, post-closure escape of hazardous wastes, hazardous constituents, leachate, contaminated runoff, or hazardous waste decomposition products to the ground, to surface waters, or to the atmosphere.
  - B) Requirements for closure of a CAMU must include the following, as appropriate and as deemed necessary by the Agency for a given CAMU:
    - i) Requirements for excavation, removal, treatment or containment of wastes; and
    - ii) Requirements for removal and decontamination of equipment, devices, and structures used in CAMU-eligible waste management activities within the CAMU.
  - C) In establishing specific closure requirements for a CAMU pursuant to this subsection (e), the Agency must consider the following factors:
    - i) CAMU characteristics;
    - ii) Volume of wastes that remain in place after closure;
    - iii) Potential for releases from the CAMU;
    - iv) Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- v) Hydrogeological and other relevant environmental conditions at the facility that may influence the migration of any potential or actual releases; and
  - vi) Potential for exposure of humans and environmental receptors if releases were to occur from the CAMU.
- D) Cap requirements:
- i) At final closure of the CAMU, for areas in which wastes will remain with constituent concentrations at or above remedial levels or goals applicable to the site after closure of the CAMU, the owner or operator must cover the CAMU with a final cover designed and constructed to meet the performance criteria listed in subsection (e)(6)(F) of this Section, except as provided in subsection (e)(6)(D)(ii) of this Section:  
  

BOARD NOTE: The Board has codified 40 CFR 264.552(e)(6)(iv)(A)(1) through (e)(6)(iv)(A)(5) as subsections (e)(6)(F)(i) through (e)(6)(F)(v) of this Section in order to comply with Illinois Administrative Code codification requirements.
  - ii) The Agency must apply cap requirements that deviate from those prescribed in subsection (e)(6)(D)(i) of this Section if it determines that the modifications are needed to facilitate treatment or the performance of the CAMU (e.g., to promote biodegradation).
- E) Post-closure requirements as necessary to adequately protect human health and the environment, to include, for areas where wastes will remain in place, monitoring and maintenance activities, and the frequency with which such activities must be performed to ensure the integrity of any cap, final cover, or other containment system.
- F) The final cover design and performance criteria are as follows:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) ~~Provide~~ The final cover must provide long-term minimization of migration of liquids through the closed unit;
  - ii) ~~Function~~ The final cover must function with minimum maintenance;
  - iii) ~~Promote~~ The final cover must promote drainage and minimize erosion or abrasion of the cover;
  - iv) ~~Accommodate~~ The final cover must accommodate settling and subsidence so that the cover's integrity is maintained; and
  - v) ~~Have~~ The final cover must have a permeability less than or equal to the permeability of any bottom liner system or natural subsoils present.
- f) A CAMU used for storage or treatment only is a CAMU in which wastes will not remain after closure. Such a CAMU must be designated in accordance with all of the requirements of this Section, except as follows:
- 1) A CAMU that is used for storage or treatment only and that operates in accordance with the time limits established in the staging pile regulations at Section 724.654(d)(1)(C), (h), and (i) is subject to the requirements for staging piles at Section 724.654(d)(1)(A) and (d)(1)(B), (d)(2), (e), (f), (j), and (k) in lieu of the performance standards and requirements for a CAMU in subsections (c) and (e)(3) through (e)(6) of this Section.
  - 2) A CAMU that is used for storage or treatment only and that does not operate in accordance with the time limits established in the staging pile regulations at Section 724.654(d)(1)(C), (h), and (i):
    - A) The owner or operator must operate in accordance with a time limit, established by the Agency, that is no longer than necessary to achieve a timely remedy selected for the waste and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) The CAMU is subject to the requirements for staging piles at Section 724.654(d)(1)(A) and (d)(1)(B), (d)(2), (e), (f), (j), and (k) in lieu of the performance standards and requirements for a CAMU in subsections (c), (e)(4), and (6) of this Section.
- g) A CAMU into which wastes are placed where all wastes have constituent levels at or below remedial levels or goals applicable to the site do not have to comply with the requirements for liners at subsection (e)(3)(A) of this Section, caps at subsection (e)(6)(D) of this Section, groundwater monitoring requirements at subsection (e)(5) of this Section or, for treatment or storage-only a CAMU, the design standards at subsection (f) of this Section.
- h) The Agency must provide public notice and a reasonable opportunity for public comment before designating a CAMU. Such notice must include the rationale for any proposed adjustments pursuant to subsection (e)(4)(E) of this Section to the treatment standards in subsection (e)(4)(D) of this Section.
- i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, the Agency must impose those additional requirements that it determines are necessary to adequately protect human health and the environment.
- j) Incorporation of a CAMU into an existing permit must be approved by the Agency according to the procedures for Agency-initiated permit modifications pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.270 through 703.273, or according to the permit modification procedures of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.280 through 703.283.
- k) The designation of a CAMU does not change the Agency's existing authority to address cleanup levels, media-specific points of compliance to be applied to remediation at a facility, or other remedy selection decisions.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART DD: CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS

**Section 724.1101 Design and Operating Standards**

- a) All containment buildings must comply with the following design and operating standards:

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The containment building must be completely enclosed with a floor, walls, and a roof to prevent exposure to the elements (e.g., precipitation, wind, run on) and to assure containment of managed wastes.
- 2) The floor and containment walls of the unit, including the secondary containment system if required under subsection (b) of this Section, must be designed and constructed of materials of sufficient strength and thickness to support themselves, the waste contents, and any personnel and heavy equipment that operate within the unit, and to prevent failure due to pressure gradients, settlement, compression, or uplift, physical contact with the hazardous wastes to which they are exposed; climatic conditions; and the stresses of daily operation, including the movement of heavy equipment within the unit and contact of such equipment with containment walls. The unit must be designed so that it has sufficient structural strength to prevent collapse or other failure. All surfaces to be in contact with hazardous wastes must be chemically compatible with those wastes. The containment building must meet the structural integrity requirements established by professional organizations generally recognized by the industry such as the American Concrete Institute (ACI) and the American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM). If appropriate to the nature of the waste management operation to take place in the unit, an exception to the structural strength requirement may be made for light-weight doors and windows that meet the following criteria:
  - A) They provide an effective barrier against fugitive dust emissions under subsection (c)(1)(C) of this Section; and
  - B) The unit is designed and operated in a fashion that assures that wastes will not actually come in contact with these openings.
- 3) Incompatible hazardous wastes or treatment reagents must not be placed in the unit or its secondary containment system if they could cause the unit or secondary containment system to leak, corrode, or otherwise fail.
- 4) A containment building must have a primary barrier designed to withstand the movement of personnel, waste, and handling equipment in the unit during the operating life of the unit and appropriate for the physical and chemical characteristics of the waste to be managed.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) For a containment building used to manage hazardous wastes containing free liquids or treated with free liquids (the presence of which is determined by the paint filter test, a visual examination, or other appropriate means), the owner or operator must include the following:
- 1) A primary barrier designed and constructed of materials to prevent the migration of hazardous constituents into the barrier (e.g., a geomembrane covered by a concrete wear surface).
  - 2) A liquid collection and removal system to minimize the accumulation of liquid on the primary barrier of the containment building, as follows:
    - A) The primary barrier must be sloped to drain liquids to the associated collection system; and
    - B) Liquids and waste must be collected and removed to minimize hydraulic head on the containment system at the earliest practicable time.
  - 3) A secondary containment system including a secondary barrier designed and constructed to prevent migration of hazardous constituents into the barrier, and a leak detection system that is capable of detecting failure of the primary barrier and collecting accumulated hazardous wastes and liquids at the earliest practicable time.
    - A) The requirements of the leak detection component of the secondary containment system are satisfied by installation of a system that is, at a minimum, as follows:
      - i) It is constructed with a bottom slope of 1 percent or more; and
      - ii) It is constructed of a granular drainage material with a hydraulic conductivity of  $1 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec or more and a thickness of 12 inches (30.5 cm) or more, or constructed of synthetic or geonet drainage materials with a transmissivity of  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  m<sup>2</sup>/sec or more.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) If treatment is to be conducted in the building, an area in which such treatment will be conducted must be designed to prevent the release of liquids, wet materials, or liquid aerosols to other portions of the building.
  - C) The secondary containment system must be constructed of materials that are chemically resistant to the waste and liquids managed in the containment building and of sufficient strength and thickness to prevent collapse under the pressure exerted by overlaying materials and by any equipment used in the containment building. (Containment buildings can serve as secondary containment systems for tanks placed within the building under certain conditions. A containment building can serve as an external liner system for a tank, provided it meets the requirements of Section 724.193(e)(1). In addition, the containment building must meet the requirements of Section 724.193(b) and Sections 724.193(c)(1) and (c)(2) to be an acceptable secondary containment system for a tank.)
- 4) For existing units other than 90-day generator units, USEPA may delay the secondary containment requirement for up to two years, based on a demonstration by the owner or operator that the unit substantially meets the standards of this Subpart DD. In making this demonstration, the owner or operator must have done the following:
- A) Provided written notice to USEPA of their request by November 16, 1992. This notification must have described the unit and its operating practices with specific reference to the performance of existing systems, and specific plans for retrofitting the unit with secondary containment;
  - B) Responded to any comments from USEPA on these plans within 30 days; and
  - C) Fulfilled the terms of the revised plans, if such plans are approved by USEPA.
- c) An owner or operator of a containment building must do the following:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) It must use controls and practice to ensure containment of the hazardous waste within the unit, and at a minimum:
  - A) Maintain the primary barrier to be free of significant cracks, gaps, corrosion, or other deterioration that could cause hazardous waste to be release from the primary barrier;
  - B) Maintain the level of the stored or treated hazardous waste within the containment walls of the unit so that the height of any containment wall is not exceeded;
  - C) Take measures to prevent the tracking of hazardous waste out of the unit by personnel or by equipment used in handling the waste. An area must be designated to decontaminate equipment and any rinsate must be collected and properly managed; and
  - D) Take measures to control fugitive dust emissions such that any openings (doors, windows, vents, cracks, etc.) exhibit no visible emissions (see Method 22 (Visual Determination of Fugitive Emissions from Material Sources and Smoke Emissions from Flares) in appendix A to 40 CFR 60 (Test Methods)), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b). In addition, all associated particulate collection devices (e.g., fabric filter, electrostatic precipitator, etc.) must be operated and maintained with sound air pollution control practices (see 40 CFR 60 for guidance). This state of no visible emissions must be maintained effectively at all times during routine operating and maintenance conditions, including when vehicles and personnel are entering and exiting the unit.

BOARD NOTE: At 40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iv) (2005), USEPA cites "40 CFR part 60, subpart 292." At 57 Fed. Reg. 37217 (Aug. 18, 1992), USEPA repeats this citation in the preamble discussion of adoption of the rules. No such provision exists in the Code of Federal Regulations. While 40 CFR 60.292 of the federal regulations pertains to control of fugitive dust emissions, that provision is limited in its application to glass melting furnaces. The Board has chosen to use the general citation: "40 CFR 60."

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) It must obtain and keep on site a certification by a qualified Professional Engineer that the containment building design meets the requirements of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section.
- 3) Throughout the active life of the containment building, if the owner or operator detects a condition that could lead to or has caused a release of hazardous waste, it must repair the condition promptly, in accordance with the following procedures:
  - A) Upon detection of a condition that has led to a release of hazardous wastes (e.g., upon detection of leakage from the primary barrier) the owner or operator must do the following:
    - i) Enter a record of the discovery in the facility operating record;
    - ii) Immediately remove the portion of the containment building affected by the condition from service;
    - iii) Determine what steps must be taken to repair the containment building, remove any leakage from the secondary collection system, and establish a schedule for accomplishing the cleanup and repairs; and
    - iv) Within seven days after the discovery of the condition, notify the Agency in writing of the condition, and within 14 working days, provide a written notice to the Agency with a description of the steps taken to repair the containment building, and the schedule for accomplishing the work.
  - B) The Agency must review the information submitted, make a determination in accordance with Section 34 of the Act, regarding whether the containment building must be removed from service completely or partially until repairs and cleanup are complete, and notify the owner or operator of the determination and the underlying rationale in writing.
  - C) Upon completing all repairs and cleanup the owner and operator must notify the Agency in writing and provide a verification,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

signed by a qualified, registered professional engineer, that the repairs and cleanup have been completed according to the written plan submitted in accordance with subsection (c)(3)(A)(iv) of this Section.

- 4) It must inspect and record in the facility's operating record, at least once every seven days, data gathered from monitoring and leak detection equipment, as well as the containment building and the area immediately surrounding the containment building, to detect signs of releases of hazardous waste, ~~except that the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility must inspect the record at least once each month after approval by the Agency. To apply for a reduced monitoring frequency, the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures described in Section 724.115(b)(5).~~
- d) For a containment building that contains both areas with and without secondary containment, the owner or operator must do the following:
  - 1) Design and operate each area in accordance with the requirements enumerated in subsections (a) through (c) of this Section;
  - 2) Take measures to prevent the release of liquids or wet materials into areas without secondary containment; and
  - 3) Maintain in the facility's operating log a written description of the operating procedures used to maintain the integrity of areas without secondary containment.
- e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subpart DD, the Agency must, in writing, allow the use of alternatives to the requirements for secondary containment for a permitted containment building where the Agency has determined that the facility owner or operator has adequately demonstrated that the only free liquids in the unit are limited amounts of dust suppression liquids required to meet occupational health and safety requirements, and where containment of managed wastes and liquids can be assured without a secondary containment system.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

## NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Interim Status Standards for Owners and Operators of Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, and Disposal Facilities
- 2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725
- 3) 

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
725.111	Amend
725.112	Amend
725.115	Amend
725.152	Amend
725.156	Amend
725.170	Amend
725.171	Amend
725.172	Amend
725.241	Amend
725.242	Amend
725.243	Amend
725.274	Amend
725.295	Amend
725.301	Amend
725.414	Amend
725.416	Amend
725.1101	Amend
- 4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.
- 5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

The amendments to Part 725 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 726, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Specifically, the amendments to Part 725 implement segments of the January 8, 2010 federal amendments to the hazardous waste import and export requirements and the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the former federal Performance Track Program and corrections to make the Illinois definition of “substantial business relationship” the same as the corresponding federal definition.

Tables appear in the Board’s opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 725.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.

10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729  
December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 725  
INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS FOR OWNERS AND OPERATORS OF  
HAZARDOUS WASTE TREATMENT, STORAGE, AND DISPOSAL  
FACILITIES

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
725.101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
725.102	Electronic Reporting
725.104	Imminent Hazard Action

SUBPART B: GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS

Section	
725.110	Applicability
725.111	USEPA Identification Number
725.112	Required Notices
725.113	General Waste Analysis
725.114	Security
725.115	General Inspection Requirements
725.116	Personnel Training
725.117	General Requirements for Ignitable, Reactive, or Incompatible Wastes
725.118	Location Standards
725.119	Construction Quality Assurance Program

SUBPART C: PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION

Section	
725.130	Applicability
725.131	Maintenance and Operation of Facility
725.132	Required Equipment
725.133	Testing and Maintenance of Equipment
725.134	Access to Communications or Alarm System
725.135	Required Aisle Space
725.137	Arrangements with Local Authorities



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART D: CONTINGENCY PLAN AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

Section

- 725.150 Applicability
- 725.151 Purpose and Implementation of Contingency Plan
- 725.152 Content of Contingency Plan
- 725.153 Copies of Contingency Plan
- 725.154 Amendment of Contingency Plan
- 725.155 Emergency Coordinator
- 725.156 Emergency Procedures

SUBPART E: MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING, AND REPORTING

Section

- 725.170 Applicability
- 725.171 Use of Manifest System
- 725.172 Manifest Discrepancies
- 725.173 Operating Record
- 725.174 Availability, Retention, and Disposition of Records
- 725.175 Annual Report
- 725.176 Unmanifested Waste Report
- 725.177 Additional Reports

SUBPART F: GROUNDWATER MONITORING

Section

- 725.190 Applicability
- 725.191 Groundwater Monitoring System
- 725.192 Sampling and Analysis
- 725.193 Preparation, Evaluation, and Response
- 725.194 Recordkeeping and Reporting

SUBPART G: CLOSURE AND POST-CLOSURE CARE

Section

- 725.210 Applicability
- 725.211 Closure Performance Standard
- 725.212 Closure Plan; Amendment of Plan
- 725.213 Closure; Time Allowed for Closure
- 725.214 Disposal or Decontamination of Equipment, Structures, and Soils
- 725.215 Certification of Closure
- 725.216 Survey Plat

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 725.217 Post-Closure Care and Use of Property
- 725.218 Post-Closure Care Plan; Amendment of Plan
- 725.219 Post-Closure Notices
- 725.220 Certification of Completion of Post-Closure Care
- 725.221 Alternative Post-Closure Care Requirements

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

Section

- 725.240 Applicability
- 725.241 Definitions of Terms as Used in this Subpart H
- 725.242 Cost Estimate for Closure
- 725.243 Financial Assurance for Closure
- 725.244 Cost Estimate for Post-Closure Care
- 725.245 Financial Assurance for Post-Closure Monitoring and Maintenance
- 725.246 Use of a Mechanism for Financial Assurance of Both Closure and Post-Closure Care
- 725.247 Liability Requirements
- 725.248 Incapacity of Owners or Operators, Guarantors, or Financial Institutions
- 725.251 Promulgation of Forms (Repealed)

SUBPART I: USE AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINERS

Section

- 725.270 Applicability
- 725.271 Condition of Containers
- 725.272 Compatibility of Waste with Containers
- 725.273 Management of Containers
- 725.274 Inspections
- 725.276 Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
- 725.277 Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
- 725.278 Air Emission Standards

SUBPART J: TANK SYSTEMS

Section

- 725.290 Applicability
- 725.291 Assessment of Existing Tank System Integrity
- 725.292 Design and Installation of New Tank Systems or Components
- 725.293 Containment and Detection of Releases
- 725.294 General Operating Requirements
- 725.295 Inspections

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

725.296	Response to Leaks or Spills and Disposition of Tank Systems
725.297	Closure and Post-Closure Care
725.298	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
725.299	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
725.300	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
725.301	Generators of 100 to 1,000 Kilograms of Hazardous Waste Per Month
725.302	Air Emission Standards

### SUBPART K: SURFACE IMPOUNDMENTS

Section	
725.320	Applicability
725.321	Design and Operating Requirements
725.322	Action Leakage Rate
725.323	Containment System
725.324	Response Actions
725.325	Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
725.326	Monitoring and Inspections
725.328	Closure and Post-Closure Care
725.329	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
725.330	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
725.331	Air Emission Standards

### SUBPART L: WASTE PILES

Section	
725.350	Applicability
725.351	Protection from Wind
725.352	Waste Analysis
725.353	Containment
725.354	Design and Operating Requirements
725.355	Action Leakage Rates
725.356	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
725.357	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
725.358	Closure and Post-Closure Care
725.359	Response Actions
725.360	Monitoring and Inspections

### SUBPART M: LAND TREATMENT

Section	
725.370	Applicability

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

725.372	General Operating Requirements
725.373	Waste Analysis
725.376	Food Chain Crops
725.378	Unsaturated Zone (Zone of Aeration) Monitoring
725.379	Recordkeeping
725.380	Closure and Post-Closure Care
725.381	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
725.382	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes

#### SUBPART N: LANDFILLS

Section	
725.400	Applicability
725.401	Design Requirements
725.402	Action Leakage Rate
725.403	Response Actions
725.404	Monitoring and Inspections
725.409	Surveying and Recordkeeping
725.410	Closure and Post-Closure Care
725.412	Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
725.413	Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes
725.414	Special Requirements for Liquid Wastes
725.415	Special Requirements for Containers
725.416	Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab Packs)

#### SUBPART O: INCINERATORS

Section	
725.440	Applicability
725.441	Waste Analysis
725.445	General Operating Requirements
725.447	Monitoring and Inspections
725.451	Closure
725.452	Interim Status Incinerators Burning Particular Hazardous Wastes

#### SUBPART P: THERMAL TREATMENT

Section	
725.470	Other Thermal Treatment
725.473	General Operating Requirements
725.475	Waste Analysis

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 725.477 Monitoring and Inspections
- 725.481 Closure
- 725.482 Open Burning; Waste Explosives
- 725.483 Interim Status Thermal Treatment Devices Burning Particular Hazardous Wastes

SUBPART Q: CHEMICAL, PHYSICAL, AND BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT

- Section
- 725.500 Applicability
- 725.501 General Operating Requirements
- 725.502 Waste Analysis and Trial Tests
- 725.503 Inspections
- 725.504 Closure
- 725.505 Special Requirements for Ignitable or Reactive Wastes
- 725.506 Special Requirements for Incompatible Wastes

SUBPART R: UNDERGROUND INJECTION

- Section
- 725.530 Applicability

SUBPART W: DRIP PADS

- Section
- 725.540 Applicability
- 725.541 Assessment of Existing Drip Pad Integrity
- 725.542 Design and Installation of New Drip Pads
- 725.543 Design and Operating Requirements
- 725.544 Inspections
- 725.545 Closure

SUBPART AA: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR PROCESS VENTS

- Section
- 725.930 Applicability
- 725.931 Definitions
- 725.932 Standards: Process Vents
- 725.933 Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
- 725.934 Test Methods and Procedures
- 725.935 Recordkeeping Requirements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART BB: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR EQUIPMENT LEAKS

Section

- 725.950      Applicability
- 725.951      Definitions
- 725.952      Standards: Pumps in Light Liquid Service
- 725.953      Standards: Compressors
- 725.954      Standards: Pressure Relief Devices in Gas/Vapor Service
- 725.955      Standards: Sampling Connecting Systems
- 725.956      Standards: Open-Ended Valves or Lines
- 725.957      Standards: Valves in Gas/Vapor or Light Liquid Service
- 725.958      Standards: Pumps, Valves, Pressure Relief Devices, Flanges, and Other  
Connectors
- 725.959      Standards: Delay of Repair
- 725.960      Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
- 725.961      Percent Leakage Alternative for Valves
- 725.962      Skip Period Alternative for Valves
- 725.963      Test Methods and Procedures
- 725.964      Recordkeeping Requirements

SUBPART CC: AIR EMISSION STANDARDS FOR TANKS, SURFACE  
IMPOUNDMENTS, AND CONTAINERS

Section

- 725.980      Applicability
- 725.981      Definitions
- 725.982      Schedule for Implementation of Air Emission Standards
- 725.983      Standards: General
- 725.984      Waste Determination Procedures
- 725.985      Standards: Tanks
- 725.986      Standards: Surface Impoundments
- 725.987      Standards: Containers
- 725.988      Standards: Closed-Vent Systems and Control Devices
- 725.989      Inspection and Monitoring Requirements
- 725.990      Recordkeeping Requirements
- 725.991      Alternative Tank Emission Control Requirements (Repealed)

SUBPART DD: CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS

Section

- 725.1100      Applicability
- 725.1101      Design and Operating Standards

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

725.1102 Closure and Post-Closure Care

SUBPART EE: HAZARDOUS WASTE MUNITIONS AND EXPLOSIVES  
STORAGE

Section

725.1200 Applicability

725.1201 Design and Operating Standards

725.1202 Closure and Post-Closure Care

725.APPENDIX A Recordkeeping Instructions

725.APPENDIX B EPA Report Form and Instructions (Repealed)

725.APPENDIX C USEPA Interim Primary Drinking Water Standards

725.APPENDIX D Tests for Significance

725.APPENDIX E Examples of Potentially Incompatible Wastes

725.APPENDIX F Compounds with Henry's Law Constant Less Than 0.1 Y/X (at 25°C)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R81-22 at 5 Ill. Reg. 9781, effective May 17, 1982; amended and codified in R81-22 at 6 Ill. Reg. 4828, effective May 17, 1982; amended in R82-18 at 7 Ill. Reg. 2518, effective February 22, 1983; amended in R82-19 at 7 Ill. Reg. 14034, effective October 12, 1983; amended in R84-9 at 9 Ill. Reg. 11869, effective July 24, 1985; amended in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 1085, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14069, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R86-28 at 11 Ill. Reg. 6044, effective March 24, 1987; amended in R86-46 at 11 Ill. Reg. 13489, effective August 4, 1987; amended in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19338, effective November 10, 1987; amended in R87-26 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2485, effective January 15, 1988; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13027, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R88-16 at 13 Ill. Reg. 437, effective December 28, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18354, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R90-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 14447, effective August 22, 1990; amended in R90-10 at 14 Ill. Reg. 16498, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9398, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-1 at 15 Ill. Reg. 14534, effective October 1, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9578, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-1 at 16 Ill. Reg. 17672, effective November 6, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5681, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20620, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R93-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 6771, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-7 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12190, effective July 29, 1994; amended in R94-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 17548, effective November 23, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9566, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11078, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ill. Reg. 369, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R98-12 at 22 Ill. Reg. 7620, effective April 15, 1998; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17620, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R98-21/R99-2/R99-7 at 23 Ill. Reg. 1850, effective January 19, 1999; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9168, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-5 at 24 Ill. Reg. 1076, effective January 6, 2000; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9575, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R03-7 at 27 Ill. Reg. 4187, effective February 14, 2003; amended in R05-8 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6028, effective April 13, 2005; amended in R05-2 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6389, effective April 22, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3460, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 1031, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 12566, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-3 at 33 Ill. Reg. 1155, effective December 30, 2008; amended in R09-16/R10-4 at 34 Ill. Reg. 18890, effective November 12, 2010; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART B: GENERAL FACILITY STANDARDS

**Section 725.111 USEPA Identification Number**

Every facility owner or operator must apply to USEPA Region 5 for a USEPA identification number ~~in accordance with the USEPA notification procedures using USEPA Form 8700-12.~~ The facility owner or operator must obtain a copy of the form from the Agency, Bureau of Land (217-782-6762), and submit a completed copy of the form to the Bureau of Land, in addition to notification to USEPA.

~~BOARD NOTE: USEPA Form 8700-12 is the required instructions and forms for notification. The federal instructions require that an owner or operator file notice for an Illinois facility with the Agency, Bureau of Land (telephone: 217-782-6762).~~

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.112 Required Notices**

- a) Receipt from a foreign source.
  - 1) The owner or operator of a facility that has arranged to receive hazardous waste from a foreign source must notify the Agency and USEPA Region 5 in writing at least four weeks in advance of the date the waste is expected to arrive at the facility. Notice of subsequent shipments of the same waste from the same foreign source is not required.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The owner or operator of a recovery facility that has arranged to receive hazardous waste subject to Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 must provide a copy of the ~~tracking-movement~~ document bearing all required signatures to the ~~notifier~~ foreign exporter, to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance, Enforcement Planning, Targeting and Data Assurance Division ~~(2222A)~~ (2254A), Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., SW, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460; to the Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276; and to the competent authorities of all other countries concerned ~~countries~~ within three working days of receipt of the shipment. The original of the signed ~~tracking-movement~~ document must be maintained at the facility for at least three years. In addition, such owner or operator must send a certificate of recovery to the foreign exporter, to the competent authority of the country of export, to USEPA's Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance at the above address by mail, by e-mail without a digital signature followed by mail, or by fax followed by mail. The owner or operator must complete this sending of a certificate of recovery as soon as possible, but no later than 30 days after the completion of recovery, and no later than one calendar year following the receipt of the hazardous waste.
- b) Before transferring ownership or operation of a facility during its operating life, or of a disposal facility during the post-closure care period, the owner or operator must notify the new owner or operator in writing of the requirements of this Part and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703 (also see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 703.155).

BOARD NOTE: An owner's or operator's failure to notify the new owner or operator of the requirements of this Part in no way relieves the new owner or operator of his obligation to comply with all applicable requirements.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.115 General Inspection Requirements**

- a) The owner or operator must inspect the facility for malfunctions and deterioration, operator errors and discharges that may be causing—or which may lead to—the conditions listed below. The owner or operator must conduct these inspections

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

often enough to identify problems in time to correct them before they harm human health or the environment.

- 1) Release of hazardous waste constituents to the environment, or
  - 2) A threat to human health.
- b) Written schedule.
- 1) The owner or operator must develop and follow a written schedule for inspecting all monitoring equipment, safety and emergency equipment, security devices, and operating and structural equipment (such as dikes and sump pumps) that are important to preventing, detecting, or responding to environmental or human health hazards.
  - 2) The owner or operator must keep this schedule at the facility.
  - 3) The schedule must identify the types of problems (e.g., malfunctions or deterioration) that are to be looked for during the inspection (e.g., inoperative sump pump, leaking fitting, eroding dike, etc.).
  - 4) The frequency of inspection may vary for the items on the schedule. However, the frequency should be based on the rate of deterioration of the equipment and the probability of an environmental or human health incident if the deterioration, malfunction, or operator error goes undetected between inspections. Areas subject to spills, such as loading and unloading areas, must be inspected daily when in use, ~~except for the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which must inspect at least once each month after approval by the Agency, as described in subsection (b)(5) of this Section.~~ At a minimum, the inspection schedule must include the items and frequencies called for in Sections 725.274, 725.293, 725.295, 725.326, 725.360, 725.378, 725.404, 725.447, 725.477, 725.503, 725.933, 725.952, 725.953, 725.958, and 725.984 through 725.990, where applicable.
  - 5) ~~The owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that chooses to reduce its inspection frequency must fulfill the following requirements: This subsection (b)(5) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.15(b)(5), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.

- ~~A) — It must submit an application to the Agency. The application must identify its facility as a member of the National Environmental Performance Track Program, and it must identify the management units for reduced inspections and the proposed frequency of inspections. Inspections pursuant to this subsection (b)(5) must be conducted at least once each month.~~
- ~~B) — Within 60 days, the Agency must notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility, in writing, if the application submitted pursuant to subsection (b)(5)(A) of this Section is approved, denied, or if an extension to the 60-day deadline is needed. This notice must be placed in the facility's operating record. The owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility should consider the application approved if the Agency does not either deny the application or notify the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility of an extension to the 60-day deadline. In these situations, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must adhere to the revised inspection schedule outlined in its application and maintain a copy of the application in the facility's operating record.~~
- ~~C) — Any owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility that discontinues its membership or which USEPA terminates from the program must immediately notify the Agency of its change in status. The facility owner or operator must place in its operating record a dated copy of this notification and revert back to the non-Performance Track inspection frequencies within seven calendar days.~~
- c) The owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction of equipment or structure that the inspection reveals on a schedule that ensures that the problem does not lead to an environmental or human health hazard. Where a

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

hazard is imminent or has already occurred, remedial action must be taken immediately.

- d) The owner or operator must record inspections in an inspection log or summary. The owner or operator must keep these records for at least three years from the date of inspection. At a minimum, these records must include the date and time of the inspection, the name of the inspector, a notation of the observations made and the date, and nature of any repairs or other remedial actions.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART D: CONTINGENCY PLAN AND EMERGENCY PROCEDURES

**Section 725.152 Content of Contingency Plan**

- a) The contingency plan must describe the actions facility personnel must take to comply with Sections 725.151 and 725.156 in response to fires, explosions, or any unplanned sudden or non-sudden release of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents to air, soil, or surface water at the facility.
- b) If the owner or operator has already prepared a federal Spill Prevention Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with 40 CFR Part 112-~~or 300~~, or some other emergency or contingency plan, it needs only amend that plan to incorporate hazardous waste management provisions that are sufficient to comply with the requirements of this Part. The owner or operator may develop one contingency plan that meets all regulatory requirements. USEPA has recommended that the plan be based on the National Response Team's Integrated Contingency Plan Guidance (One Plan). When modifications are made to non-RCRA provisions in an integrated contingency plan, the changes do not trigger the need for a RCRA permit modification.

BOARD NOTE: The federal One Plan guidance appeared in the Federal Register at 61 Fed. Reg. 28642 (June 5, 1996), and was corrected at 61 Fed. Reg. 31103 (June 19, 1996). USEPA, Office of Resource Conservation and Recovery, Chemical Emergency Preparedness and Prevention Office, has made these documents available on-line for examination and download at [yosemite.epa.gov/oswer/Ceppoweb.nsf/content/serc-lepc-publications.htm](http://yosemite.epa.gov/oswer/Ceppoweb.nsf/content/serc-lepc-publications.htm).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) The plan must describe arrangements agreed to by local police department, fire departments, hospitals, contractors, and State and local emergency response teams to coordinate emergency services, pursuant to Section 725.137.
- d) The plan must list names, addresses, and phone numbers (office and home) of all persons qualified to act as emergency coordinator (see Section 725.155), and this list must be kept up to date. Where more than one person is listed one must be named as primary emergency coordinator and others must be listed in the order in which they will assume responsibility as alternates.
- e) The plan must include a list of all emergency equipment at the facility (such as fire extinguishing systems, spill control equipment, communications and alarm systems (internal and external), and decontamination equipment) where this equipment is required. This list must be kept up to date. In addition, the plan must include the location and a physical description of each item on the list and a brief outline of its capabilities.
- f) The plan must include an evacuation plan for facility personnel where there is a possibility that evacuation could be necessary. This plan must describe signals to be used to begin evacuation, evacuation routes, and alternate evacuation routes (in cases where the primary routes could be blocked by releases of hazardous waste or fires).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.156 Emergency Procedures**

- a) Whenever there is an imminent or actual emergency situation, the emergency coordinator (or his designee when the emergency coordinator is on call) must immediately do the following:
  - 1) He or she must activate internal facility alarms or communication systems, where applicable, to notify all facility personnel; and
  - 2) He or she must notify appropriate State or local agencies with designated response roles if their help is needed.
- b) Whenever there is a release, fire, or explosion, the emergency coordinator must immediately identify the character, exact source, amount, and areal extent of any

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

released materials. He or she may do this by observation or review of facility records or manifests and, if necessary, by chemical analysis.

- c) Concurrently, the emergency coordinator must assess possible hazards to human health or the environment that may result from the release, fire, or explosion. This assessment must consider both direct and indirect effects of the release, fire, or explosion (e.g., the effects of any toxic, irritating, or asphyxiating gases that are generated, or the effects of any hazardous surface water runoffs from water or chemical agents used to control fire and heat-induced explosions).
- d) If the emergency coordinator determines that the facility has had a release, fire, or explosion that could threaten human health or the environment outside the facility, he or she must report his findings as follows:
  - 1) If his assessment indicates that evacuation of local areas may be advisable, the emergency coordinator must immediately notify appropriate local authorities. He or she must be available to help appropriate officials decide whether local areas should be evacuated; and
  - 2) The emergency coordinator must immediately notify either the government official designated as the on-scene coordinator for that geographical area (~~in the applicable regional contingency plan under federal 40-CFR 300~~), or the National Response Center (using their 24-hour toll free number 800-424-8802). The report must include the following:
    - A) The name and telephone number of reporter;
    - B) The name and address of facility;
    - C) The time and type of incident (e.g., release, fire, etc.);
    - D) The name and quantity of materials involved, to the extent known;
    - E) The extent of injuries, if any; and
    - F) The possible hazards to human health or the environment outside the facility.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) During an emergency the emergency coordinator must take all reasonable measures necessary to ensure that fires, explosions, and releases do not occur, recur, or spread to other hazardous waste at the facility. These measures must include, where applicable, stopping processes and operations, collecting and containing released waste, and removing or isolating containers.
- f) If the facility stops operations in response to a fire, explosion or release, the emergency coordinator must monitor for leaks, pressure buildup, gas generation, or ruptures in valves, pipes, or other equipment, wherever this is appropriate.
- g) Immediately after an emergency, the emergency coordinator must provide for treating, storing, or disposing of recovered waste, contaminated soil, or surface water, or any other material that results from a release, fire, or explosion at the facility.

BOARD NOTE: Unless the owner or operator can demonstrate in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103(d) or (e) that the recovered material is not a hazardous waste, the owner or operator becomes a generator of hazardous waste and must manage it in accordance with all applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, 723, and 725.

- h) The emergency coordinator must ensure that, in the affected areas of the facility, the following occur:
  - 1) No waste that may be incompatible with the released material is treated, stored, or disposed of until cleanup procedures are completed; and
  - 2) All emergency equipment listed in the contingency plan is cleaned and fit for its intended use before operations are resumed.
- i) The owner or operator must note in the operating record the time, date, and details of any incident that requires implementing the contingency plan. Within 15 days after the incident, it must submit a written report on the incident to the Agency. The report must include the following information:
  - 1) The name, address, and telephone number of the owner or operator;
  - 2) The name, address, and telephone number of the facility;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The date, time, and type of incident (e.g., fire, explosion, etc.);
- 4) The name and quantity of materials involved;
- 5) The extent of injuries, if any;
- 6) An assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment, where this is applicable; and
- 7) The estimated quantity and disposition of recovered material that resulted from the incident.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART E: MANIFEST SYSTEM, RECORDKEEPING, AND REPORTING

**Section 725.170 Applicability**

The regulations in this Subpart E apply to owners and operators of both on-site and off-site facilities, except as Section 725.101 provides otherwise. Sections 725.171, 725.172, and 725.176 do not apply to owners and operators of on-site facilities that do not receive any hazardous waste from off-site sources, nor do they apply to owners and operators of off-site facilities with respect to waste military munitions exempted from manifest requirements under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.303(a).

~~BOARD NOTE: This Section corresponds with 40 CFR 265.70(a) (2005), effective September 5, 2006. The Board omitted 40 CFR 265.70(b), as added at 70 Fed. Reg. 10776 (March 4, 2005), since that provision only stated the September 5, 2006 effective date for the newer manifest requirements.~~

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.171 Use of Manifest System**

- a) Receipt of manifested hazardous waste.
  - 1) If a facility receives hazardous waste accompanied by a manifest, the owner, operator, or its agent must sign and date the manifest, as indicated in subsection (a)(2) of this Section, to certify that the hazardous waste



# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

covered by the manifest was received, that the hazardous waste was received except as noted in the discrepancy space of the manifest, or that the hazardous waste was rejected as noted in the manifest discrepancy space.

- 2) If a facility receives a hazardous waste shipment accompanied by a manifest, the owner, operator, or its agent must do the following:
    - A) It must sign and date, by hand, each copy of the manifest;
    - B) It must note any discrepancies (as defined in Section 725.172) on each copy of the manifest;
    - C) It must immediately give the transporter at least one copy of the manifest;
    - D) It must send a copy of the manifest to the generator within 30 days after delivery; and
    - E) It must retain at the facility a copy of each manifest for at least three years after the date of delivery.
  - 3) If a facility receives hazardous waste imported from a foreign source, the receiving facility must mail a copy of the manifest and documentation confirming USEPA's consent to the import of hazardous waste to the following address within 30 days after delivery: Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of Federal Activities, International Compliance Assurance Division, OFA/OECA (2254A), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Ariel Rios Building, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20460.
- b) If a facility receives from a rail or water (bulk shipment) transporter hazardous waste that is accompanied by a shipping paper containing all the information required on the manifest (excluding the USEPA identification numbers, generator certification, and signatures), the owner or operator or its agent must do each of the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) It must sign and date each copy of the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received) to certify that the hazardous waste covered by the manifest or shipping paper was received;
- 2) It must note any significant discrepancies, as defined in Section 725.172(a), in the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received) on each copy of the manifest or shipping paper;

BOARD NOTE: The owner or operator of a facility whose procedures under Section 725.113(c) include waste analysis need not perform that analysis before signing the shipping paper and giving it to the transporter. Section 725.172(b), however, requires reporting an unreconciled discrepancy discovered during later analysis.

- 3) It must immediately give the rail or water (bulk shipment) transporter at least one copy of the manifest or shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received);
- 4) The owner or operator must send a copy of the signed and dated manifest or a signed and dated copy of the shipping paper (if the manifest has not been received within 30 days after delivery) to the generator within 30 days after the delivery; and

BOARD NOTE: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.123(c) requires the generator to send three copies of the manifest to the facility when hazardous waste is sent by rail or water (bulk shipment).

- 5) Retain at the facility a copy of the manifest and shipping paper (if signed in lieu of the manifest at the time of delivery) for at least three years from the date of delivery.
- c) Whenever a shipment of hazardous waste is initiated from a facility, the owner or operator of that facility must comply with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.

BOARD NOTE: The provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134 are applicable to the on-site accumulation of hazardous wastes by generators. Therefore, the provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.134 apply only to owners or operators that are shipping hazardous waste which they generated at that facility.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) Within three working days of the receipt of a shipment subject to Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, the owner or operator of ~~the a~~ facility must provide a copy of the ~~tracking movement~~ document bearing all required signatures to the ~~notifier exporter~~; to the Office of Enforcement and Compliance Assurance, Office of ~~Federal Activities, International Compliance, Enforcement Planning, Targeting and Data Assurance Division (2222A) (2254A)~~, Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M St., SW, 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, DC 20460; to the Bureau of Land, Division of Land Pollution Control, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276; and to competent authorities of all other countries ~~concerned countries~~. The original copy of the tracking document must be maintained at the facility for at least three years from the date of signature.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.172 Manifest Discrepancies**

- a) “Manifest discrepancies” are defined as any one of the following:
- 1) Significant differences (as defined by subsection (b) of this Section) between the quantity or type of hazardous waste designated on the manifest or shipping paper, and the quantity and type of hazardous waste a facility actually receives;
  - 2) Rejected wastes, which may be a full or partial shipment of hazardous waste that the treatment, storage, or disposal facility cannot accept; or
  - 3) Container residues, which are residues that exceed the quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b).
- b) “Significant differences in quantity” are defined as the appropriate of the following: for bulk waste, variations greater than 10 percent in weight; or, for batch waste, any variation in piece count, such as a discrepancy of one drum in a truckload. “Significant differences in type” are defined as obvious differences that can be discovered by inspection or waste analysis, such as waste solvent substituted for waste acid, or as toxic constituents not reported on the manifest or shipping paper.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) Upon discovering a significant difference in quantity or type, the owner or operator must attempt to reconcile the discrepancy with the waste generator or transporter (e.g., with telephone conversations). If the discrepancy is not resolved within 15 days after receiving the waste, the owner or operator must immediately submit to the Agency a letter describing the discrepancy and attempts to reconcile it, and a copy of the manifest or shipping paper at issue.
- d) Rejection of hazardous waste.
- 1) Upon rejecting waste or identifying a container residue that exceeds the quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b), the facility owner or operator must consult with the generator prior to forwarding the waste to another facility that can manage the waste. If it is impossible to locate an alternative facility that can receive the waste, the facility owner or operator may return the rejected waste or residue to the generator. The facility owner or operator must send the waste to the alternative facility or to the generator within 60 days after the rejection or the container residue identification.
  - 2) While the facility owner or operator is making arrangements for forwarding rejected wastes or residues to another facility under this Section, it must ensure that either the delivering transporter retains custody of the waste, or the facility owner or operator must provide for secure, temporary custody of the waste, pending delivery of the waste to the first transporter designated on the manifest prepared under subsection (e) or (f) of this Section.
- e) Except as provided in subsection (e)(7) of this Section, for full or partial load rejections and residues that are to be sent off-site to an alternate facility, the facility owner or operator is required to prepare a new manifest in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.120(a) and the instructions set forth in subsections (e)(1) through (e)(6) of this Section:
- 1) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the generator's USEPA identification number in Item 1 of the new manifest. ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the generator's name and mailing address in Item 5 of the new manifest. If the mailing address is different from the generator's site address, then the facility owner or operator must write the generator's site address in the designated space in Item 5.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the name of the alternate designated facility and the facility's USEPA identification number in the designated facility block (Item 8) of the new manifest.
  - 3) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the old manifest to the Special Handling and Additional Information Block of the new manifest, and indicate that the shipment is a residue or rejected waste from the previous shipment.
  - 4) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the new manifest to the manifest reference number line in the Discrepancy Block of the old manifest (Item 18a).
  - 5) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the USDOT description for the rejected load or the residue in Item 9 (USDOT Description) of the new manifest and write the container types, quantity, and volumes of waste.
  - 6) ~~Sign~~ The facility owner or operator must sign the Generator's/Offerrer's Certification to certify, as the offeror of the shipment, that the waste has been properly packaged, marked and labeled and is in proper condition for transportation, and mail a signed copy of the manifest to the generator identified in Item 5 of the new manifest.
  - 7) For full load rejections that are made while the transporter remains present at the facility, the facility owner or operator may forward the rejected shipment to the alternate facility by completing Item 18b of the original manifest and supplying the information on the next destination facility in the Alternate Facility space. The facility owner or operator must retain a copy of this manifest for its records, and then give the remaining copies of the manifest to the transporter to accompany the shipment. If the original manifest is not used, then the facility owner or operator must use a new manifest and comply with subsections (e)(1) through (e)(6) of this Section.
- f) Except as provided in subsection (f)(7) of this Section, for rejected wastes and residues that must be sent back to the generator, the facility owner or operator is required to prepare a new manifest in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

722.120(a) and the instructions set forth in subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) and (f)(8) of this Section:

- 1) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the facility's USEPA identification number in Item 1 of the new manifest. ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the ~~generator's~~ generator's facility's name and mailing address in Item 5 of the new manifest. If the mailing address is different from the ~~generator's~~ generator's facility's site address, then the facility owner or operator must write the ~~generator's~~ generator's facility's site address in the designated space for Item 5 of the new manifest.
- 2) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the name of the initial generator and the generator's USEPA identification number in the designated facility block (Item 8) of the new manifest.
- 3) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the old manifest to the Special Handling and Additional Information Block of the new manifest, and indicate that the shipment is a residue or rejected waste from the previous shipment.
- 4) ~~Copy~~ The facility owner or operator must copy the manifest tracking number found in Item 4 of the new manifest to the manifest reference number line in the Discrepancy Block of the old manifest (Item 18a).
- 5) ~~Write~~ The facility owner or operator must write the USDOT description for the rejected load or the residue in Item 9 (USDOT Description) of the new manifest and write the container types, quantity, and volumes of waste.
- 6) ~~Sign~~ The facility owner or operator must sign the Generator's/Offoror's Certification to certify, as offeror of the shipment, that the waste has been properly packaged, marked and labeled and is in proper condition for transportation.
- 7) For full load rejections that are made while the transporter remains at the facility, the facility owner or operator may return the shipment to the generator with the original manifest by completing Item 18b of the manifest and supplying the generator's information in the Alternate Facility space. The facility owner or operator must retain a copy for its

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

records and then give the remaining copies of the manifest to the transporter to accompany the shipment. If the original manifest is not used, then the facility owner or operator must use a new manifest and comply with subsections (f)(1) through (f)(6) and (f)(8) of this Section.

8) For full or partial load rejections and container residues contained in non-empty containers that are returned to the generator, the facility owner or operator must also comply with the exception reporting requirements in Section 722.142(a).

- g) If a facility owner or operator rejects a waste or identifies a container residue that exceeds the quantity limits for empty containers set forth in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.107(b) after it has signed, dated, and returned a copy of the manifest to the delivering transporter or to the generator, the facility owner or operator must amend its copy of the manifest to indicate the rejected wastes or residues in the discrepancy space of the amended manifest. The facility owner or operator must also copy the manifest tracking number from Item 4 of the new manifest to the Discrepancy space of the amended manifest, and must re-sign and date the manifest to certify to the information as amended. The facility owner or operator must retain the amended manifest for at least three years from the date of amendment, and must, within 30 days, send a copy of the amended manifest to the transporter and generator that received copies prior to their being amended.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

**Section 725.241 Definitions of Terms as Used in this Subpart H**

- a) "Closure plan" means the plan for closure prepared in accordance with the requirements of Section 725.212.
- b) "Current closure cost estimate" means the most recent of the estimates prepared in accordance with Sections 725.242(a), (b), and (c).
- c) "Current post-closure cost estimate" means the most recent of the estimates prepared in accordance with Sections 725.244(a), (b), and (c).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) “Parent corporation” means a corporation that directly owns at least 50 percent of the voting stock of the corporation that is the facility owner or operator; the latter corporation is deemed a “subsidiary” of the parent corporation.
- e) “Post-closure plan” means the plan for post-closure care prepared in accordance with the requirements of Sections 725.217 through 725.220.
- f) The following terms are used in the specifications for the financial tests for closure, post-closure care, and liability coverage. The definitions are intended to assist in the understanding of these regulations and are not intended to limit the meanings of terms in a way that conflicts with generally accepted accounting practices.

“Assets” mean all existing and all probable future economic benefits obtained or controlled by a particular entity.

“Current assets” mean cash or other assets or resources commonly identified as those that are reasonably expected to be realized in cash or sold or consumed during the normal operating cycle of the business.

“Current liabilities” means obligations whose liquidation is reasonably expected to require the use of existing resources properly classifiable as current assets or the creation of other current liabilities.

“Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate” means the most recent of the estimates prepared in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.212(a), (b), and (c).

“Independently audited” refers to an audit performed by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards.

“Liabilities” means probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising from present obligations to transfer assets or provide services to other entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events.

“Net working capital” means current assets minus current liabilities.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Net worth” means total assets minus total liabilities and is equivalent to owner’s equity.

“Tangible net worth” means the tangible assets that remain after deducting liabilities; such assets would not include intangibles, such as goodwill and rights to patents or royalties.

- g) In the liability insurance requirements the terms “bodily injury” and “property damage” have the meanings given below. The Board intends the meanings of other terms used in the liability insurance requirements to be consistent with their common meanings within the insurance industry. The definitions given below of several of the terms are intended to assist in the understanding of these regulations and are not intended to limit their meanings in a way that conflicts with general insurance industry usage.

“Accidental occurrence” means an accident, including continuous or repeated exposure to conditions, that results in bodily injury or property damage neither expected nor intended from the standpoint of the insured.

“Bodily injury” means bodily injury, sickness, or disease sustained by a person, including death resulting from any of these at any time. However, this term does not include those liabilities that, consistent with standard insurance industry practices, are excluded from coverage in liability insurance policies for bodily injury.

“Environmental damage” means the injurious presence in or upon land, the atmosphere or any watercourse or body of water of solid, liquid, gaseous, or thermal contaminants, irritants, or pollutants.

BOARD NOTE: This term is used in the definition of “pollution incident.”

“Legal defense costs” means any expenses that an insurer incurs in defending against claims of third parties brought under the terms and conditions of an insurance policy.

“Nonsudden accidental occurrence” means an occurrence that takes place over time and involves continuous or repeated exposure.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“Pollutants” means any solid, liquid, gaseous, or thermal irritant or contaminant, including smoke, vapor, soot, fumes, acids, alkalis, chemicals, and waste.

BOARD NOTE: This definition is used in the definition of “pollution incident.”

“Pollution incident” means emission, discharge, release or escape of pollutants into or upon land, the atmosphere, or any watercourse or body of water, provided that such emission, discharge, release, or escape results in “environmental damage.” The entirety of any such emission, discharge, release, or escape must be deemed to be one “pollution incident.” “Waste” includes materials to be recycled, reconditioned, or reclaimed. The term “pollution incident” includes an “occurrence.”

BOARD NOTE: This definition is used in the definition of “property damage.”

“Property damage” means as follows:

Either of the following:

Physical injury to, destruction of, or contamination of tangible property, including all resulting loss of use of that property; or

Loss of use of tangible property that is not physically injured, destroyed, or contaminated, but has been evacuated, withdrawn from use, or rendered inaccessible because of a “pollution incident.”

This term does not include those liabilities that, consistent with standard insurance industry practices, are excluded from coverage in liability insurance policies for property damage.

“Sudden accidental occurrence” means an occurrence that is not continuous or repeated in nature.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- h) ~~“Substantial business relationship” means that one business entity has an ownership interest in another.~~ the extent of a business relationship necessary under applicable state law to make a guarantee contract issued incident to that relationship valid and enforceable. A “substantial business relationship” must arise from a pattern of recent or ongoing business transactions, in addition to the guarantee itself, such that the Agency can reasonably determine that a substantial business relationship currently exists between the guarantor and the owner or operator that is adequate consideration to support the obligation of the guarantee relating to any liability towards a third-party. “Applicable state law,” as used in this subsection (h), means the laws of the State of Illinois and those of any sister state that govern the guarantee and the adequacy of the consideration.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from 40 CFR 265.141(h) (2010) and the discussion at 53 Fed. Reg. 33938, 41-43 (Sep. 1, 1988). This term is also independently defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.141(h) and 727.240(b)(8). Any Agency determination that a substantial business relationship exists is subject to Board review pursuant to section 40 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/40].

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.242 Cost Estimate for Closure**

- a) The owner or operator must have a detailed written estimate, in current dollars, of the cost of closing the facility in accordance with the requirements in Sections 725.211 through 725.215 and applicable closure requirements of Sections 725.297, 725.328, 725.358, 725.380, 725.410, 725.451, 725.481, 725.504, and 725.1102.
- 1) The estimate must equal the cost of final closure at the point in the facility’s active life when the extent and manner of its operation would make closure the most expensive, as indicated by its closure plan (see Section 725.212(b)); and
  - 2) The closure cost estimate must be based on the costs to the owner or operator of hiring a third party to close the facility. A third party is a party that is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. (See definition of “parent corporation” in Section 725.241(d).) The owner or operator may use costs for on-site disposal if the owner or operator

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

demonstrates that on-site disposal capacity will exist at all times over the life of the facility.

- 3) The closure cost estimate must not incorporate any salvage value that may be realized by the sale of hazardous wastes, or non-hazardous wastes if ~~applicable under~~ permitted by the Agency pursuant to Section 725.213(d), facility structures or equipment, land or other facility assets at the time of partial or final closure.
  - 4) The owner or operator must not incorporate a zero cost for hazardous waste, or non-hazardous waste if ~~applicable under~~ permitted by the Agency pursuant to Section 725.213(d), that may have economic value.
- b) During the active life of the facility, the owner or operator must adjust the closure cost estimate for inflation within 60 days prior to the anniversary date of the establishment of the financial instruments used to comply with Section 725.243. For an owner or operator using the financial test or corporate guarantee, the closure cost estimate must be updated for inflation within 30 days after the close of the firm's fiscal year and before submission of updated information to the Agency, as specified in Section 725.243(e)(5). The adjustment may be made by recalculating the closure cost estimate in current dollars, or by using an inflation factor derived from the most recent annual Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product (Deflator), as published by the U.S. Department of Commerce in its Survey of Current Business, as specified in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. The inflation factor is the result of dividing the latest published annual Deflator by the Deflator for the previous year.
- 1) The first adjustment is made by multiplying the closure cost estimate by the inflation factor. The result is the adjusted closure cost estimate.
  - 2) Subsequent adjustments are made by multiplying the latest adjusted closure cost estimate by the latest inflation factor.

BOARD NOTE: The table of Deflators is available as Table 1.1.9. in the National Income and Product Account Tables, published by U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Economic Accounts, available on-line at the following web address: [www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/TableView.asp?SelectedTable=13&FirstYear=2002&LastYear=2004&Freq=Qtr](http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/TableView.asp?SelectedTable=13&FirstYear=2002&LastYear=2004&Freq=Qtr).

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- c) During the active life of the facility, the owner or operator must revise the closure cost estimate no later than 30 days after a revision has been made to the closure plan that increases the cost of closure. If the owner or operator has an approved closure plan, the closure cost estimate must be revised no later than 30 days after the Agency has approved the request to modify the closure plan if the change in the closure plan increases the cost of closure. The revised closure cost estimate must be adjusted for inflation as specified in subsection (b) of this Section.
- d) The owner or operator must keep the following at the facility during the operating life of the facility: the latest closure cost estimate prepared in accordance with subsections (a) and (c) of this Section, and, when this estimate has been adjusted in accordance with subsection (b) of this Section, the latest adjusted closure cost estimate.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.243 Financial Assurance for Closure**

An owner or operator of each facility must establish financial assurance for closure of the facility. The owner or operator must choose from the options specified in subsections (a) through (e) of this Section.

- a) Closure trust fund.
  - 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing a closure trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this subsection and submitting an original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency. The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or State agency.
  - 2) The wording of the trust agreement must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251, and the trust agreement must be accompanied by a formal certification of acknowledgment, as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. Schedule A of the trust agreement must be updated within 60 days after a change in the amount of the current closure cost estimate covered by the agreement.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Payments into the trust fund must be made annually by the owner or operator over the 20 years beginning May 19, 1981, or over the remaining operating life of the facility as estimated in the closure plan, whichever period is shorter; this period is hereafter referred to as the "pay-in period." The payments into the closure trust fund must be made as follows:
- A) The first payment must be made before May 19, 1981, except as provided in subsection (a)(5) of this Section. The first payment must be at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section, divided by the number of years in the pay-in period.
- B) Subsequent payments must be made no later than 30 days after each anniversary date of the first payment. The amount of each subsequent payment must be determined by this formula:

$$\text{Next Payment} = \frac{\text{CE} - \text{CV}}{\text{Y}}$$

Where:

CE = the current closure cost estimate  
CV = the current value of the trust fund  
Y = the number of years remaining in the pay-in period

- 4) The owner or operator may accelerate payments into the trust fund or may deposit the full amount of the current closure cost estimate at the time the fund is established. However, the owner or operator must maintain the value of the fund at no less than the value that the fund would have if annual payments were made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.
- 5) If the owner or operator establishes a closure trust fund after having used one or more alternate mechanisms specified in this Section, the owner or operator's first payment must be in at least the amount that the fund would contain if the trust fund were established initially and annual payments made as specified in subsection (a)(3) of this Section.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) After the pay-in period is completed, whenever the current closure cost estimate changes, the owner or operator must compare the new estimate with the trustee's most recent annual valuation of the trust fund. If the value of the fund is less than the amount of the new estimate, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the change in the cost estimate, must either deposit an amount into the fund so that its value after this deposit at least equals the amount of the current closure cost estimate, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the difference.
- 7) If the value of the trust fund is greater than the total amount of the current closure cost estimate, the owner or operator may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current closure cost estimate.
- 8) If an owner or operator substitutes other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, for all or part of the trust fund, the owner or operator may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current closure cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
- 9) Within 60 days after receiving a request from the owner or operator for release of funds as specified in subsection (a)(7) or (a)(8) of this Section, the Agency must instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator such funds as the Agency specifies in writing.
- 10) After beginning partial or final closure, an owner or operator or another person authorized to conduct partial or final closure may request reimbursement for closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursement for partial closure only if sufficient funds are remaining in the trust fund to cover the maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. Within 60 days after receiving bills for partial or final closure activities, the Agency must instruct the trustee to make reimbursement in those amounts as the Agency specifies in writing if the Agency determines that the partial or final closure expenditures are in accordance with the approved closure plan, or otherwise justified. If the Agency determines that the maximum cost of closure over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater than the value of the trust fund, it must withhold reimbursement of such amounts as it deems prudent until it determines, in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section, that the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for final closure of the facility. If the Agency does not instruct the trustee to make such reimbursements, the Agency must provide the owner or operator a detailed written statement of reasons.

- 11) The Agency must agree to termination of the trust when either of the following occurs:
  - A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
- b) Surety bond guaranteeing payment into a closure trust fund.
  - 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (b) and submitting the bond to the Agency. The surety company issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed as acceptable sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.

BOARD NOTE: The U.S. Department of the Treasury updates Circular 570, "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies," on an annual basis pursuant to 31 CFR 223.16. Circular 570 is available on the Internet from the following website: <http://www.fms.treas.gov/c570/>.

- 2) The wording of the surety bond must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251.
- 3) The owner or operator that uses a surety bond to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the bond, all payments made thereunder will be deposited by the surety directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except as follows:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the surety bond; and
- B) Until the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required by these regulations:
  - i) Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a);
  - ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251(a)) to show current closure cost estimates;
  - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
  - iv) Notices of nonpayment, as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The bond must guarantee that the owner or operator will:
  - A) Fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum of the bond before the beginning of final closure of the facility;
  - B) Fund the standby trust fund in an amount equal to the penal sum within 15 days after an order to begin final closure is issued by the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction; or
  - C) Provide alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance provided, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond from the surety.
- 5) Under the terms of the bond, the surety will become liable on the bond obligation when the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by the bond.
- 6) The penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the penal sum, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
  - 8) Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
  - 9) The owner or operator may cancel the bond if the Agency has given prior written consent based on its receipt of evidence of alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section.
- c) Closure letter of credit.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the requirements of this subsection (c) and submitting the letter to the Agency. The issuing institution must be an entity that has the authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and examined by a federal or State agency.
  - 2) The wording of the letter of credit must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251.
  - 3) An owner or operator that uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements of this Section must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the letter of credit, all amounts paid pursuant to a draft by the Agency must be deposited by the issuing institution directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. This standby trust fund must meet the requirements of the trust fund specified in subsection (a) of this Section, except as follows:

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

### POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- A) An original, signed duplicate of the trust agreement must be submitted to the Agency with the letter of credit; and
- B) Unless the standby trust fund is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, the following are not required by these regulations:
  - i) Payments into the trust fund, as specified in subsection (a) of this Section;
  - ii) Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement (as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251) to show current closure cost estimates;
  - iii) Annual valuations, as required by the trust agreement; and
  - iv) Notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
- 4) The letter of credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or operator referring to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution, and date and providing the following information: the USEPA identification number, name, and address of the facility, and the amount of funds assured for closure of the facility by the letter of credit.
- 5) The letter of credit must be irrevocable and issued for a period of at least one year. The letter of credit must provide that the expiration date will be automatically extended for a period of at least one year unless, at least 120 days before the current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies both the owner or operator and the Agency by certified mail of a decision not to extend the expiration date. Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120 days will begin on the date when both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.
- 6) The letter of credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section.
- 7) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the amount of the credit, the owner or operator, within 60 days after

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the increase, must either cause the amount of the credit to be increased so that it at least equals the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Section, to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the amount of the credit may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.

- 8) Following a final judicial determination or Board order finding that the owner or operator has failed to perform final closure in accordance with the approved closure plan when required to do so, the Agency may draw on the letter of credit.
  - 9) If the owner or operator does not establish alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain written approval of such alternate assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice from issuing institution that it has decided not to extend the letter of credit beyond the current expiration date, the Agency must draw on the letter of credit. The Agency may delay the drawing if the issuing institution grants an extension of the term of the credit. During the last 30 days of any such extension the Agency must draw on the letter of credit if the owner or operator has failed to provide alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section, and obtain written approval of such assurance from the Agency.
  - 10) The Agency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for termination when one of the following occurs:
    - A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
    - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
- d) Closure insurance.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by obtaining closure insurance that conforms to the requirements of this subsection and submitting a certificate of such insurance to the Agency.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

At a minimum, the insurer must be licensed to transact the business of insurance, or eligible to provide insurance as an excess or surplus lines insurer, in one or more States.

- 2) The wording of the certificate of insurance must be as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251.
- 3) The closure insurance policy must be issued for a face amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate, except as provided in subsection (f) of this Section. The term "face amount" means the total amount the insurer is obligated to pay under the policy. Actual payments by the insurer will not change the face amount, although the insurer's future liability will be lowered by the amount of the payments.
- 4) The closure insurance policy must guarantee that funds will be available to close the facility whenever final closure occurs. The policy must also guarantee that, once final closure begins, the insurer will be responsible for paying out funds, up to an amount equal to the face amount of the policy, upon the direction of the Agency to such party or parties as the Agency specifies.
- 5) After beginning partial or final closure, an owner or operator or any other person authorized to conduct closure may request reimbursement for closure expenditures by submitting itemized bills to the Agency. The owner or operator may request reimbursement for partial closure only if the remaining value of the policy is sufficient to cover the maximum costs of closing the facility over its remaining operating life. Within 60 days after receiving bills for closure activities, the Agency must instruct the insurer to make reimbursement in such amounts as the Agency specifies in writing if the Agency determines that the partial or final closure expenditures are in accordance with the approved closure plan or otherwise justified. If the Agency determines that the maximum cost of closure over the remaining life of the facility will be significantly greater than the face amount of the policy, it must withhold reimbursement of such amounts as it deems prudent until it determines, in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section, that the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for final closure of the particular facility. If the Agency does not instruct the insurer to make such

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

reimbursements, the Agency must provide the owner or operator with a detailed written statement of reasons.

- 6) The owner or operator must maintain the policy in full force and effect until the Agency consents to termination of the policy by the owner or operator as specified in subsection (d)(10) of this Section. Failure to pay the premium, without substitution of alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section, will constitute a significant violation of these regulations, warranting such remedy as the Board may impose pursuant to the Environmental Protection Act. Such violation will be deemed to begin upon receipt by the Agency of a notice of future cancellation, termination, or failure to renew due to nonpayment of the premium, rather than upon the date of expiration.
- 7) Each policy must contain a provision allowing assignment of the policy to a successor owner or operator. Such assignment may be conditional upon consent of the insurer, provided such consent is not unreasonably refused.
- 8) The policy must provide that the insurer may not cancel, terminate, or fail to renew the policy except for failure to pay the premium. The automatic renewal of the policy must, at a minimum, provide the insured with the option of renewal at the face amount of the expiring policy. If there is a failure to pay the premium, the insurer may elect to cancel, terminate, or fail to renew the policy by sending notice by certified mail to the owner or operator and the Agency. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning with the date of receipt of the notice by both the Agency and the owner or operator, as evidenced by the return receipts. Cancellation, termination, or failure to renew may not occur and the policy will remain in full force and effect in the event that, on or before the date of expiration, one of the following occurs:
  - A) The Agency deems the facility abandoned;
  - B) Interim status is terminated or revoked;
  - C) Closure is ordered by the Board or a court of competent jurisdiction;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- D) The owner or operator is named as debtor in a voluntary or involuntary proceeding under 11 USC (Bankruptcy); or
  - E) The premium due is paid.
- 9) Whenever the current closure cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the face amount of the policy, the owner or operator, within 60 days after the increase, must either cause the face amount to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate and submit evidence of such increase to the Agency, or obtain other financial assurance as specified in this Section to cover the increase. Whenever the current closure cost estimate decreases, the face amount may be reduced to the amount of the current closure cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
- 10) The Agency must give written consent to the owner or operator that the owner or operator may terminate the insurance policy when either of the following occurs:
- A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
- e) Financial test and corporate guarantee for closure.
- 1) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by demonstrating that the owner or operator passes a financial test as specified in this subsection. To pass this test the owner or operator must meet the criteria of either subsection (e)(1)(A) or (e)(1)(B) of this Section:
- A) The owner or operator must have all of the following:
    - i) Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities to net worth less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to total liabilities greater than 0.1; and a ratio of current assets to current liabilities greater than 1.5;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- ii) Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
  - iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
  - iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
- B) The owner or operator must have all of the following:
- i) A current rating for its most recent bond issuance of AAA, AA, A, or BBB, as issued by Standard and Poor's, or Aaa, Aa, A, or Baa, as issued by Moody's;
  - ii) Tangible net worth at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates;
  - iii) Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
  - iv) Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent of total assets or at least six times the sum of the current closure and post-closure cost estimates and the current plugging and abandonment cost estimates.
- 2) The phrase "current closure and post-closure cost estimates," as used in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be shown in subsections 1 through 4 of the letter from the owner's or operator's chief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251). The phrase "current plugging and abandonment cost estimates," as used in subsection (e)(1) of this Section, refers to the cost estimates required to be shown in subsections 1 through 4 of the letter from the owner's or operator's chief financial officer (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 704.240).



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) To demonstrate that the owner or operator meets this test, the owner or operator must submit each of the following items to the Agency:
  - A) A letter signed by the owner's or operator's chief financial officer and worded as specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251;
  - B) A copy of the independent certified public accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements for the latest completed fiscal year; and
  - C) A special report from the owner's or operator's independent certified public accountant to the owner or operator stating the following:
    - i) That the accountant has compared the data that the letter from the chief financial officer specifies as having been derived from the independently audited, year-end financial statements for the latest fiscal year with the amounts in such financial statements; and
    - ii) In connection with that procedure, that no matters came to the accountant's attention which caused the accountant to believe that the specified data should be adjusted.
- 4) This subsection (e)(4) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.143(e)(4), a federal provision relating to an extension of the time to file the proofs of financial assurance required by this subsection (e) granted by USEPA. This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal regulations.
- 5) After the initial submission of items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section, the owner or operator must send updated information to the Agency within 90 days after the close of each succeeding fiscal year. This information must consist of all three items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section.
- 6) If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must send notice to the Agency of intent to establish alternate financial assurance as specified in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

this Section. The notice must be sent by certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the year-end financial data show that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements. The owner or operator must provide the alternate financial assurance within 120 days after the end of such fiscal year.

- 7) The Agency may, based on a reasonable belief that the owner or operator may no longer meet the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section, require reports of financial condition at any time from the owner or operator in addition to those specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section. If the Agency finds, on the basis of such reports or other information, that the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements of subsection (e)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator must provide alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section within 30 days after notification of such a finding.
- 8) The Agency may disallow use of this test on the basis of qualifications in the opinion expressed by the independent certified public accountant in the accountant's report on examination of the owner's or operator's financial statements (see subsection (e)(3)(B) of this Section). An adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion will be cause for disallowance. The Agency must evaluate other qualifications on an individual basis. The owner or operator must provide alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section within 30 days after notification of the disallowance.
- 9) The owner or operator is no longer required to submit the items specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section when either of the following occurs:
  - A) An owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance, as specified in this Section; or
  - B) The Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section in accordance with subsection (h) of this Section.
- 10) An owner or operator may meet the requirements of this Section by obtaining a written guarantee, hereafter referred to as "corporate guarantee." The guarantor must be the direct or higher-tier parent corporation of the owner or operator, a firm whose parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, or a firm with a

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

“substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator. The guarantor must meet the requirements for owners or operators in subsections (e)(1) through (e)(8) of this Section, and must comply with the terms of the corporate guarantee. The wording of the corporate guarantee must be identical to the wording specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.251. The corporate guarantee must accompany the items sent to the Agency as specified in subsection (e)(3) of this Section. One of these items must be the letter from the guarantor’s chief financial officer. If the guarantor’s parent corporation is also the parent corporation of the owner or operator, the letter must describe the value received in consideration of the guarantee. If the guarantor is a firm with a “substantial business relationship” with the owner or operator, this letter must describe this substantial business relationship” and the value received in consideration of the guarantee. The terms of the corporate guarantee must provide the following:

- A) That, if the owner or operator fails to perform final closure of a facility covered by the corporate guarantee in accordance with the closure plan and other interim status requirements whenever required to do so, the guarantor will do so or establish a trust fund as specified in subsection (a) of this Section, in the name of the owner or operator.
- B) That the corporate guarantee will remain in force unless the guarantor sends notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
- C) That, if the owner or operator fails to provide alternate financial assurance as specified in this Section and obtain the written approval of such alternate assurance from the Agency within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the corporate guarantee from the guarantor, the guarantor will provide such alternate financial assurance in the name of the owner or operator.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- f) Use of multiple financial mechanisms. An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Section by establishing more than one financial mechanism per facility. These mechanisms are limited to trust funds, surety bonds, letters of credit, and insurance. The mechanisms must be as specified in subsections (a) through (d) of this Section, respectively, except that it is the combination of mechanisms, rather than the single mechanism, that must provide financial assurance for an amount at least equal to the current closure cost estimate. If an owner or operator uses a trust fund in combination with a surety bond or a letter of credit, the owner or operator may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other mechanisms. A single standby trust fund may be established for two or more mechanisms. The Agency may use any or all of the mechanisms to provide for closure of the facility.
  
- g) Use of a financial mechanism for multiple facilities. An owner or operator may use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Section to meet the requirements of this Section for more than one facility. Evidence of financial assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each facility, the USEPA identification number, name, address, and the amount of funds for closure assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each facility. The amount of funds available to the Agency must be sufficient to close all of the owner or operator's facilities. In directing funds available through the mechanism for closure of any of the facilities covered by the mechanism, the Agency may direct only the amount of funds designated for that facility, unless the owner or operator agrees to the use of additional funds available under the mechanism.
  
- h) Release of the owner or operator from the requirements of this Section. Within 60 days after receiving certifications from the owner or operator and a qualified Professional Engineer that final closure has been completed in accordance with the approved closure plan, the Agency must notify the owner or operator in writing that the owner or operator is no longer required by this Section to maintain financial assurance for closure of the facility, unless the Agency determines that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan. The Agency must provide the owner or operator a detailed written statement of any such determination that closure has not been in accordance with the approved closure plan.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- i) Appeal. The following Agency actions are deemed to be permit modifications or refusals to modify for purposes of appeal to the Board (35 Ill. Adm. Code 702.184(e)(3)):
- 1) An increase in, or a refusal to decrease the amount of, a bond, letter of credit, or insurance; or
  - 2) Requiring alternate assurance upon a finding that an owner or operator or parent corporation no longer meets a financial test.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART I: USE AND MANAGEMENT OF CONTAINERS

**Section 725.274 Inspections**

At least weekly, the owner or operator must inspect areas where containers are stored, ~~except for the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which must conduct inspections at least once each month after approval by the Agency. To apply for reduced inspection frequency, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures described in Section 725.115(b)(5).~~ The owner or operator must look for leaking containers and for deterioration of containers caused by corrosion or other factors.

BOARD NOTE: See Section 725.271 for remedial action required if deterioration or leaks are detected.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART J: TANK SYSTEMS

**Section 725.295 Inspections**

- a) The owner or operator must inspect the following, where present, at least once each operating day, data gathered from monitoring and leak detection equipment (e.g., pressure or temperature gauges, monitoring wells, etc.) to ensure that the tank system is being operated according to its design.
- b) Except as noted under subsection (c) of this Section, the owner or operator must inspect the following at least once each operating day:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Overfill/spill control equipment (e.g., waste-feed cutoff systems, bypass systems, and drainage systems) to ensure that it is in good working order;
- 2) Above ground portions of the tank system, if any, to detect corrosion or releases of waste; and
- 3) The construction materials and the area immediately surrounding the externally accessible portion of the tank system, including the secondary containment system (e.g., dikes) to detect erosion or signs of releases of hazardous waste (e.g., wet spots, dead vegetation, etc.).

BOARD NOTE: Section 725.115(c) requires the owner or operator to remedy any deterioration or malfunction the owner or operator finds. Section 725.296 requires the owner or operator to notify the Agency within 24 hours of confirming a release. Also, federal 40 CFR 302 may require the owner or operator to notify the National Response Center of a release.

- c) The owner or operator of a tank system that either uses leak detection equipment to alert facility personnel to leaks or implements established workplace practices to ensure leaks are promptly identified must inspect at least weekly those areas described in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(3) of this Section. Use of the alternate inspection schedule must be documented in the facility's operating record. This documentation must include a description of the established workplace practices at the facility.
- d) ~~The owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility may inspect on a less frequent basis, after approval by the Agency, but it must inspect at least once each month. To apply for a less than weekly inspection frequency, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures described in Section 725.115(b)(5).~~ This subsection (d) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.195(d), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- e) Ancillary equipment that is not provided with secondary containment, as described in Section 725.293(f)(1) through (f)(4), must be inspected at least once each operating day.
- f) The owner or operator must inspect cathodic protection systems, if present, according to, at a minimum, the following schedule to ensure that they are functioning properly:
  - 1) The proper operation of the cathodic protection system must be confirmed within six months after initial installation, and annually thereafter; and
  - 2) All sources of impressed current must be inspected or tested, as appropriate, at least every other month.

BOARD NOTE: The practices described in "Control of External Corrosion on Metallic Buried, Partially Buried, or Submerged Liquid Storage Systems," NACE Recommended Practice RP0285-85, or "Cathodic Protection of Underground Petroleum Storage Tanks and Piping Systems," API Recommended Practice 1632, each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), may be used, where applicable, as guidelines in maintaining and inspecting cathodic protection systems.

- g) The owner or operator must document in the operating record of the facility an inspection of those items in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.301 Generators of 100 to 1,000 Kilograms of Hazardous Waste Per Month**

- a) The requirements of this Section apply to small quantity generators that generate more than 100 kg but less than 1,000 kg of hazardous waste in a calendar month, that accumulate hazardous waste in tanks for less than 180 days (or 270 days if the generator must ship the waste greater than 200 miles), and that do not accumulate over 6,000 kg on-site at any time.
- b) A generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo hazardous waste must comply with the following general operating requirements:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Treatment or storage of hazardous waste in tanks must comply with Section 725.117(b);
- 2) Hazardous wastes or treatment reagents must not be placed in a tank if they could cause the tank or its inner liner to rupture, leak, corrode, or otherwise fail before the end of its intended life;
- 3) Uncovered tanks must be operated to ensure at least 60 centimeters (2 feet) of freeboard unless the tank is equipped with a containment structure (e.g., dike or trench), a drainage control system, or a diversion structure (e.g., standby tank) with a capacity that equals or exceeds the volume of the top 60 centimeters (2 feet) of the tank; and
- 4) Where hazardous waste is continuously fed into a tank, the tank must be equipped with a means to stop this inflow (e.g., waste feed cutoff system or by-pass system to a stand-by tank).

BOARD NOTE: These systems are intended to be used in the event of a leak or overflow from the tank due to a system failure (e.g., a malfunction in the treatment process, a crack in the tank, etc.).

- c) Except as noted in subsection (d) of this Section, a generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo accumulating hazardous waste in tanks must inspect the following, where present:
  - 1) Discharge control equipment (e.g., waste feed cutoff systems, by-pass systems, and drainage systems) at least once each operating day, to ensure that it is in good working order;
  - 2) Data gathered from monitoring equipment (e.g., pressure and temperature gauges) at least once each operating day to ensure that the tank is being operated according to its design;
  - 3) The level of waste in the tank at least once each operating day to ensure compliance with subsection (b)(3) of this Section;
  - 4) The construction materials of the tank at least weekly to detect corrosion or leaking of fixtures or seams; and



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 5) The construction materials of and the area immediately surrounding discharge confinement structures (e.g., dikes) at least weekly to detect erosion or obvious signs of leakage (e.g., wet spots or dead vegetation).

BOARD NOTE: As required by Section 725.115(c), the owner or operator must remedy any deterioration or malfunction the owner or operator finds.

- d) A generator that accumulates between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo of hazardous waste in tanks or tank systems which have full secondary containment and which either uses leak detection equipment to alert facility personnel to leaks or implements established workplace practices to ensure leaks are promptly identified must inspect at least weekly, where applicable, the areas identified in subsections (c)(1) through (c)(5) of this Section. Use of the alternate inspection schedule must be documented in the facility's operating record. This documentation must include a description of the established workplace practices at the facility.
- e) ~~The owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility may inspect on a less frequent basis after approval by the Agency, but it must inspect at least once each month. To apply for a less than weekly inspection frequency, the owner or operator of the Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures described in Section 725.115(b)(5). This subsection (e) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.201(e), which became obsolete when USEPA terminated the Performance Track Program at 74 Fed. Reg. 22741 (May 14, 2009). USEPA has recognized that program-related rules are no longer effective at 75 Fed. Reg. 12989, 92, note 1 (Mar. 18, 2010). This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal requirements.~~
- f) A generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo accumulating hazardous waste in tanks must, upon closure of the facility, remove all hazardous waste from tanks, discharge control equipment, and discharge confinement structures.

BOARD NOTE: At closure, as throughout the operating period, unless the owner or operator demonstrates, in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.103(d) or (e), that any solid waste removed from the tank is not a hazardous waste, the owner or operator becomes a generator of hazardous waste and must manage it in accordance with all applicable requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, 723, and 725.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- g) A generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo must comply with the following special requirements for ignitable or reactive waste:
- 1) Ignitable or reactive waste must not be placed in a tank unless one of the following conditions are fulfilled:
    - A) The waste is treated, rendered, or mixed before or immediately after placement in a tank so that the following is true of the waste:
      - i) The resulting waste, mixture, or dissolution of material no longer meets the definition of ignitable or reactive waste under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121 or 721.123, and
      - ii) Section 725.117(b) is complied with;
    - B) The waste is stored or treated in such a way that it is protected from any material or conditions that may cause the waste to ignite or react; or
    - C) The tank is used solely for emergencies.
  - 2) The owner or operator of a facility that treats or stores ignitable or reactive waste in covered tanks must comply with the buffer zone requirements for tanks contained in Tables 2-1 through 2-6 of "Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code," NFPA 30, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).
- f) A generator of between 100 and 1,000 kg/mo must comply with the following special requirements for incompatible wastes:
- 1) Incompatible wastes or incompatible wastes and materials (see appendix V of 40 CFR 265 (Examples of Potentially Incompatible Waste), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b), for examples) must not be placed in the same tank unless Section 725.117(b) is complied with.
  - 2) Hazardous waste must not be placed in an unwashed tank that previously held an incompatible waste or material unless Section 725.117(b) is complied with.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART N: LANDFILLS

**Section 725.414 Special Requirements for Liquid Wastes**

- a) The placement of bulk or non-containerized liquid hazardous waste or hazardous waste containing free liquids (whether or not sorbents have been added) in any landfill is prohibited.
- b) Containers holding free liquids must not be placed in a landfill unless one of the following conditions is fulfilled:
  - 1) One of the following occurs with regard to all free-standing liquid:
    - A) It has been removed by decanting or other methods;
    - B) It has been mixed with sorbent or solidified so that free-standing liquid is no longer observed; or
    - C) It has been otherwise eliminated;
  - 2) The container is very small, such as an ampule;
  - 3) The container is designed to hold free liquids for use other than storage, such as a battery or capacitor; or
  - 4) The container is a lab pack, as defined in Section 724.416, and is disposed of in accordance with Section 724.416.
- c) To demonstrate the absence or presence of free liquids in either a containerized or a bulk waste, the following test must be used: Method 9095B (Paint Filter Liquids Test), as described in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- d) This subsection (d) corresponds with 40 CFR 265.314(d), which recites a past effective date. This statement maintains structural parity with the federal regulations.
- e) Sorbents used to treat free liquids to be disposed of in landfills must be nonbiodegradable. Nonbiodegradable sorbents are one of the following: materials listed or described in subsection ~~(f)(1)~~(e)(1) of this Section; materials that pass one of the tests in subsection ~~(f)(2)~~(e)(2) of this Section; or materials that are determined by the Board to be nonbiodegradable through the adjusted standard procedure of Section 28.1 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/28.1] and Subpart D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 104.
- 1) Nonbiodegradable sorbents are the following:
    - A) Inorganic minerals, other inorganic materials, and elemental carbon (e.g., aluminosilicates, clays, smectites, Fuller's earth, bentonite, calcium bentonite, montmorillonite, calcined montmorillonite, kaolinite, micas (illite), vermiculites, zeolites, calcium carbonate (organic free limestone), oxides/hydroxides, alumina, lime, silica (sand), diatomaceous earth, perlite (volcanic glass), expanded volcanic rock, volcanic ash, cement kiln dust, fly ash, rice hull ash, activated charcoal/activated carbon, etc.); or
    - B) High molecular weight synthetic polymers (e.g., polyethylene, high density polyethylene (HDPE), polypropylene, polystyrene, polyurethane, polyacrylate, polynorborene, polyisobutylene, ground synthetic rubber, cross-linked allylstyrene, and tertiary butyl copolymers). This does not include polymers derived from biological material or polymers specifically designed to be degradable; or
    - C) Mixtures of these nonbiodegradable materials.
  - 2) Tests for nonbiodegradable sorbents.
    - A) The sorbent material is determined to be nonbiodegradable under ASTM Method G21-70 (1984a) (Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Synthetic Polymer Materials to Fungi), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) The sorbent material is determined to be nonbiodegradable under ASTM Method G22-76 (1984b) (Standard Practice for Determining Resistance of Plastics to Bacteria), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); or
  - C) The sorbent material is determined to be non-biodegradable under OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals, Method 301B (CO<sub>2</sub> Evolution (Modified Sturm Test)), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).
- f) The placement of any liquid that is not a hazardous waste in a landfill is prohibited. (See 35 Ill. Adm. Code 729.311.)

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 725.416 Disposal of Small Containers of Hazardous Waste in Overpacked Drums (Lab Packs)**

Small containers of hazardous waste in overpacked drums (lab packs) may be placed in a landfill if the following requirements are met:

- a) Hazardous waste must be packaged in non-leaking inside containers. The inside containers must be of a design and constructed of a material that will not react dangerously with, be decomposed by, or be ignited by the waste held therein. Inside containers must be tightly and securely sealed. The inside containers must be of the size and type specified in the USDOT hazardous materials regulations (49 CFR 173 (Shippers—General Requirements for Shipments and Packages), 178 (Specifications for Packagings), and 179 (Specifications for Tank Cars), each incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b)), if those regulations specify a particular inside container for the waste.
- b) The inside containers must be overpacked in an open head USDOT-specification metal shipping container (49 CFR 178 (Specifications for Packagings) and 179 (Specifications for Tank Cars), of no more than 416 liter (110 gallon) capacity and surrounded by, at a minimum, a sufficient quantity of sorbent material, determined to be nonbiodegradable in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code ~~725.414(f)~~ 725.414(e) to completely sorb all of the liquid contents of the inside

## ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

### POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

#### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

containers. The metal outer container must be full after packing with inside containers and sorbent material.

- c) The sorbent material used must not be capable of reacting dangerously with, being decomposed by, or being ignited by the contents of the inside containers, in accordance with Section 725.117(b).
- d) Incompatible wastes, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.110, must not be placed in the same outside container.
- e) Reactive waste, other than cyanide- or sulfide-bearing waste, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(5), must be treated or rendered non-reactive prior to packaging in accordance with subsections (a) through (d) of this Section. Cyanide- or sulfide-bearing reactive waste may be packaged in accordance with subsections (a) through (d) of this Section without first being treated or rendered non-reactive.
- f) Such disposal is in compliance with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728. Persons that incinerate lab packs according to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.142(c)(1) may use fiber drums in place of metal outer containers. Such fiber drums must meet the USDOT specifications in 49 CFR 173.12 (Exceptions for Shipments of Waste Materials), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b), and be overpacked according to subsection (b) of this Section.
- g) Pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 729.312, the use of labpacks for disposal of liquid wastes or wastes containing free liquids allowed under this Section is restricted to labwaste and non-periodic waste, as those terms are defined in that Part.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

#### SUBPART DD: CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS

##### **Section 725.1101 Design and Operating Standards**

- a) All containment buildings must comply with the following design and operating standards:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The containment building must be completely enclosed with a floor, walls, and a roof to prevent exposure to the elements (e.g. precipitation, wind, run on) and to assure containment of managed wastes;
- 2) The floor and containment walls of the unit, including the secondary containment system if required under subsection (b) of this Section, must be designed and constructed of materials of sufficient strength and thickness to support themselves, the waste contents, and any personnel and heavy equipment that operate within the unit, and to prevent failure due to pressure gradients, settlement, compression, or uplift, physical contact with the hazardous wastes to which they are exposed; climatic conditions; and the stresses of daily operation, including the movement of heavy equipment within the unit and contact of such equipment with containment walls. The unit must be designed so that it has sufficient structural strength to prevent collapse or other failure. All surfaces to be in contact with hazardous wastes must be chemically compatible with those wastes. The containment building must meet the structural integrity requirements established by professional organizations generally recognized by the industry such as the American Concrete Institute (ACI) and the American Society of Testing Materials (ASTM). If appropriate to the nature of the waste management operation to take place in the unit, an exception to the structural strength requirement may be made for light-weight doors and windows that meet these criteria:
  - A) They provide an effective barrier against fugitive dust emissions under subsection (c)(1)(D) of this Section; and
  - B) The unit is designed and operated in a fashion that assures that wastes will not actually come in contact with these openings;
- 3) Incompatible hazardous wastes or treatment reagents must not be placed in the unit or its secondary containment system if they could cause the unit or secondary containment system to leak, corrode, or otherwise fail; and
- 4) A containment building must have a primary barrier designed to withstand the movement of personnel, waste, and handling equipment in the unit during the operating life of the unit and appropriate for the physical and chemical characteristics of the waste to be managed.

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) For a containment building used to manage hazardous wastes containing free liquids or treated with free liquids (the presence of which is determined by the paint filter test, a visual examination, or other appropriate means), the owner or operator must include the following design features:
- 1) A primary barrier designed and constructed of materials to prevent the migration of hazardous constituents into the barrier (e.g., a geomembrane covered by a concrete wear surface).
  - 2) A liquid collection and removal system to minimize the accumulation of liquid on the primary barrier of the containment building:
    - A) The primary barrier must be sloped to drain liquids to the associated collection system; and
    - B) Liquids and waste must be collected and removed to minimize hydraulic head on the containment system at the earliest practicable time.
  - 3) A secondary containment system including a secondary barrier designed and constructed to prevent migration of hazardous constituents into the barrier, and a leak detection system that is capable of detecting failure of the primary barrier and collecting accumulated hazardous wastes and liquids at the earliest practicable time.
    - A) The requirements of the leak detection component of the secondary containment system are satisfied by installation of a system that is, at a minimum, as follows:
      - i) It is constructed with a bottom slope of 1 percent or more; and
      - ii) It is constructed of a granular drainage material with a hydraulic conductivity of  $1 \times 10^{-2}$  cm/sec or more and a thickness of 12 inches (30.5 cm) or more, or constructed of synthetic or geonet drainage materials with a transmissivity of  $3 \times 10^{-5}$  m<sup>2</sup>/sec or more.



# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) If treatment is to be conducted in the building, an area in which such treatment will be conducted must be designed to prevent the release of liquids, wet materials, or liquid aerosols to other portions of the building.
  - C) The secondary containment system must be constructed of materials that are chemically resistant to the waste and liquids managed in the containment building and of sufficient strength and thickness to prevent collapse under the pressure exerted by overlaying materials and by any equipment used in the containment building. (Containment buildings can serve as secondary containment systems for tanks placed within the building under certain conditions. A containment building can serve as an external liner system for a tank, provided it meets the requirements of Section 725.293(e)(1). In addition, the containment building must meet the requirements of subsections 725.293(b) and (c) to be an acceptable secondary containment system for a tank.)
- 4) For existing units other than 90-day generator units, USEPA may delay the secondary containment requirement for up to two years, based on a demonstration by the owner or operator that the unit substantially meets the standards of this Subpart DD. In making this demonstration, the owner or operator must do each of the following:
- A) Provide written notice to USEPA of their request by November 16, 1992. This notification must describe the unit and its operating practices with specific reference to the performance of existing systems, and specific plans for retrofitting the unit with secondary containment;
  - B) Respond to any comments from USEPA on these plans within 30 days; and
  - C) Fulfill the terms of the revised plans, if such plans are approved by USEPA.
- c) Owners or operators of all containment buildings must do each of the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) It must use controls and practice to ensure containment of the hazardous waste within the unit, and at a minimum do each of the following:
  - A) It must maintain the primary barrier to be free of significant cracks, gaps, corrosion, or other deterioration that could cause hazardous waste to be released from the primary barrier;
  - B) It must maintain the level of the stored or treated hazardous waste within the containment walls of the unit so that the height of any containment wall is not exceeded;
  - C) It must take measures to prevent the tracking of hazardous waste out of the unit by personnel or by equipment used in handling the waste. An area must be designated to decontaminate equipment and any rinsate must be collected and properly managed; and
  - D) It must take measures to control fugitive dust emissions such that any openings (doors, windows, vents, cracks, etc.) exhibit no visible emissions (see Method 22 (Visual Determination of Fugitive Emissions from Material Sources and Smoke Emissions from Flares) in appendix A to 40 CFR 60 (Test Methods), incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(b)). In addition, all associated particulate collection devices (e.g., fabric filter, electrostatic precipitator) must be operated and maintained with sound air pollution control practices (see 40 CFR 60 for guidance). This state of no visible emissions must be maintained effectively at all times during routine operating and maintenance conditions, including when vehicles and personnel are entering and exiting the unit;

BOARD NOTE: At 40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iv), USEPA cites "40 CFR part 60, subpart 292." At 57 Fed. Reg. 37217 (August 18, 1992), USEPA repeats this citation in the preamble discussion of adoption of the rules. No such provision exists in the Code of Federal Regulations. While section 40 CFR 60.292 of the federal regulations pertains to control of fugitive dust emissions, that provision is limited in its application to glass melting furnaces. The Board has chosen to use the general citation: "40 CFR 60."

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) It must obtain and keep on-site a certification by a qualified Professional Engineer that the containment building design meets the requirements of subsections (a) through (c) of this Section;
- 3) Throughout the active life of the containment building, if the owner or operator detects a condition that could lead to or has caused a release of hazardous waste, it must repair the condition promptly, in accordance with the following procedures:
  - A) Upon detection of a condition that has caused to a release of hazardous wastes (e.g., upon detection of leakage from the primary barrier) the owner or operator must do the following:
    - i) Enter a record of the discovery in the facility operating record;
    - ii) Immediately remove the portion of the containment building affected by the condition from service;
    - iii) Determine what steps must be taken to repair the containment building, remove any leakage from the secondary collection system, and establish a schedule for accomplishing the cleanup and repairs; and
    - iv) Within seven days after the discovery of the condition, notify the Agency in writing of the condition, and within 14 working days, provide a written notice to the Agency with a description of the steps taken to repair the containment building, and the schedule for accomplishing the work;
  - B) The Agency must review the information submitted, make a determination regarding whether the containment building must be removed from service completely or partially until repairs and cleanup are complete, and notify the owner or operator of the determination and the underlying rationale in writing; and
  - C) Upon completing all repairs and cleanup the owner and operator must notify the Agency in writing and provide a verification, signed by a qualified, registered professional engineer, that the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

repairs and cleanup have been completed according to the written plan submitted in accordance with subsection (c)(3)(A)(iv) of this Section; and

- 4) It must inspect and record in the facility's operating record at least once every seven days, ~~except for the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility, which must inspect the record at least once each month after approval of the Agency, data gathered from monitoring and leak detection equipment as well as the containment building and the area immediately surrounding the containment building to detect signs of releases of hazardous waste. To apply for a reduced inspection frequency, the owner or operator of a Performance Track member facility must follow the procedures described in Section 725.115(b)(5).~~
- d) For a containment building that contains areas both with and without secondary containment, the owner or operator must do the following:
  - 1) Design and operate each area in accordance with the requirements enumerated in subsections (a) through (c) of this Section;
  - 2) Take measures to prevent the release of liquids or wet materials into areas without secondary containment; and
  - 3) Maintain in the facility's operating log a written description of the operating procedures used to maintain the integrity of areas without secondary containment.
- e) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Subpart DD, the Agency must, in writing, allow the use of alternatives to the requirements for secondary containment for a permitted containment building where the Agency has determined that the facility owner or operator has adequately demonstrated that the only free liquids in the unit are limited amounts of dust suppression liquids required to meet occupational health and safety requirements, and where containment of managed wastes and liquids can be assured without a secondary containment system.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Standards for the Management of Specific Hazardous Waste and Specific Types of Hazardous Waste Management Facilities
- 2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726
- 3) 

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
726.122	Amend
726.170	Amend
726.180	Amend
726.201	Amend
- 4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.
- 5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

The amendments to Part 726 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, and 728, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 726 implement segments of the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to

RECEIVED  
JUN 7 2011  
SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 726.

- 11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

- 12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.  
Chicago, IL 60601

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729

December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 726

STANDARDS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF SPECIFIC HAZARDOUS  
WASTE AND SPECIFIC TYPES OF HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT  
FACILITIES

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section  
726.102      Electronic Reporting

SUBPART C: RECYCLABLE MATERIALS USED IN A MANNER  
CONSTITUTING DISPOSAL

Section  
726.120      Applicability  
726.121      Standards Applicable to Generators and Transporters of Materials Used in a  
Manner that Constitutes Disposal  
726.122      Standards Applicable to Storers, Who Are Not the Ultimate Users, of Materials  
that Are To Be Used in a manner that Constitutes Disposal  
726.123      Standards Applicable to Users of Materials that Are Used in a Manner that  
Constitutes Disposal

SUBPART D: HAZARDOUS WASTE BURNED FOR ENERGY RECOVERY

Section  
726.130      Applicability (Repealed)  
726.131      Prohibitions (Repealed)  
726.132      Standards applicable to generators of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)  
726.133      Standards applicable to transporters of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)  
726.134      Standards applicable to marketers of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)  
726.135      Standards applicable to burners of hazardous waste fuel (Repealed)  
726.136      Conditional exemption for spent materials and by-products exhibiting a  
characteristic of hazardous waste (Repealed)

SUBPART E: USED OIL BURNED FOR ENERGY RECOVERY

Section  
726.140      Applicability (Repealed)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 726.141 Prohibitions (Repealed)
- 726.142 Standards applicable to generators of used oil burned for energy recovery (Repealed)
- 726.143 Standards applicable to marketers of used oil burned for energy recovery (Repealed)
- 726.144 Standards applicable to burners of used oil burned for energy recovery (Repealed)

SUBPART F: RECYCLABLE MATERIALS UTILIZED FOR PRECIOUS METAL RECOVERY

- Section
- 726.170 Applicability and Requirements

SUBPART G: SPENT LEAD-ACID BATTERIES BEING RECLAIMED

- Section
- 726.180 Applicability and Requirements

SUBPART H: HAZARDOUS WASTE BURNED IN BOILERS AND INDUSTRIAL FURNACES

- Section
- 726.200 Applicability
- 726.201 Management Prior to Burning
- 726.202 Permit Standards for Burners
- 726.203 Interim Status Standards for Burners
- 726.204 Standards to Control Organic Emissions
- 726.205 Standards to Control PM
- 726.206 Standards to Control Metals Emissions
- 726.207 Standards to Control HCl and Chlorine Gas Emissions
- 726.208 Small Quantity On-Site Burner Exemption
- 726.209 Low Risk Waste Exemption
- 726.210 Waiver of DRE Trial Burn for Boilers
- 726.211 Standards for Direct Transfer
- 726.212 Regulation of Residues
- 726.219 Extensions of Time

SUBPART M: MILITARY MUNITIONS

- Section
- 726.300 Applicability
- 726.301 Definitions
- 726.302 Definition of Solid Waste

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 726.303 Standards Applicable to the Transportation of Solid Waste Military Munitions
- 726.304 Standards Applicable to Emergency Responses
- 726.305 Standards Applicable to the Storage of Solid Waste Military Munitions
- 726.306 Standards Applicable to the Treatment and Disposal of Waste Military Munitions

SUBPART N: CONDITIONAL EXEMPTION FOR LOW-LEVEL MIXED  
WASTE STORAGE, TREATMENT, TRANSPORTATION AND DISPOSAL

Section

- 726.310 Definitions
  - 726.320 Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
  - 726.325 Wastes Eligible for a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption for Low-Level Mixed Waste
  - 726.330 Conditions to Qualify for and Maintain a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
  - 726.335 Treatment Allowed by a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
  - 726.340 Loss of a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption and Required Action
  - 726.345 Reclaiming a Lost Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
  - 726.350 Recordkeeping for a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
  - 726.355 Waste No Longer Eligible for a Storage and Treatment Conditional Exemption
  - 726.360 Applicability of Closure Requirements to Storage Units
  - 726.405 Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
  - 726.410 Wastes Eligible for a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
  - 726.415 Conditions to Qualify for and Maintain a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
  - 726.420 Treatment Standards for Eligible Waste
  - 726.425 Applicability of the Manifest and Transportation Condition
  - 726.430 Effectiveness of a Transportation and Disposal Exemption
  - 726.435 Disposal of Exempted Waste
  - 726.440 Containers Used for Disposal of Exempted Waste
  - 726.445 Notification
  - 726.450 Recordkeeping for a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
  - 726.455 Loss of a Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption and Required Action
  - 726.460 Reclaiming a Lost Transportation and Disposal Conditional Exemption
- ~~726.Appendix~~ 726.APPENDIX A Tier I and Tier II Feed Rate and Emissions Screening Limits for Metals
- ~~726.Appendix~~ 726.APPENDIX B Tier I Feed Rate Screening Limits for Total Chlorine

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX C</u>	Tier II Emission Rate Screening Limits for Free Chlorine and Hydrogen Chloride
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX D</u>	Reference Air Concentrations
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX E</u>	Risk-Specific Doses
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX F</u>	Stack Plume Rise
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX G</u>	Health-Based Limits for Exclusion of Waste-Derived Residues
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX H</u>	Potential PICs for Determination of Exclusion of Waste-Derived Residues
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX I</u>	Methods Manual for Compliance with BIF Regulations
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX J</u>	Guideline on Air Quality Models (Repealed)
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX K</u>	Lead-Bearing Materials that May be Processed in Exempt Lead Smelters
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX L</u>	Nickel or Chromium-Bearing Materials that May Be Processed in Exempt Nickel-Chromium Recovery Furnaces
<del>726.Appendix</del> <u>726.APPENDIX M</u>	Mercury-Bearing Wastes that May Be Processed in Exempt Mercury Recovery Units
<del>726.Table</del> <u>726.TABLE A</u>	Exempt Quantities for Small Quantity Burner Exemption

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4 and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R85-22 at 10 Ill. Reg. 1162, effective January 2, 1986; amended in R86-1 at 10 Ill. Reg. 14156, effective August 12, 1986; amended in R87-26 at 12 Ill. Reg. 2900, effective January 15, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18606, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R90-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 14533, effective August 22, 1990; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9727, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9858, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5865, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20904, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R94-7 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12500, effective July 29, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 10006, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11263, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 754, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 18042, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9482, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9853, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R02-1/R02-12/R02-17 at 26 Ill. Reg. 6667, effective April 22, 2002; amended in R03-7 at 27 Ill. Reg. 4200, effective February 14, 2003; amended in R03-18 at 27 Ill. Reg. 12916, effective July 17, 2003; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3700, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 1096, effective December 20, 2006; amended

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 12741, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART C: RECYCLABLE MATERIALS USED IN A MANNER  
CONSTITUTING DISPOSAL

**Section 726.122 Standards Applicable to Storers, Who Are Not the Ultimate Users, of  
Materials that Are To Be Used in a manner that Constitutes Disposal**

An owner or operator of a facility that stores a recyclable material that is to be used in a manner that constitutes disposal, but which is not the ultimate user of the material, is regulated under all applicable provisions of Subparts A through L of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, ~~and 725,~~ and 727, and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 705, and the notification requirement under Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART F: RECYCLABLE MATERIALS UTILIZED FOR PRECIOUS  
METAL RECOVERY

**Section 726.170 Applicability and Requirements**

- a) The regulations of this Subpart F apply to recyclable materials that are reclaimed to recover economically significant amounts of gold, silver, platinum, palladium, iridium, osmium, rhodium, ruthenium, or any combination of these metals.
- b) A person that generates, transports, or stores recyclable materials that are regulated under this Subpart F is subject to the following requirements:
  - 1) Notification requirements under Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act;
  - 2) Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 (for a generator), 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.120 and 723.121 (for a transporter), and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.171 and 725.172 (for a person that stores); and
  - 3) For precious metals exported to or imported from designated OECD member countries for recovery, Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 and

# ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

## POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

725.112(a)(2). For precious metals exported to or imported from non-OECD countries for recovery, Subparts E and F of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.

- c) A person that stores recycled materials that are regulated under this Subpart F must keep the following records to document that it is not accumulating these materials speculatively (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.101(c));
  - 1) Records showing the volume of these materials stored at the beginning of the calendar year;
  - 2) The amount of these materials generated or received during the calendar year; and
  - 3) The amount of materials remaining at the end of the calendar year.
- d) Recyclable materials that are regulated under this Subpart F that are accumulated speculatively (as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.101(c)) are subject to all applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through ~~728~~ 727.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

### SUBPART G: SPENT LEAD-ACID BATTERIES BEING RECLAIMED

#### **Section 726.180 Applicability and Requirements**

- a) Extent of exemption for spent lead-acid batteries from hazardous waste management requirements. If an owner or operator generates, collects, transports, stores, or regenerates lead-acid batteries for reclamation purposes, the owner or operator may be exempt from certain hazardous waste management requirements. Subsections (a)(1) through (a)(5) of this Section indicate which requirements apply to the owner or operator. Alternatively, the owner or operator may choose to manage its spent lead-acid batteries under the "Universal Waste" rule in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 733.
  - 1) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed through regeneration (such as by electrolyte replacement), the owner or operator is exempt from the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 722 through 726 (except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111), and 728 and the notification requirements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

of section 3010 of RCRA, but the owner or operator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 722.111.

- 2) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed other than through regeneration, and the owner or operator generates, collects, or transports the batteries, the owner or operator is exempt from the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 726 (except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111), and the notification requirements of section 3010 of RCRA, but the owner or operator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 722.111 and applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.
- 3) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed other than through regeneration, and the owner or operator stores the batteries, but the owner or operator is not the reclaimer, the owner or operator is exempt from the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 726 (except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111), and the notification requirements of section 3010 of RCRA, but the owner or operator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 722.111 and applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.
- 4) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed other than through regeneration, and the owner or operator stores the batteries before the owner or operator reclaims them, the owner or operator must comply with the requirements of Section 726.180(b) and other requirements described in that subsection, and the owner or operator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 722.111 and applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.
- 5) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed other than through regeneration, and the owner or operator does not store the batteries before the owner or operator reclaims them, the owner or operator is exempt from the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, and 722 through 726 (except for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.111), and the notification requirements of section 3010 of RCRA, and the owner or operator is subject to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and 722.111 and applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 6) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed through regeneration or any other means, and the batteries are exported the batteries for reclamation in a foreign country, the owner or operator is exempt from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 723 through 726, and 728, and the notification requirements at section 3010 of RCRA.
- A) The owner or operator is also exempt from the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, except for 722.111, and except for the applicable requirements set forth in subsections (a)(6)(B) and (a)(6)(C) of this Section.
- B) The owner or operator is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721 and Section 722.111.
- C) Where the owner or operator ships spent lead-acid batteries to one of the OECD countries specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.158(a)(1), the owner or operator must comply with the applicable provisions of Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.
- D) Where the provisions of Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 do not apply as described in subsection (a)(6)(C) of this Section, the owner or operator must comply with the following requirements:
- i) The owner or operator must comply with the requirements applicable to a primary exporter in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.153, 722.156(a)(1) through (a)(4), (a)(6), and (b) and 722.157;
- ii) The owner or operator must export the spent lead-acid batteries only upon consent of the receiving country and only in conformance with the USEPA Acknowledgement of Consent, as required by Subpart E of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722; and
- iii) The owner or operator must provide a copy of the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent for the shipment to the transporter transporting the shipment for export.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 7) If the spent lead-acid batteries will be reclaimed through regeneration or any other means, the person that transports the batteries in the United States to export them for reclamation in a foreign country (the transporter) is exempt from 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 723 through 726, and 728, and the notification requirements at section 3010 of RCRA.
- A) Where the transporter ships spent lead-acid batteries to one of the OECD countries specified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.158(a)(1), the transporter must comply with the applicable requirements in Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722, subpart H.
- B) Where the provisions of Subpart H of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722 do not apply as described in subsection (a)(7)(A) of this Section, the transporter must comply with the following requirements:
- i) The transporter must not accept a shipment if the transporter knows that the shipment does not conform to the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent;
- ii) The transporter must ensure that a copy of the USEPA Acknowledgment of Consent accompanies the shipment; and
- iii) The transporter must ensure that the shipment is delivered to the facility designated by the person initiating the shipment.
- b) Exemption for spent lead-acid batteries stored before reclamation other than through regeneration. The requirements of this subsection (b) apply to an owner or operator that stores spent lead-acid batteries before it reclaims them, where the owner or operator does not reclaim them through regeneration. The requirements are slightly different depending on the owner's or operator's RCRA permit status.
- 1) For an interim status facility, the owner or operator must comply with the following requirements:
- A) The notification requirements under Section 3010 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) All applicable provisions in Subpart A of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;
  - C) All applicable provisions in Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.113 (waste analysis);
  - D) All applicable provisions in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725;
  - E) All applicable provisions in Subpart E of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.171 and 725.172 (dealing with the use of the manifest and manifest discrepancies);
  - F) All applicable provisions in Subparts F through L of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725; and
  - G) All applicable provisions in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703.
  - H) All applicable provisions in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 727.
- 2) For a permitted facility, the following requirements:
- A) The notification requirements under section 3010 of RCRA;
  - B) All applicable provisions in Subpart A of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724;
  - C) All applicable provisions in Subpart B of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.113 (waste analysis);
  - D) All applicable provisions in Subparts C and D of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724;
  - E) All applicable provisions in Subpart E of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, except 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724.171 or 724.172 (dealing with the use of the manifest and manifest discrepancies);
  - F) All applicable provisions in Subparts F through L of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724; and
  - G) All applicable provisions in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 and 703.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

H) All applicable provisions in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 727.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: HAZARDOUS WASTE BURNED IN BOILERS AND  
INDUSTRIAL FURNACES

**Section 726.201 Management Prior to Burning**

- a) Generators. A generator of hazardous waste that is burned in a BIF is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 722.
- b) Transporters. A transporter of hazardous waste that is burned in a BIF is subject to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 723.
- c) Storage and treatment facilities.
  - 1) An owner or operator of a facility that stores or treats hazardous waste that is burned in a BIF is subject to the applicable provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 724, ~~and 725~~, and 727, except as provided by subsection (c)(2) of this Section. These standards apply to storage and treatment by the burner, as well as to any storage or treatment facility operated by an intermediary (a processor, blender, distributor, etc.) between the generator and the burner.
  - 2) An owner or operator of a facility that burns, in an on-site BIF exempt from regulation under the small quantity burner provisions of Section 726.208, hazardous waste that it generates is exempt from regulation under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 703, 724, ~~and 725~~, and 727 that are applicable to storage units for those storage units that store mixtures of hazardous waste and the primary fuel to the BIF in tanks that feed the fuel mixture directly to the burner. Storage of hazardous waste prior to mixing with the primary fuel is subject to regulation, as prescribed in subsection (c)(1) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Land Disposal Restrictions
- 2) Code citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 728
- 3) 

<u>Section numbers:</u>	<u>Proposed action:</u>
728.Appendix C	Amend
728.Appendix G	Amend
728.Table T	Amend
728.Table U	Amend
- 4) Statutory authority: 415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27.
- 5) A Complete description of the subjects and issues involved:

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUN 17 2011  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

The amendments to Part 728 are a single segment of the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking that also affects 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, and 726, each of which is covered by a separate notice in this issue of the Illinois Register. To save space, a more detailed description of the subjects and issues involved in the docket R11-2/R11-16 rulemaking in this Illinois Register only in the answer to question 5 in the Notice of Adopted Amendments for 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702. A comprehensive description is contained in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011, proposing amendments in docket R11-2/R11-16, which opinion and order is available from the address below.

Specifically, the amendments to Part 728 implement segments of the federal technical corrections and clarifications of March 18, 2010 and the December 17, 2010 removal of saccharine and saccharine salts from the lists of hazardous wastes. The amendments include a number of non-substantive corrections and clarifications added by the Board. Among the corrections is the removal of obsolete provisions relating to the former federal Performance Track Program.

Tables appear in the Board's opinion and order of June 2, 2011 in docket R11-2/R11-16 that list numerous corrections and amendments that are not based on current federal amendments. The tables contain deviations from the literal text of the federal amendments underlying these amendments, as well as corrections and clarifications that the Board made in the base text involved. Persons interested in the details of those corrections and amendments should refer to the June 2, 2011 opinion and order in docket R11-2/R11-16.

RECEIVED

JUN 7 2011

SOS-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 22.4 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/22.4] provides that Section 5-35 of the Administrative Procedure Act [5 ILCS 100/5-35] does not apply to this rulemaking. Because this rulemaking is not subject to Section 5-35 of the APA, it is not subject to First Notice or to Second Notice review by the Joint Committee on Administrative Rules (JCAR).

- 6) Published studies or reports, and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will these proposed amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect?  
No.
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date?: No.
- 9) Do these proposed amendments contain incorporations by reference?

No. The incorporations by reference for the purposes of all of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 702 through 705, 720 through 728, 730, 733, and 739 appear in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111. Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111 may affect documents incorporated by reference for the purposes of this Part 728.

- 11) Are there any other amendments pending on this Part? No.
- 10) Statement of statewide policy objectives:

These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

- 12) Time, Place and manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking:

The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of this publication. Comments should reference docket R11-2/R11-16 and be addressed to:

John T. Therriault, Assistant Clerk  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
State of Illinois Center, Suite 11-500  
100 W. Randolph St.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chicago, IL 60601

Please direct inquiries to the following person and reference docket R11-2/R11-16:

Michael J. McCambridge  
Staff Attorney  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
Phone: 312-814-6924  
E-mail: [mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us](mailto:mccambm@ipcb.state.il.us)

Request copies of the Board's opinion and order at 312-814-3620, or download a copy from the Board's Website at <http://www.ipcb.state.il.us>.

13) Initial regulatory flexibility analysis:

A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations affected:

This rulemaking may affect those small businesses, small municipalities, and not-for-profit corporations that generate, transport, treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance:

The existing rules and proposed amendments require extensive reporting, bookkeeping and other procedures, including the preparation of manifests and annual reports, waste analyses and maintenance of operating records. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance:

Compliance with the existing rules and proposed amendments may require the services of an attorney, certified public accountant, chemist, and registered professional engineer. These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

state mandate, as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3(b) (2008)].

- 14) Regulatory agenda on which this rulemaking was summarized:

July 2, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 8679, 8729

December 17, 2010, 34 Ill. Reg. 19623, 19684

The full text of the proposed amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: HAZARDOUS WASTE OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

PART 728

LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
728.101	Purpose, Scope, and Applicability
728.102	Definitions
728.103	Dilution Prohibited as a Substitute for Treatment
728.104	Treatment Surface Impoundment Exemption
728.105	Procedures for Case-by-Case Extensions to an Effective Date
728.106	Petitions to Allow Land Disposal of a Waste Prohibited Pursuant to Subpart C
728.107	Testing, Tracking, and Recordkeeping Requirements for Generators, Treaters, and Disposal Facilities
728.108	Landfill and Surface Impoundment Disposal Restrictions (Repealed)
728.109	Special Rules for Characteristic Wastes

SUBPART B: SCHEDULE FOR LAND DISPOSAL PROHIBITION AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TREATMENT STANDARDS

Section	
728.110	First Third (Repealed)
728.111	Second Third (Repealed)
728.112	Third Third (Repealed)
728.113	Newly Listed Wastes
728.114	Surface Impoundment Exemptions

SUBPART C: PROHIBITION ON LAND DISPOSAL

Section	
728.120	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Dyes and Pigments Production Wastes
728.130	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Wood Preserving Wastes
728.131	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Dioxin-Containing Wastes
728.132	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Soils Exhibiting the Toxicity Characteristic for Metals and Containing PCBs
728.133	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Chlorinated Aliphatic Wastes
728.134	Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Toxicity Characteristic Metal Wastes



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 728.135 Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Petroleum Refining Wastes
- 728.136 Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Inorganic Chemical Wastes
- 728.137 Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Ignitable and Corrosive Characteristic Wastes  
Whose Treatment Standards Were Vacated
- 728.138 Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Newly-Identified Organic Toxicity Characteristic  
Wastes and Newly-Listed Coke By-Product and Chlorotoluene Production Wastes
- 728.139 Waste-Specific Prohibitions: Spent Aluminum Potliners and Carbamate Wastes

SUBPART D: TREATMENT STANDARDS

- Section
- 728.140 Applicability of Treatment Standards
- 728.141 Treatment Standards Expressed as Concentrations in Waste Extract
- 728.142 Treatment Standards Expressed as Specified Technologies
- 728.143 Treatment Standards Expressed as Waste Concentrations
- 728.144 Adjustment of Treatment Standard
- 728.145 Treatment Standards for Hazardous Debris
- 728.146 Alternative Treatment Standards Based on HTMR
- 728.148 Universal Treatment Standards
- 728.149 Alternative LDR Treatment Standards for Contaminated Soil

SUBPART E: PROHIBITIONS ON STORAGE

- Section
- 728.150 Prohibitions on Storage of Restricted Wastes
  
- 728.APPENDIX A Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) (Repealed)
- 728.APPENDIX B Treatment Standards (As concentrations in the Treatment Residual  
Extract) (Repealed)
- 728.APPENDIX C List of Halogenated Organic Compounds Regulated under Section 728.132
- 728.APPENDIX D Wastes Excluded from Lab Packs
- 728.APPENDIX E Organic Lab Packs (Repealed)
- 728.APPENDIX F Technologies to Achieve Deactivation of Characteristics
- 728.APPENDIX G Federal Effective Dates
- 728.APPENDIX H National Capacity LDR Variances for UIC Wastes
- 728.APPENDIX I EP Toxicity Test Method and Structural Integrity Test
- 728.APPENDIX J Recordkeeping, Notification, and Certification Requirements (Repealed)
- 728.APPENDIX K Metal-Bearing Wastes Prohibited from Dilution in a Combustion Unit  
According to Section 728.103(c)
  
- 728.TABLE A Constituent Concentrations in Waste Extract (CCWE)
- 728.TABLE B Constituent Concentrations in Wastes (CCW)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

728.TABLE C	Technology Codes and Description of Technology-Based Standards
728.TABLE D	Technology-Based Standards by RCRA Waste Code
728.TABLE E	Standards for Radioactive Mixed Waste
728.TABLE F	Alternative Treatment Standards for Hazardous Debris
728.TABLE G	Alternative Treatment Standards Based on HTMR
728.TABLE H	Wastes Excluded from CCW Treatment Standards
728.TABLE I	Generator Paperwork Requirements
728.TABLE T	Treatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes
728.TABLE U	Universal Treatment Standards (UTS)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 7.2 and 22.4 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/7.2, 22.4, and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R87-5 at 11 Ill. Reg. 19354, effective November 12, 1987; amended in R87-39 at 12 Ill. Reg. 13046, effective July 29, 1988; amended in R89-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 18403, effective November 13, 1989; amended in R89-9 at 14 Ill. Reg. 6232, effective April 16, 1990; amended in R90-2 at 14 Ill. Reg. 14470, effective August 22, 1990; amended in R90-10 at 14 Ill. Reg. 16508, effective September 25, 1990; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9462, effective June 17, 1991; amended in R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 11937, effective August 12, 1991; amendment withdrawn at 15 Ill. Reg. 14716, October 11, 1991; amended in R91-13 at 16 Ill. Reg. 9619, effective June 9, 1992; amended in R92-10 at 17 Ill. Reg. 5727, effective March 26, 1993; amended in R93-4 at 17 Ill. Reg. 20692, effective November 22, 1993; amended in R93-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 6799, effective April 26, 1994; amended in R94-7 at 18 Ill. Reg. 12203, effective July 29, 1994; amended in R94-17 at 18 Ill. Reg. 17563, effective November 23, 1994; amended in R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9660, effective June 27, 1995; amended in R95-20 at 20 Ill. Reg. 11100, effective August 1, 1996; amended in R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 783, effective December 16, 1997; amended in R98-12 at 22 Ill. Reg. 7685, effective April 15, 1998; amended in R97-21/R98-3/R98-5 at 22 Ill. Reg. 17706, effective September 28, 1998; amended in R98-21/R99-2/R99-7 at 23 Ill. Reg. 1964, effective January 19, 1999; amended in R99-15 at 23 Ill. Reg. 9204, effective July 26, 1999; amended in R00-13 at 24 Ill. Reg. 9623, effective June 20, 2000; amended in R01-3 at 25 Ill. Reg. 1296, effective January 11, 2001; amended in R01-21/R01-23 at 25 Ill. Reg. 9181, effective July 9, 2001; amended in R02-1/R02-12/R02-17 at 26 Ill. Reg. 6687, effective April 22, 2002; amended in R03-18 at 27 Ill. Reg. 13045, effective July 17, 2003; amended in R05-8 at 29 Ill. Reg. 6049, effective April 13, 2005; amended in R06-5/R06-6/R06-7 at 30 Ill. Reg. 3800, effective February 23, 2006; amended in R06-16/R06-17/R06-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 1254, effective December 20, 2006; amended in R07-5/R07-14 at 32 Ill. Reg. 12840, effective July 14, 2008; amended in R09-3 at 33 Ill. Reg. 1186, effective December 30, 2008; amended in R11-2/R11-16 at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 728. Appendix C List of Halogenated Organic Compounds Regulated under Section 728.132**

In determining the concentration of halogenated organic compounds (HOCs) in a hazardous waste for purposes of the Section 728.132 land disposal prohibition, USEPA has defined the HOCs that must be included in a calculation as any compounds having a carbon-halogen bond that are listed in this Appendix (see Section 728.102). This Appendix C to Part 728 consists of the following compounds:

I. Volatiles

1. Bromodichloromethane
2. Bromomethane
3. Carbon Tetrachloride
4. Chlorobenzene
5. 2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene
6. Chlorodibromomethane
7. Chloroethane
8. 2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether
9. Chloroform
10. Chloromethane
11. 3-Chloropropene
12. 1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
13. 1,2-Dibromomethane
14. Dibromomethane
- ~~15. Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene~~
15. Trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene
16. Dichlorodifluoromethane
17. 1,1-Dichloroethane
18. 1,2-Dichloroethane
19. 1,1-Dichloroethylene
20. Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene
21. 1,2-Dichloropropane
22. Trans-1,3-Dichloropropene
23. cis-1,3-Dichloropropene
24. Iodomethane
25. Methylene chloride
26. 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

27. 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane
28. Tetrachloroethene
29. Tribromomethane
30. 1,1,1-Trichloroethane
31. 1,1,2-Trichloroethane
32. Trichloroethene
33. Trichloromonofluoromethane
34. 1,2,3-Trichloropropane
35. Vinyl Chloride

II. Semivolatiles

1. Bis(2-chloroethoxy)ethane
2. Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether
3. Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether
4. p-Chloroaniline
5. Chlorobenzilate
6. p-Chloro-m-cresol
7. 2-Chloronaphthalene
8. 2-Chlorophenol
9. 3-Chloropropionitrile
10. m-Dichlorobenzene
11. o-Dichlorobenzene
12. p-Dichlorobenzene
13. 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine
14. 2,4-Dichlorophenol
15. 2,6-Dichlorophenol
16. Hexachlorobenzene
17. Hexachlorobutadiene
18. Hexachlorocyclopentadiene
19. Hexachloroethane
20. Hexachlorophene
21. Hexachloropropene
22. 4,4'-Methylenebis(2-chloroaniline)
23. Pentachlorobenzene
24. Pentachloroethane
25. Pentachloronitrobenzene
26. Pentachlorophenol
27. Pronamide

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

28. 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene
29. 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
30. 1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene
31. 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol
32. 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
33. Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate

III. Organochlorine Pesticides

1. Aldrin
2. alpha-BHC
3. beta-BHC
4. delta-BHC
5. gamma-BHC
6. Chlorodane
7. DDD
8. DDE
9. DDT
10. Dieldrin
11. Endosulfan I
12. Endosulfan II
13. Endrin
14. Endrin aldehyde
15. Heptachlor
16. Heptachlor epoxide
17. Isodrin
18. Kepone
19. Methoxychlor
20. Toxaphene

IV. Phenoxyacetic Acid Herbicides

1. 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
2. Silvex
3. 2,4,5-T

V. PCBs

1. Aroclor 1016

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2. Aroclor 1221
3. Aroclor 1232
4. Aroclor 1242
5. Aroclor 1248
6. Aroclor 1254
7. Aroclor 1260
8. PCBs not otherwise specified

VI. Dioxins and Furans

1. Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins
2. Hexachlorodibenzofuran
3. Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins
4. Pentachlorodibenzofuran
5. Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins
6. Tetrachlorodibenzofuran
7. 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin

BOARD NOTE: Derived from appendix III to 40 CFR 268-(2005) (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 728. Appendix G Federal Effective Dates**

The following are the effective dates for the USEPA rules in 40 CFR 268. These generally became effective as Illinois rules at a later date.

TABLE 1  
EFFECTIVE DATES OF SURFACE DISPOSED WASTES (NON-SOIL AND  
DEBRIS) REGULATED IN THE LDRS<sup>a</sup>—COMPREHENSIVE LIST

Waste code	Waste category	Effective date
D001 <sup>c</sup>	All (except High TOC Ignitable Liquids)	August 9, 1993
D001	High TOC Ignitable Liquids	August 8, 1990
D002 <sup>c</sup>	All	August 9, 1993
D003 <sup>e</sup>	Newly identified surface-disposed elemental phosphorus processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D004	Newly identified D004 and mineral processing wastes	August 24, 1998

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D004	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D004 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D005	Newly identified D005 and mineral processing wastes	August 24, 1998
D005	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D005 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D006	Newly identified D006 and mineral processing wastes	August 24, 1998
D006	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D006 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D007	Newly identified D007 and mineral processing wastes	August 24, 1998
D007	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D007 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D008	Newly identified D008 and mineral processing waste	August 24, 1998
D008	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D008 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D009	Newly identified D009 and mineral processing waste	August 24, 1998
D009	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D009 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D010	Newly identified D010 and mineral processing wastes	August 24, 1998
D010	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D010 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D011	Newly identified D011 and mineral processing wastes	August 24, 1998
D011	Mixed radioactive/newly identified D011 or mineral processing wastes	May 26, 2000
D012 (that exhibit the toxicity characteristic based on the TCLP) <sup>d</sup>	All	December 14, 1994
D013 (that exhibit the toxicity characteristic based on the TCLP) <sup>d</sup>	All	December 14, 1994
D014 (that exhibit the toxicity characteristic based on the TCLP) <sup>d</sup>	All	December 14, 1994

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D015 (that exhibit the toxicity characteristic based on the TCLP) <sup>d</sup>	All	December 14, 1994
D016 (that exhibit the toxicity characteristic based on the TCLP) <sup>d</sup>	All	December 14, 1994
D017 (that exhibit the toxicity characteristic based on the TCLP) <sup>d</sup>	All	December 14, 1994
D018	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D018	All others	December 19, 1994
D019	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D019	All others	December 19, 1994
D020	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D020	All others	December 19, 1994
D021	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D021	All others	December 19, 1994
D022	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D022	All others	December 19, 1994
D023	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D023	All others	December 19, 1994
D024	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D024	All others	December 19, 1994
D025	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D025	All others	December 19, 1994
D026	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D026	All others	December 19, 1994
D027	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D027	All others	December 19, 1994
D028	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D028	All others	December 19, 1994
D029	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D029	All others	December 19, 1994
D030	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D030	All others	December 19, 1994
D031	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D031	All others	December 19, 1994
D032	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D032	All others	December 19, 1994



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D033	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D033	All others	December 19, 1994
D034	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D034	All others	December 19, 1994
D035	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D035	All others	December 19, 1994
D036	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D036	All others	December 19, 1994
D037	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D037	All others	December 19, 1994
D038	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D038	All others	December 19, 1994
D039	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D039	All others	December 19, 1994
D040	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D040	All others	December 19, 1994
D041	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D041	All others	December 19, 1994
D042	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D042	All others	December 19, 1994
D043	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
D043	All others	December 19, 1994
F001	Small quantity generators, CERCLA response/RCRA corrective action, initial generator's solvent-water mixtures, solvent- containing sludges and solids	November 8, 1988
F001	All others	November 8, 1986
F002 (1,1,2-trichloroethane)	Wastewater and Nonwastewater	August 8, 1990
F002	Small quantity generators, CERCLA response/RCRA corrective action, initial generator's solvent-water mixtures, solvent- containing sludges and solids	November 8, 1988
F002	All others	November 8, 1986
F003	Small quantity generators, CERCLA response/RCRA corrective action, initial generator's solvent-water mixtures, solvent- containing sludges and solids	November 8, 1988
F003	All others	November 8, 1986

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

F004	Small quantity generators, CERCLA response/RCRA corrective action, initial generator's solvent-water mixtures, solvent-containing sludges and solids	November 8, 1988
F004	All others	November 8, 1986
F005 (benzene, 2-ethoxy ethanol, 2-nitropropane)	Wastewater and Nonwastewater	August 8, 1990
F005	Small quantity generators, CERCLA response/RCRA corrective action, initial generator's solvent-water mixtures, solvent-containing sludges and solids	November 8, 1988
F005	All others	November 8, 1986
F006	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
F006	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
F006 (cyanides)	Nonwastewater	July 8, 1989
F007	All	July 8, 1989
F008	All	July 8, 1989
F009	All	July 8, 1989
F010	All	June 8, 1989
F011 (cyanides)	Nonwastewater	December 8, 1989
F011	All others	July 8, 1989
F012 (cyanides)	Nonwastewater	December 8, 1989
F012	All others	July 8, 1989
F019	All	August 8, 1990
F020	All	November 8, 1988
F021	All	November 8, 1988
F025	All	August 8, 1990
F026	All	November 8, 1988
F027	All	November 8, 1988
F028	All	November 8, 1988
F032	Mixed with radioactive wastes	May 12, 1999
F032	All others	August 12, 1997
F034	Mixed with radioactive wastes	May 12, 1999
F034	All others	August 12, 1997
F035	Mixed with radioactive wastes	May 12, 1999
F035	All others	August 12, 1997
F037	Not generated from surface impoundment cleanouts or closures	June 30, 1993

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

F037	Generated from surface impoundment cleanouts or closures	June 30, 1994
F037	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
F038	Not generated from surface impoundment cleanouts or closures	June 30, 1993
F038	Generated from surface impoundment cleanouts or closures	June 30, 1994
F038	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
F039	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
F039	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
K001 (organics) <sup>b</sup>	All	August 8, 1988
K001	All others	August 8, 1988
K002	All	August 8, 1990
K003	All	August 8, 1990
K004	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K004	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K005	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K005	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K006	All	August 8, 1990
K007	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K007	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K008	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K008	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K009	All	June 8, 1989
K010	All	June 8, 1989
K011	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K011	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K013	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K013	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K014	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K014	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K015	Wastewater	August 8, 1988
K015	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1990
K016	All	August 8, 1988
K017	All	August 8, 1990
K018	All	August 8, 1988
K019	All	August 8, 1988
K020	All	August 8, 1988
K021	Wastewater	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K021	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K022	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K022	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K023	All	June 8, 1989
K024	All	August 8, 1988
K025	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K025	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K026	All	August 8, 1990
K027	All	June 8, 1989
K028 (metals)	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1990
K028	All others	June 8, 1989
K029	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K029	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K030	All	August 8, 1988
K031	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K031	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
K032	All	August 8, 1990
K033	All	August 8, 1990
K034	All	August 8, 1990
K035	All	August 8, 1990
K036	Wastewater	June 8, 1989
K036	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K037 <sup>b</sup>	Wastewater	August 8, 1988
K037	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K038	All	June 8, 1989
K039	All	June 8, 1989
K040	All	June 8, 1989
K041	All	August 8, 1990
K042	All	August 8, 1990
K043	All	June 8, 1989
K044	All	August 8, 1988
K045	All	August 8, 1988
K046 (Nonreactive)	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K046	All others	August 8, 1990
K047	All	August 8, 1988
K048	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K048	Nonwastewater	November 8, 1990
K049	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K049	Nonwastewater	November 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K050	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K050	Nonwastewater	November 8, 1990
K051	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K051	Nonwastewater	November 8, 1990
K052	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K052	Nonwastewater	November 8, 1990
K060	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K060	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K061	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K061	Nonwastewater	June 30, 1992
K062	All	August 8, 1988
K069 (non-calcium sulfate)	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K069	All others	August 8, 1990
K071	All	August 8, 1990
K073	All	August 8, 1990
K083	All	August 8, 1990
K084	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K084	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
K085	All	August 8, 1990
K086 (organics) <sup>b</sup>	All	August 8, 1988
K086	All others	August 8, 1988
K087	All	August 8, 1988
K088	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K088	All others	October 8, 1997
K093	All	June 8, 1989
K094	All	June 8, 1989
K095	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K095	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K096	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K096	Nonwastewater	June 8, 1989
K097	All	August 8, 1990
K098	All	August 8, 1990
K099	All	August 8, 1988
K100	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K100	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K101 (organics)	Wastewater	August 8, 1988
K101 (metals)	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K101 (organics)	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K101 (metals)	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K102 (organics)	Wastewater	August 8, 1988
K102 (metals)	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K102 (organics)	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1988
K102 (metals)	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
K103	All	August 8, 1988
K104	All	August 8, 1988
K105	All	August 8, 1990
K106	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
K106	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
K107	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K107	All others	November 9, 1992
K108	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K108	All others	November 9, 1992
K109	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K109	All others	November 9, 1992
K110	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K110	All others	November 9, 1992
K111	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K111	All others	November 9, 1992
K112	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K112	All others	November 9, 1992
K113	All	June 8, 1989
K114	All	June 8, 1989
K115	All	June 8, 1989
K116	All	June 8, 1989
K117	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K117	All others	November 9, 1992
K118	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K118	All others	November 9, 1992
K123	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K123	All others	November 9, 1992
K124	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K124	All others	November 9, 1992
K125	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K125	All others	November 9, 1992
K126	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K126	All others	November 9, 1992
K131	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K131	All others	November 9, 1992

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K132	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K132	All others	November 9, 1992
K136	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
K136	All others	November 9, 1992
K141	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K141	All others	December 19, 1994
K142	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K142	All others	December 19, 1994
K143	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K143	All others	December 19, 1994
K144	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K144	All others	December 19, 1994
K145	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K145	All others	December 19, 1994
K147	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K147	All others	December 19, 1994
K148	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K148	All others	December 19, 1994
K149	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K149	All others	December 19, 1994
K150	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K150	All others	December 19, 1994
K151	Mixed with radioactive wastes	September 19, 1996
K151	All others	December 19, 1994
K156	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K156	All others	July 8, 1996
K157	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K157	All others	July 8, 1996
K158	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K158	All others	July 8, 1996
K159	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K159	All others	July 8, 1996
K160	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K160	All others	July 8, 1996
K161	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
K161	All others	July 8, 1996
K169	All	February 8, 1999
K170	All	February 8, 1999
K171	All	February 8, 1999

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K172	All	February 8, 1999
K174	All	May 7, 2001
K175	All	May 7, 2001
K176	All	May 20, 2002
K177	All	May 20, 2002
K178	All	May 20, 2002
K181	All	August 23, 2005
P001	All	August 8, 1990
P002	All	August 8, 1990
P003	All	August 8, 1990
P004	All	August 8, 1990
P005	All	August 8, 1990
P006	All	August 8, 1990
P007	All	August 8, 1990
P008	All	August 8, 1990
P009	All	August 8, 1990
P010	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P010	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P011	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P011	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P012	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P012	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P013 (barium)	Nonwastewater	August 8, 1990
P013	All others	June 8, 1989
P014	All	August 8, 1990
P015	All	August 8, 1990
P016	All	August 8, 1990
P017	All	August 8, 1990
P018	All	August 8, 1990
P020	All	August 8, 1990
P021	All	June 8, 1989
P022	All	August 8, 1990
P023	All	August 8, 1990
P024	All	August 8, 1990
P026	All	August 8, 1990
P027	All	August 8, 1990
P028	All	August 8, 1990
P029	All	June 8, 1989
P030	All	June 8, 1989



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P031	All	August 8, 1990
P033	All	August 8, 1990
P034	All	August 8, 1990
P036	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P036	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P037	All	August 8, 1990
P038	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P038	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P039	All	June 8, 1989
P040	All	June 8, 1989
P041	All	June 8, 1989
P042	All	August 8, 1990
P043	All	June 8, 1989
P044	All	June 8, 1989
P045	All	August 8, 1990
P046	All	August 8, 1990
P047	All	August 8, 1990
P048	All	August 8, 1990
P049	All	August 8, 1990
P050	All	August 8, 1990
P051	All	August 8, 1990
P054	All	August 8, 1990
P056	All	August 8, 1990
P057	All	August 8, 1990
P058	All	August 8, 1990
P059	All	August 8, 1990
P060	All	August 8, 1990
P062	All	June 8, 1989
P063	All	June 8, 1989
P064	All	August 8, 1990
P065	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P065	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P066	All	August 8, 1990
P067	All	August 8, 1990
P068	All	August 8, 1990
P069	All	August 8, 1990
P070	All	August 8, 1990
P071	All	June 8, 1989
P072	All	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P073	All	August 8, 1990
P074	All	June 8, 1989
P075	All	August 8, 1990
P076	All	August 8, 1990
P077	All	August 8, 1990
P078	All	August 8, 1990
P081	All	August 8, 1990
P082	All	August 8, 1990
P084	All	August 8, 1990
P085	All	June 8, 1989
P087	All	May 8, 1992
P088	All	August 8, 1990
P089	All	June 8, 1989
P092	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P092	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
P093	All	August 8, 1990
P094	All	June 8, 1989
P095	All	August 8, 1990
P096	All	August 8, 1990
P097	All	June 8, 1989
P098	All	June 8, 1989
P099 (silver)	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P099	All others	June 8, 1989
P101	All	August 8, 1990
P102	All	August 8, 1990
P103	All	August 8, 1990
P104 (silver)	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
P104	All others	June 8, 1989
P105	All	August 8, 1990
P106	All	June 8, 1989
P108	All	August 8, 1990
P109	All	June 8, 1989
P110	All	August 8, 1990
P111	All	June 8, 1989
P112	All	August 8, 1990
P113	All	August 8, 1990
P114	All	August 8, 1990
P115	All	August 8, 1990
P116	All	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P118	All	August 8, 1990
P119	All	August 8, 1990
P120	All	August 8, 1990
P121	All	June 8, 1989
P122	All	August 8, 1990
P123	All	August 8, 1990
P127	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P127	All others	July 8, 1996
P128	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P128	All others	July 8, 1996
P185	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P185	All others	July 8, 1996
P188	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P188	All others	July 8, 1996
P189	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P189	All others	July 8, 1996
P190	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P190	All others	July 8, 1996
P191	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P191	All others	July 8, 1996
P192	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P192	All others	July 8, 1996
P194	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P194	All others	July 8, 1996
P196	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P196	All others	July 8, 1996
P197	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P197	All others	July 8, 1996
P198	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P198	All others	July 8, 1996
P199	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P199	All others	July 8, 1996
P201	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P201	All others	July 8, 1996
P202	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P202	All others	July 8, 1996
P203	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P203	All others	July 8, 1996
P204	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P204	All others	July 8, 1996
P205	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
P205	All others	July 8, 1996
U001	All	August 8, 1990
U002	All	August 8, 1990
U003	All	August 8, 1990
U004	All	August 8, 1990
U005	All	August 8, 1990
U006	All	August 8, 1990
U007	All	August 8, 1990
U008	All	August 8, 1990
U009	All	August 8, 1990
U010	All	August 8, 1990
U011	All	August 8, 1990
U012	All	August 8, 1990
U014	All	August 8, 1990
U015	All	August 8, 1990
U016	All	August 8, 1990
U017	All	August 8, 1990
U018	All	August 8, 1990
U019	All	August 8, 1990
U020	All	August 8, 1990
U021	All	August 8, 1990
U022	All	August 8, 1990
U023	All	August 8, 1990
U024	All	August 8, 1990
U025	All	August 8, 1990
U026	All	August 8, 1990
U027	All	August 8, 1990
U028	All	June 8, 1989
U029	All	August 8, 1990
U030	All	August 8, 1990
U031	All	August 8, 1990
U032	All	August 8, 1990
U033	All	August 8, 1990
U034	All	August 8, 1990
U035	All	August 8, 1990
U036	All	August 8, 1990
U037	All	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U038	All	August 8, 1990
U039	All	August 8, 1990
U041	All	August 8, 1990
U042	All	August 8, 1990
U043	All	August 8, 1990
U044	All	August 8, 1990
U045	All	August 8, 1990
U046	All	August 8, 1990
U047	All	August 8, 1990
U048	All	August 8, 1990
U049	All	August 8, 1990
U050	All	August 8, 1990
U051	All	August 8, 1990
U052	All	August 8, 1990
U053	All	August 8, 1990
U055	All	August 8, 1990
U056	All	August 8, 1990
U057	All	August 8, 1990
U058	All	June 8, 1989
U059	All	August 8, 1990
U060	All	August 8, 1990
U061	All	August 8, 1990
U062	All	August 8, 1990
U063	All	August 8, 1990
U064	All	August 8, 1990
U066	All	August 8, 1990
U067	All	August 8, 1990
U068	All	August 8, 1990
U069	All	June 30, 1992
U070	All	August 8, 1990
U071	All	August 8, 1990
U072	All	August 8, 1990
U073	All	August 8, 1990
U074	All	August 8, 1990
U075	All	August 8, 1990
U076	All	August 8, 1990
U077	All	August 8, 1990
U078	All	August 8, 1990
U079	All	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U080	All	August 8, 1990
U081	All	August 8, 1990
U082	All	August 8, 1990
U083	All	August 8, 1990
U084	All	August 8, 1990
U085	All	August 8, 1990
U086	All	August 8, 1990
U087	All	June 8, 1989
U088	All	June 8, 1989
U089	All	August 8, 1990
U090	All	August 8, 1990
U091	All	August 8, 1990
U092	All	August 8, 1990
U093	All	August 8, 1990
U094	All	August 8, 1990
U095	All	August 8, 1990
U096	All	August 8, 1990
U097	All	August 8, 1990
U098	All	August 8, 1990
U099	All	August 8, 1990
U101	All	August 8, 1990
U102	All	June 8, 1989
U103	All	August 8, 1990
U105	All	August 8, 1990
U106	All	August 8, 1990
U107	All	June 8, 1989
U108	All	August 8, 1990
U109	All	August 8, 1990
U110	All	August 8, 1990
U111	All	August 8, 1990
U112	All	August 8, 1990
U113	All	August 8, 1990
U114	All	August 8, 1990
U115	All	August 8, 1990
U116	All	August 8, 1990
U117	All	August 8, 1990
U118	All	August 8, 1990
U119	All	August 8, 1990
U120	All	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U121	All	August 8, 1990
U122	All	August 8, 1990
U123	All	August 8, 1990
U124	All	August 8, 1990
U125	All	August 8, 1990
U126	All	August 8, 1990
U127	All	August 8, 1990
U128	All	August 8, 1990
U129	All	August 8, 1990
U130	All	August 8, 1990
U131	All	August 8, 1990
U132	All	August 8, 1990
U133	All	August 8, 1990
U134	All	August 8, 1990
U135	All	August 8, 1990
U136	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
U136	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
U137	All	August 8, 1990
U138	All	August 8, 1990
U140	All	August 8, 1990
U141	All	August 8, 1990
U142	All	August 8, 1990
U143	All	August 8, 1990
U144	All	August 8, 1990
U145	All	August 8, 1990
U146	All	August 8, 1990
U147	All	August 8, 1990
U148	All	August 8, 1990
U149	All	August 8, 1990
U150	All	August 8, 1990
U151	Wastewater	August 8, 1990
U151	Nonwastewater	May 8, 1992
U152	All	August 8, 1990
U153	All	August 8, 1990
U154	All	August 8, 1990
U155	All	August 8, 1990
U156	All	August 8, 1990
U157	All	August 8, 1990
U158	All	August 8, 1990

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U159	All	August 8, 1990
U160	All	August 8, 1990
U161	All	August 8, 1990
U162	All	August 8, 1990
U163	All	August 8, 1990
U164	All	August 8, 1990
U165	All	August 8, 1990
U166	All	August 8, 1990
U167	All	August 8, 1990
U168	All	August 8, 1990
U169	All	August 8, 1990
U170	All	August 8, 1990
U171	All	August 8, 1990
U172	All	August 8, 1990
U173	All	August 8, 1990
U174	All	August 8, 1990
U176	All	August 8, 1990
U177	All	August 8, 1990
U178	All	August 8, 1990
U179	All	August 8, 1990
U180	All	August 8, 1990
U181	All	August 8, 1990
U182	All	August 8, 1990
U183	All	August 8, 1990
U184	All	August 8, 1990
U185	All	August 8, 1990
U186	All	August 8, 1990
U187	All	August 8, 1990
U188	All	August 8, 1990
U189	All	August 8, 1990
U190	All	June 8, 1989
U191	All	August 8, 1990
U192	All	August 8, 1990
U193	All	August 8, 1990
U194	All	June 8, 1989
U196	All	August 8, 1990
U197	All	August 8, 1990
U200	All	August 8, 1990
U201	All	August 8, 1990



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U202	All	August 8, 1990
U203	All	August 8, 1990
U204	All	August 8, 1990
U205	All	August 8, 1990
U206	All	August 8, 1990
U207	All	August 8, 1990
U208	All	August 8, 1990
U209	All	August 8, 1990
U210	All	August 8, 1990
U211	All	August 8, 1990
U213	All	August 8, 1990
U214	All	August 8, 1990
U215	All	August 8, 1990
U216	All	August 8, 1990
U217	All	August 8, 1990
U218	All	August 8, 1990
U219	All	August 8, 1990
U220	All	August 8, 1990
U221	All	June 8, 1989
U222	All	August 8, 1990
U223	All	June 8, 1989
U225	All	August 8, 1990
U226	All	August 8, 1990
U227	All	August 8, 1990
U228	All	August 8, 1990
U234	All	August 8, 1990
U235	All	June 8, 1989
U236	All	August 8, 1990
U237	All	August 8, 1990
U238	All	August 8, 1990
U239	All	August 8, 1990
U240	All	August 8, 1990
U243	All	August 8, 1990
U244	All	August 8, 1990
U246	All	August 8, 1990
U247	All	August 8, 1990
U248	All	August 8, 1990
U249	All	August 8, 1990
U271	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U271	All others	July 8, 1996
U277	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U277	All others	July 8, 1996
U278	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U278	All others	July 8, 1996
U279	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U279	All others	July 8, 1996
U280	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U280	All others	July 8, 1996
U328	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
U328	All others	November 9, 1992
U353	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
U353	All others	November 9, 1992
U359	Mixed with radioactive wastes	June 30, 1994
U359	All others	November 9, 1992
U364	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U364	All others	July 8, 1996
U365	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U365	All others	July 8, 1996
U366	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U366	All others	July 8, 1996
U367	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U367	All others	July 8, 1996
U372	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U372	All others	July 8, 1996
U373	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U373	All others	July 8, 1996
U375	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U375	All others	July 8, 1996
U376	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U376	All others	July 8, 1996
U377	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U377	All others	July 8, 1996
U378	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U378	All others	July 8, 1996
U379	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U379	All others	July 8, 1996
U381	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U381	All others	July 8, 1996

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U382	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U382	All others	July 8, 1996
U383	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U383	All others	July 8, 1996
U384	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U384	All others	July 8, 1996
U385	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U385	All others	July 8, 1996
U386	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U386	All others	July 8, 1996
U387	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U387	All others	July 8, 1996
U389	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U389	All others	July 8, 1996
U390	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U390	All others	July 8, 1996
U391	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U391	All others	July 8, 1996
U392	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U392	All others	July 8, 1996
U393	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U393	All others	July 8, 1996
U394	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U394	All others	July 8, 1996
U395	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U395	All others	July 8, 1996
U396	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U396	All others	July 8, 1996
U400	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U400	All others	July 8, 1996
U401	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U401	All others	July 8, 1996
U402	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U402	All others	July 8, 1996
U403	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U403	All others	July 8, 1996
U404	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U404	All others	July 8, 1996
U407	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U407	All others	July 8, 1996
U409	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U409	All others	July 8, 1996
U410	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U410	All others	July 8, 1996
U411	Mixed with radioactive wastes	April 8, 1998
U411	All others	July 8, 1996

- <sup>a</sup> This table also does not include contaminated soil and debris wastes.
- <sup>b</sup> The standard was revised in the Third Third Final Rule (adopted by USEPA at 55 Fed. Reg. 22520 (June 1, 1990), which the Board adopted in docket R90-11 at 15 Ill. Reg. 9462, effective June 17, 1991.
- <sup>c</sup> USEPA amended the standard in the Third Third Emergency Rule (at 58 Fed. Reg. 29860 (May 24, 1993), which the Board adopted in docket R93-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 6799, effective April 26, 1994); the original effective date was August 8, 1990.
- <sup>d</sup> The standard was revised in the Phase II Final Rule (that USEPA adopted at 59 Fed. Reg. 47982 (September 19, 1994), which the Board adopted in docket R95-6 at 19 Ill. Reg. 9660, effective June 27, 1995); the original effective date was August 8, 1990.
- <sup>e</sup> The standards for selected reactive wastes was revised in the Phase III Final Rule (that USEPA adopted at 61 Fed. Reg. 15566 (April 8, 1996), which the Board adopted in docket R96-10/R97-3/R97-5 (consolidated) at 22 Ill. Reg. 783, effective December 16, 1997); the original effective date was August 8, 1990.

TABLE 2  
SUMMARY OF EFFECTIVE DATES OF LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTIONS  
FOR CONTAMINATED SOIL AND DEBRIS (CSD)

Restricted hazardous waste in CSD	Effective date
1. Solvent- (F001-F005) and dioxin- (F020-F023 and F026-F028) containing soil and debris from CERCLA response or RCRA corrective actions.	November 8, 1990
2. Soil and debris not from CERCLA response or RCRA corrective actions contaminated with less than one percent total solvents (F001-F005) or dioxins (F020-F023 and F026-F028).	November 8, 1988

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 3. All soil and debris contaminated with First Third wastes for which treatment standards are based on incineration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | August 8, 1990    |
| 4. All soil and debris contaminated with Second Third wastes for which treatment standards are based on incineration.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | June 8, 1991      |
| 5. All soil and debris contaminated with Third Third wastes or, First or Second Third "soft hammer" wastes that had treatment standards promulgated in the Third Third rule, for which treatment standards are based on incineration, vitrification, or mercury retorting, acid leaching followed by chemical precipitation, or thermal recovery of metals, as well as all inorganic solids debris contaminated with D004-D011 wastes, and all soil and debris contaminated with mixed RCRA/radioactive wastes. | May 8, 1992       |
| 6. Soil and debris contaminated with D012-D043, K141-K145, and K147-151 wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | December 19, 1994 |
| 7. Debris (only) contaminated with F037, F038, K107-K112, K117, K118, K123-K126, K131, K132, K136, U328, U353, U359.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | December 19, 1994 |
| 8. Soil and debris contaminated with K156- K161, P127, P128, P188-P192, P194, P196- P199, P201-P205, U271, U277-U280, U364-U367, U372, U373, U375-U379, U381-U387, U389-U396, U400-U404, U407, and U409-U411 wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | July 8, 1996      |
| 9. Soil and debris contaminated with K088 wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | October 8, 1997   |
| 10. Soil and debris contaminated with radioactive wastes mixed with K088, K156-K161, P127, P128, P188-P192, P194, P196-P199, P201-P205, U271, U277-U280, U364-U367, U372, U373, U375-U379, U381-U387, U389-U396, U400-U404, U407, and U409-U411 wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | April 8, 1998     |
| 11. Soil and debris contaminated with F032, F034, and F035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | May 12, 1997      |
| 12. Soil and debris contaminated with newly identified D004-D011 toxicity characteristic wastes and mineral processing wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | August 24, 1998   |
| 13. Soil and debris contaminated with mixed radioactive newly identified D011 characteristic wastes and mineral processing wastes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | May 26, 2000      |

BOARD NOTE: These tables are provided for the convenience of the reader.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

**Section 728. Table T Treatment Standards for Hazardous Wastes**

Note: The treatment standards that heretofore appeared in tables in Sections 728.141, 728.142, and 728.143 have been consolidated into this table.

Waste Code

Waste Description and Treatment or Regulatory Subcategory<sup>1</sup>

Regulated Hazardous Constituent	Wastewaters	Nonwastewaters
	Concentration <sup>3</sup> in mg/ℓ; or Technology Code <sup>4</sup>	Concentration <sup>5</sup> in mg/kg unless noted as "mg/ℓ TCLP"; or Technology Code <sup>4</sup>
Common Name	CAS <sup>2</sup> Number	

D001<sup>9</sup>

Ignitable Characteristic Wastes, except for the 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121(a)(1) High TOC Subcategory.

NA	NA	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup> ; or RORGS; or CMBST	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup> ; or RORGS; or CMBST
----	----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

D001<sup>9</sup>

High TOC Ignitable Characteristic Liquids Subcategory based on 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.121(a)(1) - Greater than or equal to 10 percent total organic carbon.  
(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

NA	NA	NA	RORGS; CMBST; or POLYM
----	----	----	------------------------

D002<sup>9</sup>

Corrosive Characteristic Wastes.

NA	NA	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----	----	-------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D002, D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011

Radioactive high level wastes generated during the reprocessing of fuel rods.

(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Corrosivity (pH)	NA	NA	HLVIT
Arsenic	7440-38-2	NA	HLVIT
Barium	7440-39-3	NA	HLVIT
Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	HLVIT
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	NA	HLVIT
Lead	7439-92-1	NA	HLVIT
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	HLVIT
Selenium	7782-49-2	NA	HLVIT
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	HLVIT

D003<sup>9</sup>

Reactive Sulfides Subcategory based on 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(5).

NA	NA	DEACT	DEACT
----	----	-------	-------

D003<sup>9</sup>

Explosive subcategory based on 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(6), (a)(7), and (a)(8).

NA	NA	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----	----	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

D003<sup>9</sup>

Unexploded ordnance and other explosive devices that have been the subject of an emergency response.

NA	NA	DEACT	DEACT
----	----	-------	-------

D003<sup>9</sup>

Other Reactives Subcategory based on 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(1).

NA	NA	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----	----	-------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D003<sup>9</sup>

Water Reactive Subcategory based on 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(2), (a)(3), and (a)(4).

(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

NA	NA	NA	DEACT and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----	----	----	-------------------------------------------------------------

D003<sup>9</sup>

Reactive Cyanides Subcategory based on 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.123(a)(5).

Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	—	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30

D004<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for arsenic based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------	-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------

D005<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for barium based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Barium	7440-39-3	1.2 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	21 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------	-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

D006<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for cadmium based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D006<sup>9</sup>

Cadmium-Containing Batteries Subcategory.

(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	RTHRM
---------	-----------	----	-------

D006<sup>9</sup>

Radioactively contaminated cadmium-containing batteries.

(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	Macroencapsulation in accordance with Section 728.145
---------	-----------	----	-------------------------------------------------------

D007<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for chromium based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------------------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

D008<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for lead based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Lead	7439-92-1	0.69 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------

D008<sup>9</sup>

Lead Acid Batteries Subcategory

(Note: This standard only applies to lead acid batteries that are identified as RCRA hazardous wastes and that are not excluded elsewhere from regulation under the land disposal restrictions of this Part or exempted under other regulations (see 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726.180). This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Lead	7439-92-1	NA	RLEAD
------	-----------	----	-------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D008<sup>9</sup>

Radioactive Lead Solids Subcategory

(Note: These lead solids include, but are not limited to, all forms of lead shielding and other elemental forms of lead. These lead solids do not include treatment residuals such as hydroxide sludges, other wastewater treatment residuals, or incinerator ashes that can undergo conventional pozzolanic stabilization, nor do they include organo-lead materials that can be incinerated and stabilized as ash. This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Lead                                            7439-92-1                    NA                                            MACRO

D009<sup>9</sup>

Nonwastewaters that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for mercury based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); and contain greater than or equal to 260 mg/kg total mercury that also contain organics and are not incinerator residues. (High Mercury-Organic Subcategory)

Mercury                                            7439-97-6                    NA                                            IMERC; or  
RMERC

D009<sup>9</sup>

Nonwastewaters that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for mercury based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); and contain greater than or equal to 260 mg/kg total mercury that are inorganic, including incinerator residues and residues from RMERC. (High Mercury-Inorganic Subcategory)

Mercury                                            7439-97-6                    NA                                            RMERC

D009<sup>9</sup>

Nonwastewaters that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for mercury based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); and contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury. (Low Mercury Subcategory)

Mercury                                            7439-97-6                    NA                                            0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP  
and meet Section  
728.148 standards<sup>8</sup>

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D009<sup>9</sup>

All other nonwastewaters that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for mercury based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a); and contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury and that are not residues from RMERC. (Low Mercury Subcategory)

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/l TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------	-----------	----	-----------------------------------------------------------------

D009<sup>9</sup>

All D009 wastewaters.

Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	NA
---------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------	----

D009<sup>9</sup>

Elemental mercury contaminated with radioactive materials.  
(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	AMLGM
---------	-----------	----	-------

D009<sup>9</sup>

Hydraulic oil contaminated with Mercury Radioactive Materials Subcategory.  
(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	IMERC
---------	-----------	----	-------

D009<sup>9</sup>

Radioactively contaminated mercury-containing batteries.  
(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	Macroencapsulation in accordance with Section 728.145
---------	-----------	----	-------------------------------------------------------

D010<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for selenium based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----------	-----------	------	---------------------------------------------------------------

D011<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that exhibit, or are expected to exhibit, the characteristic of toxicity for silver based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Silver	7440-22-4	0.43	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------	-----------	------	----------------------------------------------------------------

D011<sup>9</sup>

Radioactively contaminated silver-containing batteries.

(Note: This subcategory consists of nonwastewaters only.)

Silver	7440-22-4	NA	Macroencapsulation in accordance with Section 728.145
--------	-----------	----	-------------------------------------------------------

D012<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for endrin based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Endrin	72-20-8	BIODG; or CMBST	0.13 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------	---------	-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

Endrin aldehyde	7421-93-4	BIODG; or CMBST	0.13 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-----------------	-----------	-----------------	------------------------------------------------------

D013<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for lindane based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods,"

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

$\alpha$ -BHC	319-84-6	CARBN; or CMBST	0.066 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
$\beta$ -BHC	319-85-7	CARBN; or CMBST	0.066 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
$\delta$ -BHC	319-86-8	CARBN; or CMBST	0.066 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
$\gamma$ -BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	CARBN; or CMBST	0.066 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>

D014<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for methoxychlor based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Methoxychlor	72-43-5	WETOX or CMBST	0.18 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------------	---------	-------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

D015<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for toxaphene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Toxaphene	8001-35-2	BIODG or CMBST	2.6 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-----------	-----------	-------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D016<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 2,4-D (2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid) based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

2,4-D (2,4-dichloro- phenoxyacetic acid)	94-75-7	CHOXD; BIODG; or CMBST	10 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------------------------------------------	---------	---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D017<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 2,4,5-TP (Silvex) based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

2,4,5-TP (Silvex)	93-72-1	CHOXD or CMBST	7.9 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-------------------	---------	-------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D018<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for benzene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	10 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------	---------	------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D019<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for carbon tetrachloride based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D020<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for chlordane based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods,"

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Chlordane ( $\alpha$ and $\chi$ isomers)	57-74-9	0.0033 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	0.26 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

D021<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for chlorobenzene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D022<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for chloroform based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D023<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for o-cresol based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	5.6 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----------	---------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D024<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for m-cresol based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

m-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)	108-39-4	0.77 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	5.6 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------------------------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D025<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for p-cresol based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

p-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)	106-44-5	0.77 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	5.6 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------------------------------------------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D026<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for cresols (total) based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Cresol-mixed isomers (Cresylic acid) (sum of o-, m-, and p-cresol concentrations)	1319-77-3	0.88 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	11.2 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

D027<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for p-dichlorobenzene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

p-Dichlorobenzene (1,4-Dichlorobenzene)	106-46-7	0.090 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-----------------------------------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D028<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 1,2-dichloroethane based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D029<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 1,1-dichloroethylene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4	0.025 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D030<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 2,4-dinitrotoluene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	0.32 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	140 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------------------	----------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D031<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for heptachlor based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0012 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	0.066 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.016 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	0.066 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D032<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for hexachlorobenzene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	10 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-------------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D033<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for hexachlorobutadiene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	5.6 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D034<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for hexachloroethane based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	30 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D035<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for methyl ethyl ketone based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	36 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------------------	---------	------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D036<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for nitrobenzene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods,"

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	14 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
--------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D037<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for pentachlorophenol based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	7.4 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D038<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for pyridine based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	16 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

D039<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for tetrachloroethylene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
---------------------	----------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

D040<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for trichloroethylene based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D041<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 2,4,5-trichlorophenol based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	7.4 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-----------------------	---------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D042<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for 2,4,6-trichlorophenol based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	7.4 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
-----------------------	---------	-------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

D043<sup>9</sup>

Wastes that are TC for vinyl chloride based on Method 1311 (Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP)) in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a).

Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>	6.0 and meet Section 728.148 standards <sup>8</sup>
----------------	---------	------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

F001, F002, F003, F004 & F005

F001, F002, F003, F004, or F005 solvent wastes that contain any combination of one or more of the following spent solvents: acetone, benzene, n-butyl alcohol, carbon disulfide, carbon tetra-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

chloride, chlorinated fluorocarbons, chlorobenzene, o-cresol, m-cresol, p-cresol, cyclohexanone, o-dichlorobenzene, 2-ethoxyethanol, ethyl acetate, ethyl benzene, ethyl ether, isobutyl alcohol, methanol, methylene chloride, methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, nitrobenzene, 2-nitropropane, pyridine, tetrachloroethylene, toluene, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane, trichloroethylene, trichloromonofluoromethane, or xylenes (except as specifically noted in other subcategories). See further details of these listings in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131.

Acetone	67-64-1	0.28	160
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	5.6	2.6
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11	5.6
m-Cresol	108-39-4	0.77	5.6
(difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)			
p-Cresol	106-44-5	0.77	5.6
(difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)			
Cresol-mixed isomers (Cresylic acid)	1319-77-3	0.88	11.2
(sum of o-, m-, and p-cresol concentrations)			
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	NA
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	0.34	33
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.12	160
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	5.6	170
Methanol	67-56-1	5.6	NA
Methylene chloride	75-9-2	0.089	30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	0.14	33
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014	16
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	0.057	30
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
Trichloromonofluoromethane	75-69-4	0.020	30
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30

F001, F002, F003, F004 & F005

F003 and F005 solvent wastes that contain any combination of one or more of the following three solvents as the only listed F001 through F005 solvents: carbon disulfide, cyclohexanone, or methanol. (Formerly Section 728.141(c)).

Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	4.8 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Methanol	67-56-1	5.6	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

F001, F002, F003, F004 & F005

F005 solvent waste containing 2-Nitropropane as the only listed F001 through F005 solvent.

2-Nitropropane	79-46-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------------	---------	----------------------------------------------	-------

F001, F002, F003, F004 & F005

F005 solvent waste containing 2-Ethoxyethanol as the only listed F001 through F005 solvent.

2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	BIODG; or CMBST	CMBST
-----------------	----------	--------------------	-------

F006

Wastewater treatment sludges from electroplating operations except from the following processes: (1) Sulfuric acid anodizing of aluminum; (2) tin plating on carbon steel; (3) zinc plating (segregated basis) on carbon steel; (4) aluminum or zinc-aluminum plating on carbon steel; (5) cleaning or stripping associated with tin, zinc, and aluminum plating on carbon steel; and (6) chemical etching and milling of aluminum.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP

F007

Spent cyanide plating bath solutions from electroplating operations.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP

F008

Plating bath residues from the bottom of plating baths from electroplating operations where cyanides are used in the process.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP

F009

Spent stripping and cleaning bath solutions from electroplating operations where cyanides are used in the process.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

F010

Quenching bath residues from oil baths from metal heat-treating operations where cyanides are used in the process.

Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	NA

F011

Spent cyanide solutions from salt bath pot cleaning from metal heat-treating operations.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP

F012

Quenching wastewater treatment sludges from metal heat-treating operations where cyanides are used in the process.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP

F019

Wastewater treatment sludges from the chemical conversion coating of aluminum, except from zirconium phosphating in aluminum can washing when such phosphating is an exclusive conversion coating process.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30

F020, F021, F022, F023, F026

Wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of: (1) tri- or tetrachlorophenol, or of intermediates used to produce their



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

pesticide derivatives, excluding wastes from the production of Hexachlorophene from highly purified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (i.e., F020); (2) pentachlorophenol, or of intermediates used to produce its derivatives (i.e., F021); (3) tetra-, penta-, or hexachlorobenzenes under alkaline conditions (i.e., F022) and wastes (except wastewater and spent carbon from hydrogen chloride purification) from the production of materials on equipment previously used for the production or manufacturing use (as a reactant, chemical intermediate, or component in a formulating process) of: (1) tri- or tetrachlorophenols, excluding wastes from equipment used only for the production of Hexachlorophene from highly purified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol (F023) or (2) tetra-, penta-, or hexachlorobenzenes under alkaline conditions (i.e., F026).

HxCDDs (All Hexachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachloro-dibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001
PeCDFs (All Pentachloro-dibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001
TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzo-furans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4

F024

Process wastes, including but not limited to, distillation residues, heavy ends, tars, and reactor clean-out wastes, from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution. (This listing does not include wastewaters, wastewater treatment sludges, spent catalysts, and wastes listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131 or 721.132.)

All F024 wastes	NA	CMBST <sup>11</sup>	CMBST <sup>11</sup>
2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene	126-99-8	0.057	0.28
3-Chloropropylene	107-05-1	0.036	30
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.059	6.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.85	18

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-01-5	0.036	18
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-02-6	0.036	18
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

F025

Condensed light ends from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one up to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution. F025—Light Ends Subcategory.

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4	0.025	6.0
Methylene chloride	75-9-2	0.089	30
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27	6.0

F025

Spent filters and filter aids, and spent desiccant wastes from the production of certain chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons by free radical catalyzed processes. These chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons are those having carbon chain lengths ranging from one to and including five, with varying amounts and positions of chlorine substitution. F025—Spent Filters/Aids and Desiccants Subcategory.

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Methylene chloride	75-9-2	0.089	30
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27	6.0

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

F027

Discarded unused formulations containing tri-, tetra-, or pentachlorophenol or discarded unused formulations containing compounds derived from these chlorophenols. (This listing does not include formulations containing hexachlorophene synthesized from prepurified 2,4,5-trichlorophenol as the sole component.)

HxCDDs (All Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachlorodibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
PeCDDs (All Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001
PeCDFs (All Pentachlorodibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
TCDDs (All Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001
TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzofurans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4

F028

Residues resulting from the incineration or thermal treatment of soil contaminated with USEPA hazardous waste numbers F020, F021, F023, F026, and F027.

HxCDDs (All Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachlorodibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
PeCDDs (All Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001
PeCDFs (All Pentachlorodibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
TCDDs (All Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001
TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzofurans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4

F032

Wastewaters (except those that have not come into contact with process contaminants), process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that currently use or have previously used chlorophenolic formulations (except potentially cross-contaminated wastes that have had the F032 waste code deleted in accordance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.135 or potentially cross-contaminated wastes that are otherwise currently regulated as hazardous wastes (i.e., F034 or F035), where the generator does not resume or initiate use of chlorophenolic formulations). This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote or penta-chlorophenol.

Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	3.4
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
2-4-Dimethyl phenol	105-67-9	0.036	14
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	3.4
Hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	NA	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Hexachlorodibenzofurans	NA	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d) pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	NA	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Pentachlorodibenzofurans	NA	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins	NA	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Tetrachlorodibenzofurans	NA	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP

F034

Wastewaters (except those that have not come into contact with process contaminants), process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes generated at plants that use creosote formulations. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol.

Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	3.4
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	3.4
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d) pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

F035

Wastewaters (except those that have not come into contact with process contaminants), process residuals, preservative drippage, and spent formulations from wood preserving processes that are generated at plants that use inorganic preservatives containing arsenic or chromium. This listing does not include K001 bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewater from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol.

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP

F037

Petroleum refinery primary oil/water/solids separation sludge—any sludge generated from the gravitational separation of oil/water/solids during the storage or treatment of process wastewaters and oily cooling wastewaters from petroleum refineries. Such sludges include, but are not limited to, those generated in: oil/water/solids separators; tanks, and impoundments; ditches, and other conveyances; sumps; and stormwater units receiving dry weather flow. Sludge generated in stormwater units that do not receive dry weather flow, sludges generated from non-contact once-through cooling waters segregated for treatment from other process or oily cooling waters, sludges generated in aggressive biological treatment units as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131(b)(2) (including sludges generated in one or more additional units after wastewaters have been treated in aggressive biological treatment units) and K051 wastes are not included in this listing.

Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	NA
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057	28
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	NA
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

F038

Petroleum refinery secondary (emulsified) oil/water/solids separation sludge or float generated from the physical or chemical separation of oil/water/solids in process wastewaters and oily cooling wastewaters from petroleum refineries. Such wastes include, but are not limited to, all sludges and floats generated in: induced air floatation (IAF) units, tanks, and impoundments, and all sludges generated in DAF units. Sludges generated in stormwater units that do not receive dry weather flow, sludges generated from non-contact once-through cooling waters segregated for treatment from other process or oily cooling waters, sludges, and floats generated in aggressive biological treatment units as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721.131(b)(2) (including sludges and floats generated in one or more additional units after wastewaters have been treated in aggressive biological units) and F037, K048, and K051 are not included in this listing.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057	28
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	NA
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

F039

Leachate (liquids that have percolated through land disposed wastes) resulting from the disposal of more than one restricted waste classified as hazardous under Subpart D of this Part. (Leachate

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

resulting from the disposal of one or more of the following USEPA hazardous wastes and no other hazardous wastes retains its USEPA hazardous waste numbers: F020, F021, F022, F026, F027, or F028.).

Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.059	3.4
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	3.4
Acetone	67-64-1	0.28	160
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.6	NA
Acetophenone	96-86-2	0.010	9.7
2-Acetylaminofluorene	53-96-3	0.059	140
Acrolein	107-02-8	0.29	NA
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.24	84
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.021	0.066
4-Aminobiphenyl	92-67-1	0.13	NA
Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
o-Anisidine (2-methoxyaniline)	90-04-0	0.010	0.66
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Aramite	140-57-8	0.36	NA
α-BHC	319-84-6	0.00014	0.066
β-BHC	319-85-7	0.00014	0.066
δ-BHC	319-86-8	0.023	0.066
γ-BHC	58-89-9	0.0017	0.066
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.0055	1.8
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	0.35	15
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	0.055	15
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	5.6	2.6
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	0.017	28
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)	88-85-7	0.066	2.5



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	NA
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chlordane ( $\alpha$ and $\chi$ isomers)	57-74-9	0.0033	0.26
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	0.46	16
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	0.10	NA
2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene	126-99-8	0.057	NA
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	0.057	15
Chloroethane	75-00-3	0.27	6.0
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	0.036	7.2
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	0.033	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether	39638-32-9	0.055	7.2
p-Chloro-m-cresol	59-50-7	0.018	14
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	74-87-3	0.19	30
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	0.055	5.6
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	0.044	5.7
3-Chloropropylene	107-05-1	0.036	30
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
p-Cresidine	120-71-8	0.010	0.66
o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11	5.6
m-Cresol	108-39-4	0.77	5.6
(difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)			
p-Cresol	106-44-5	0.77	5.6
(difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)			
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	NA
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	0.11	15
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	106-93-4	0.028	15
Dibromomethane	74-95-3	0.11	15
2,4-D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid)	94-75-7	0.72	10
o,p'-DDD	53-19-0	0.023	0.087
p,p'-DDD	72-54-8	0.023	0.087
o,p'-DDE	3424-82-6	0.031	0.087
p,p'-DDE	72-55-9	0.031	0.087

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

o,p'-DDT	789-02-6	0.0039	0.087
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	0.0039	0.087
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Dibenz(a,e)pyrene	192-65-4	0.061	NA
m-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	0.036	6.0
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	0.23	7.2
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.059	6.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4	0.025	6.0
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	0.054	30
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	0.044	14
2,6-Dichlorophenol	87-65-0	0.044	14
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.85	18
cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-01-5	0.036	18
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-02-6	0.036	18
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.017	0.13
2,4-Dimethylaniline (2,4-xylidine)	95-68-1	0.010	0.66
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	0.20	28
2-4-Dimethyl phenol	105-67-9	0.036	14
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	0.047	28
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057	28
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	0.32	2.3
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	0.28	160
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	0.12	160
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	0.32	140
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	0.55	28
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	0.017	28
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	0.40	14
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	12.0	170
Diphenylamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylnitrosamine)	122-39-4	0.92	NA
Diphenylnitrosamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylamine)	86-30-6	0.92	NA
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	0.087	NA

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Disulfoton	298-04-4	0.017	6.2
Endosulfan I	939-98-8	0.023	0.066
Endosulfan II	33213-6-5	0.029	0.13
Endosulfan sulfate	1031-07-8	0.029	0.13
Endrin	72-20-8	0.0028	0.13
Endrin aldehyde	7421-93-4	0.025	0.13
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	0.34	33
Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	107-12-0	0.24	360
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.12	160
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	0.14	160
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	0.12	NA
Famphur	52-85-7	0.017	15
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.068	3.4
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	3.4
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0012	0.066
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro- dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8- HpCDD)	35822-46-9	0.000035	0.0025
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro- dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8- HpCDF)	67562-39-4	0.000035	0.0025
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachloro- dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,7,8,9- HpCDF)	55673-89-7	0.000035	0.0025
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.016	0.066
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
HxCDDs (All Hexachloro- dibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachloro- dibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Hexachloropropylene	1888-71-7	0.035	30
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d) pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Iodomethane	74-88-4	0.19	65
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	5.6	170

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Isodrin	465-73-6	0.021	0.066
Isosafrole	120-58-1	0.081	2.6
Kepone	143-50-8	0.0011	0.13
Methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	0.24	84
Methanol	67-56-1	5.6	NA
Methapyrilene	91-80-5	0.081	1.5
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	0.25	0.18
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.0055	15
4,4-Methylene bis(2-chloro-aniline)	101-14-4	0.50	30
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	0.14	33
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.14	160
Methyl methansulfonate	66-27-3	0.018	NA
Methyl parathion	298-00-0	0.014	4.6
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
2-Naphthylamine	91-59-8	0.52	NA
p-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	0.028	28
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	99-55-8	0.32	28
p-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	0.12	29
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	55-18-5	0.40	28
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9	0.40	NA
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	924-16-3	0.40	17
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	10595-95-6	0.40	2.3
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	0.40	2.3
N-Nitrosopiperidine	100-75-4	0.013	35
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	930-55-2	0.013	35
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-OCDD)	3268-87-9	0.000063	0.0025
Parathion	56-38-2	0.014	4.6
Total PCBs (sum of all PCB isomers, or all Aroclors)	1336-36-3	0.10	10
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

PeCDFs (All Pentachloro-dibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	0.055	4.8
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
Phenacetin	62-44-2	0.081	16
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
1,3-Phenylenediamine	108-45-2	0.010	0.66
Phorate	298-02-2	0.021	4.6
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	0.055	NA
Pronamide	23950-58-5	0.093	1.5
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014	16
Safrole	94-59-7	0.081	22
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	0.72	7.9
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	0.72	7.9
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001
TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzo-furans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.057	6.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-6	0.057	6.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.0095	2.6
Bromoform (Tribromomethane)	75-25-2	0.63	15
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
Trichloromonofluoromethane	75-69-4	0.020	30
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	0.85	30
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	0.057	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

tris(2,3-Dibromopropyl) phosphate	126-72-7	0.11	NA
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27	6.0
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/l TCLP
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/l TCLP
Barium	7440-39-3	1.2	21 mg/l TCLP
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.82	NA
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/l TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/l TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	NA
Fluoride	16964-48-8	35	NA
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/l TCLP
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	0.025 mg/l TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/l TCLP
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/l TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	0.43	0.14 mg/l TCLP
Sulfide	8496-25-8	14	NA
Thallium	7440-28-0	1.4	NA
Vanadium	7440-62-2	4.3	NA

K001

Bottom sediment sludge from the treatment of wastewaters from wood preserving processes that use creosote or pentachlorophenol.

Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/l TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K002

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome yellow and orange pigments.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K003

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of molybdate orange pigments.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K004

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of zinc yellow pigments.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K005

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome green pigments.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590

K006

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome oxide green pigments (anhydrous).

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K006

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chrome oxide green pigments (hydrated).

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA

K007

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of iron blue pigments.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K008

Oven residue from the production of chrome oxide green pigments.

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K009

Distillation bottoms from the production of acetaldehyde from ethylene.

Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
------------	---------	-------	-----

K010

Distillation side cuts from the production of acetaldehyde from ethylene.

Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
------------	---------	-------	-----

K011

Bottom stream from the wastewater stripper in the production of acrylonitrile.

Acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.6	38
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.24	84
Acrylamide	79-06-1	19	23
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Cyanide (Total)	57-12-5	1.2	590

K013

Bottom stream from the acetonitrile column in the production of acrylonitrile.

Acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.6	38
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.24	84
Acrylamide	79-06-1	19	23
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Cyanide (Total)	57-12-5	1.2	590

K014

Bottoms from the acetonitrile purification column in the production of acrylonitrile.

Acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.6	38
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.24	84
Acrylamide	79-06-1	19	23
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Cyanide (Total)	57-12-5	1.2	590



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K015

Still bottoms from the distillation of benzyl chloride.

Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benzal chloride	98-87-3	0.055	6.0
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

K016

Heavy ends or distillation residues from the production of carbon tetrachloride.

Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0

K017

Heavy ends (still bottoms) from the purification column in the production of epichlorohydrin.

bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	0.033	6.0
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.85	18
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	0.85	30

K018

Heavy ends from the fractionation column in ethyl chloride production.

Chloroethane	75-00-3	0.27	6.0
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.19	NA
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.059	6.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	NA	6.0

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
-----------------------	---------	-------	-----

K019

Heavy ends from the distillation of ethylene dichloride in ethylene dichloride production.

bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	0.033	6.0
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	NA
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	NA
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	NA
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0

K020

Heavy ends from the distillation of vinyl chloride in vinyl chloride monomer production.

1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-6	0.057	6.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0

K021

Aqueous spent antimony catalyst waste from fluoromethanes production.

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/ℓ TCLP

K022

Distillation bottom tars from the production of phenol or acetone from cumene.

Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Acetophenone	96-86-2	0.010	9.7
Diphenylamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylnitrosamine)	122-39-4	0.92	13

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Diphenylnitrosamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylamine)	86-30-6	0.92	13
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

K023

Distillation light ends from the production of phthalic anhydride from naphthalene.

Phthalic anhydride (measured as Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)	100-21-0	0.055	28
Phthalic anhydride (measured as Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)	85-44-9	0.055	28

K024

Distillation bottoms from the production of phthalic anhydride from naphthalene.

Phthalic anhydride (measured as Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)	100-21-0	0.055	28
Phthalic anhydride (measured as Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)	85-44-9	0.055	28

K025

Distillation bottoms from the production of nitrobenzene by the nitration of benzene.

NA	NA	LLEXT fb SSTRP fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----	----	-----------------------------------------	-------

K026

Stripping still tails from the production of methyl ethyl pyridines.

NA	NA	CMBST	CMBST
----	----	-------	-------

K027

Centrifuge and distillation residues from toluene diisocyanate production.

NA	NA	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----	----	--------------------	-------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K028

Spent catalyst from the hydrochlorinator reactor in the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.059	6.0
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	0.054	30
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	NA	6.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.057	6.0
1,1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-6	0.057	6.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	NA
Chromium(Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

K029

Waste from the product steam stripper in the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4	0.025	6.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27	6.0

K030

Column bodies or heavy ends from the combined production of trichloroethylene and perchloroethylene.

o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	NA
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	NA
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Hexachloropropylene	1888-71-7	NA	30
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	NA	10
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	NA	6.0
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K031

By-product salts generated in the production of MSMA and cacodylic acid.

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	-----	---------------

K032

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of chlordane.

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
Chlordane ( $\alpha$ and $\gamma$ isomers)	57-74-9	0.0033	0.26
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0012	0.066
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.016	0.066

K033

Wastewater and scrub water from the chlorination of cyclopentadiene in the production of chlordane.

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
---------------------------	---------	-------	-----

K034

Filter solids from the filtration of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in the production of chlordane.

Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
---------------------------	---------	-------	-----

K035

Wastewater treatment sludges generated in the production of creosote.

Acenaphthene	83-32-9	NA	3.4
Anthracene	120-12-7	NA	3.4
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11	5.6
m-Cresol	108-39-4	0.77	5.6
(difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)			
p-Cresol	106-44-5	0.77	5.6
(difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)			
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	NA	8.2
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.068	3.4
Fluorene	86-73-7	NA	3.4
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	NA	3.4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2

K036

Still bottoms from toluene reclamation distillation in the production of disulfoton.

Disulfoton	298-04-4	0.017	6.2
------------	----------	-------	-----

K037

Wastewater treatment sludges from the production of disulfoton.

Disulfoton	298-04-4	0.017	6.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10

K038

Wastewater from the washing and stripping of phorate production.

Phorate	298-02-2	0.021	4.6
---------	----------	-------	-----

K039

Filter cake from the filtration of diethylphosphorodithioic acid in the production of phorate.

NA	NA	CARBON; or CMBST	CMBST
----	----	---------------------	-------

K040

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of phorate.

Phorate	298-02-2	0.021	4.6
---------	----------	-------	-----

K041

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of toxaphene.

Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.0095	2.6
-----------	-----------	--------	-----

K042

Heavy ends or distillation residues from the distillation of tetrachlorobenzene in the production of 2,4,5-T.

o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K043

2,6-Dichlorophenol waste from the production of 2,4-D.

2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	0.044	14
2,6-Dichlorophenol	187-65-0	0.044	14
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
HxCDDs (All Hexachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachloro-dibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001
PeCDFs (All Pentachloro-dibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001
TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzo-furans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001

K044

Wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing and processing of explosives.

NA	NA	DEACT	DEACT
----	----	-------	-------

K045

Spent carbon from the treatment of wastewater containing explosives.

NA	NA	DEACT	DEACT
----	----	-------	-------

K046

Wastewater treatment sludges from the manufacturing, formulation and loading of lead-based initiating compounds.

Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/l TCLP
------	-----------	------	----------------

K047

Pink or red water from TNT operations.

NA	NA	DEACT	DEACT
----	----	-------	-------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K048

Dissolved air flotation (DAF) float from the petroleum refining industry.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057	28
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	NA
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-33	0.080	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/l TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/l TCLP

K049

Slop oil emulsion solids from the petroleum refining industry.

Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	NA
Chrysene	2218-01-9	0.059	3.4
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	0.036	NA
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

K050

Heat exchanger bundle cleaning sludge from the petroleum refining industry.

Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

K051

API separator sludge from the petroleum refining industry.

Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	NA
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Chrysene	2218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Di-n-butyl phthalate	105-67-9	0.057	28
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	NA
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.08	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
 K052			
Tank bottoms (leaded) from the petroleum refining industry.			
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11	5.6
m-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)	108-39-4	0.77	5.6
p-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)	106-44-5	0.77	5.6
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	0.036	NA
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.08	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
 K060			
Ammonia still lime sludge from coking operations.			
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
 K061			
Emission control dust or sludge from the primary production of steel in electric furnaces.			
Antimony	7440-36-0	NA	1.15 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Arsenic	7440-38-2	NA	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Barium	7440-39-3	NA	21 mg/ℓ TCLP
Beryllium	7440-41-7	NA	1.22 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Selenium	7782-49-2	NA	5.7 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP
Thallium	7440-28-0	NA	0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP
Zinc	7440-66-6	NA	4.3 mg/ℓ TCLP

K062

Spent pickle liquor generated by steel finishing operations of facilities within the iron and steel industry (SIC Codes 331 and 332).

Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	NA

K069

Emission control dust or sludge from secondary lead smelting - Calcium sulfate (Low Lead) Subcategory.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K069

Emission control dust or sludge from secondary lead smelting - Non-Calcium sulfate (High Lead) Subcategory.

NA	NA	NA	RLEAD
----	----	----	-------

K071

K071 (Brine purification muds from the mercury cell process in chlorine production, where separately prepurified brine is not used) nonwastewaters that are residues from RMERC.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	----	----------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K071

K071 (Brine purification muds from the mercury cell process in chlorine production, where separately prepurified brine is not used) nonwastewaters that are not residues from RMERC.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	----	-----------------

K071

All K071 wastewaters.

Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA
---------	-----------	------	----

K073

Chlorinated hydrocarbon waste from the purification step of the diaphragm cell process using graphite anodes in chlorine production.

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0

K083

Distillation bottoms from aniline production.

Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	NA
Diphenylamine	122-39-4	0.92	13
(difficult to distinguish from diphenylnitrosamine)			
Diphenylnitrosamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylamine)	86-30-6	0.92	13
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP

K084

Wastewater treatment sludges generated during the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	-----	---------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K085

Distillation or fractionation column bottoms from the production of chlorobenzenes.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
m-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	0.036	6.0
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Total PCBs	1336-36-3	0.10	10
(sum of all PCB isomers, or all Aroclors)			
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19

K086

Solvent wastes and sludges, caustic washes and sludges, or water washes and sludges from cleaning tubs and equipment used in the formulation of ink from pigments, driers, soaps, and stabilizers containing chromium and lead.

Acetone	67-64-1	0.28	160
Acetophenone	96-86-2	0.010	9.7
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	5.6	2.6
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	0.017	28
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	NA
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	0.20	28
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	0.047	28
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057	28
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	0.017	28
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	0.34	33
Ethylbenzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Methanol	67-56-1	5.6	NA
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	0.14	33
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K087

Decanter tank tar sludge from coking operations.

Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.068	3.4
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K088

Spent potliners from primary aluminum reduction.

Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	3.4
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.0055	1.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.068	3.4
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/ℓ TCLP
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	26.1 mg/ℓ
Barium	7440-39-3	1.2	21 mg/ℓ TCLP
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.82	1.22 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	0.43	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cyanide (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanide (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Fluoride	16984-48-8	35	NA

K093

Distillation light ends from the production of phthalic anhydride from ortho-xylene.

Phthalic anhydride (measured as	100-21-0	0.055	28
Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)			
Phthalic anhydride (measured as	85-44-9	0.055	28
Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)			

K094

Distillation bottoms from the production of phthalic anhydride from ortho-xylene.

Phthalic anhydride (measured as	100-21-0	0.055	28
Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)			
Phthalic anhydride (measured as	85-44-9	0.055	28
Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)			

K095

Distillation bottoms from the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	0.055	6.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.057	6.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-6	0.057	6.0

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0

K096

Heavy ends from the heavy ends column from the production of 1,1,1-trichloroethane.

m-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	0.036	6.0
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	0.055	6.0
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.057	6.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-6	0.057	6.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0

K097

Vacuum stripper discharge from the chlordane chlorinator in the production of chlordane.

Chlordane ( $\alpha$ and $\chi$ isomers)	57-74-9	0.0033	0.26
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0012	0.066
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.016	0.066
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4

K098

Untreated process wastewater from the production of toxaphene.

Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.0095	2.6
-----------	-----------	--------	-----

K099

Untreated wastewater from the production of 2,4-D.

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid	94-75-7	0.72	10
HxCDDs (All Hexachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachloro-dibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001
PeCDFs (All Pentachloro-dibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzo-furans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001
---------------------------------------	------------	----------	-------

K100

Waste leaching solution from acid leaching of emission control dust or sludge from secondary lead smelting.

Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K101

Distillation tar residues from the distillation of aniline-based compounds in the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.

o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	0.27	14
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	NA
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA

K102

Residue from the use of activated carbon for decolorization in the production of veterinary pharmaceuticals from arsenic or organo-arsenic compounds.

o-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	0.028	13
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	NA
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	NA
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA

K103

Process residues from aniline extraction from the production of aniline.

Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	0.12	160
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2

K104

Combined wastewater streams generated from nitrobenzene or aniline production.

Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
---------	---------	------	----

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	0.12	160
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590

K105

Separated aqueous stream from the reactor product washing step in the production of chlorobenzenes.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	0.044	5.7
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4

K106

K106 (wastewater treatment sludge from the mercury cell process in chlorine production) nonwastewaters that contain greater than or equal to 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	RMERC
---------	-----------	----	-------

K106

K106 (wastewater treatment sludge from the mercury cell process in chlorine production) nonwastewaters that contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury that are residues from RMERC.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.20 mg/l TCLP
---------	-----------	----	----------------

K106

Other K106 nonwastewaters that contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury and are not residues from RMERC.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/l TCLP
---------	-----------	----	-----------------

K106

All K106 wastewaters.

Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA
---------	-----------	------	----

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K107

Column bottoms from product separation from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb CARBN; or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
----	----	---------------------------------------------------------	-------

K108

Condensed column overheads from product separation and condensed reactor vent gases from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb CARBN; or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
----	----	---------------------------------------------------------	-------

K109

Spent filter cartridges from product purification from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb CARBN; or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
----	----	---------------------------------------------------------	-------

K110

Condensed column overheads from intermediate separation from the production of 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) from carboxylic acid hydrazides.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb CARBN; or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
----	----	---------------------------------------------------------	-------

K111

Product washwaters from the production of dinitrotoluene via nitration of toluene.

2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	0.32	140
--------------------	----------	------	-----

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	0.55	28
K112			
Reaction by-product water from the drying column in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.			
NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb CARBN; or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
K113			
Condensed liquid light ends from the purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.			
NA	NA	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
K114			
Vicinals from the purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.			
NA	NA	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
K115			
Heavy ends from the purification of toluenediamine in the production of toluenediamine via hydrogenation of dinitrotoluene.			
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
NA	NA	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
K116			
Organic condensate from the solvent recovery column in the production of toluene diisocyanate via phosgenation of toluenediamine.			
NA	NA	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K117

Wastewater from the reactor vent gas scrubber in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.

Methyl bromide (Bromo-methane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	106-93-4	0.028	15

K118

Spent absorbent solids from purification of ethylene dibromide in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.

Methyl bromide (Bromo-methane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane)	106-93-4	0.028	15

K123

Process wastewater (including supernates, filtrates, and washwaters) from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN)	CMBST
----	----	----------------------------------------------	-------

K124

Reactor vent scrubber water from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN)	CMBST
----	----	----------------------------------------------	-------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K125

Filtration, evaporation, and centrifugation solids from the production of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN)	CMBST
----	----	----------------------------------------------	-------

K126

Baghouse dust and floor sweepings in milling and packaging operations from the production or formulation of ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid and its salts.

NA	NA	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN)	CMBST
----	----	----------------------------------------------	-------

K131

Wastewater from the reactor and spent sulfuric acid from the acid dryer from the production of methyl bromide.

Methyl bromide (Bromo- methane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
------------------------------------	---------	------	----

K132

Spent absorbent and wastewater separator solids from the production of methyl bromide.

Methyl bromide (Bromo- methane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
------------------------------------	---------	------	----

K136

Still bottoms from the purification of ethylene dibromide in the production of ethylene dibromide via bromination of ethene.

Methyl bromide (Bromo- methane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Ethylene dibromide (1,2- Dibromoethane)	106-93-4	0.028	15

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K141

Process residues from the recovery of coal tar, including, but not limited to, collecting sump residues from the production of coke or the recovery of coke by-products produced from coal. This listing does not include K087 (decanter tank tar sludge from coking operations).

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-2-8	0.061	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4

K142

Tar storage tank residues from the production of coke from coal or from the recovery of coke by-products produced from coal.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4

K143

Process residues from the recovery of light oil, including, but not limited to, those generated in stills, decanters, and wash oil recovery units from the recovery of coke by-products produced from coal.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4

K144

Wastewater sump residues from light oil refining, including, but not limited to, intercepting or contamination sump sludges from the recovery of coke by-products produced from coal.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2

K145

Residues from naphthalene collection and recovery operations from the recovery of coke by-products produced from coal.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6

K147

Tar storage tank residues from coal tar refining.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4

K148

Residues from coal tar distillation, including, but not limited to, still bottoms.

Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)-fluoranthene)	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)-fluoranthene)	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4

K149

Distillation bottoms from the production of  $\alpha$ - (or methyl-) chlorinated toluenes, ring-chlorinated toluenes, benzoyl chlorides, and compounds with mixtures of these functional groups. (This waste does not include still bottoms from the distillations of benzyl chloride.)

Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.19	30
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K150

Organic residuals, excluding spent carbon adsorbent, from the spent chlorine gas and hydrochloric acid recovery processes associated with the production of  $\alpha$ - (or methyl-) chlorinated toluenes, ring-chlorinated toluenes, benzoyl chlorides, and compounds with mixtures of these functional groups.

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.19	30
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
1,1,2,2- Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	0.057	6.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19

K151

Wastewater treatment sludges, excluding neutralization and biological sludges, generated during the treatment of wastewaters from the production of  $\alpha$ - (or methyl-) chlorinated toluenes, ring-chlorinated toluenes, benzoyl chlorides, and compounds with mixtures of these functional groups.

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10

K156

Organic waste (including heavy ends, still bottoms, light ends, spent solvents, filtrates, and decantates) from the production of carbamates and carbamoyl oximes.<sup>10</sup> (This listing does not apply to wastes generated from the manufacture of 3-iodo-2-propynyl n-butylcarbamate.)

Acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.6	1.8
Acetophenone	98-86-2	0.010	9.7
Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
Benomyl	17804-35-2	0.056	1.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Carbaryl	63-25-21	0.006	0.14
Carbenzadim	10605-21-7	0.056	1.4
Carbofuran	1563-66-2	0.006	0.14
Carbosulfan	55285-14-8	0.028	1.4
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
Methomyl	16752-77-5	0.028	0.14
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014	16
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Triethylamine	121-44-8	0.081	1.5

K157

Wastewaters (including scrubber waters, condenser waters, washwaters, and separation waters) from the production of carbamates and carbamoyl oximes. (This listing does not apply to wastes generated from the manufacture of 3-iodo-2-propynyl n-butylcarbamate.)

Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.19	30
Methomyl	16752-77-5	0.028	0.14
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014	16
Triethylamine	121-44-8	0.081	1.5

K158

Baghouse dusts and filter/separation solids from the production of carbamates and carbamoyl oximes. (This listing does not apply to wastes generated from the manufacture of 3-iodo-2-propynyl n-butylcarbamate.)

Benomyl	17804-35-2	0.056	1.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Carbenzadim	10605-21-7	0.056	1.4
Carbofuran	1563-66-2	0.006	0.14
Carbosulfan	55285-14-8	0.028	1.4
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2

K159

Organics from the treatment of thiocarbamate wastes.<sup>10</sup>

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Butylate	2008-41-5	0.042	1.4
EPTC (Eptam)	759-94-4	0.042	1.4
Molinate	2212-67-1	0.042	1.4
Pebulate	1114-71-2	0.042	1.4
Vernolate	1929-77-7	0.042	1.4

K161

Purification solids (including filtration, evaporation, and centrifugation solids), baghouse dust and floor sweepings from the production of dithiocarbamate acids and their salts.

Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 <sup>11</sup>
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 <sup>11</sup>
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	4.8 <sup>11</sup>
Dithiocarbamates (total)	137-30-4	0.028	28
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 <sup>11</sup>
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 <sup>11</sup>
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 <sup>11</sup>

K169

Crude oil tank sediment from petroleum refining operations.

Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.0055	1.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	3.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	81-05-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene (Methyl Benzene)	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes (Total)	1330-20-7	0.32	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K170

Clarified slurry oil sediment from petroleum refining operations.

Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.0055	1.8
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	3.4
Indeno(1,2,3,-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	81-05-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene (Methyl Benzene)	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes (Total)	1330-20-7	0.32	30

K171

Spent hydrotreating catalyst from petroleum refining operations, including guard beds used to desulfurize feeds to other catalytic reactors. (This listing does not include inert support media.)

Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Phenanthrene	81-05-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene (Methyl Benzene)	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes (Total)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Arsenic	7740-38-2	1.4	5 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Vanadium	7440-62-2	4.3	1.6 mg/ℓ TCLP
Reactive sulfides	NA	DEACT	DEACT

K172

Spent hydrotreating catalyst from petroleum refining operations, including guard beds used to desulfurize feeds to other catalytic reactors. (This listing does not include inert support media.)

Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10
Toluene (Methyl Benzene)	108-88-3	0.080	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Xylenes (Total)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Antimony	7740-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/ℓ TCLP
Arsenic	7740-38-2	1.4	5 mg/ℓ TCLP
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Vanadium	7440-62-2	4.3	1.6 mg/ℓ TCLP
Reactive Sulfides	NA	DEACT	DEACT

K174

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of ethylene dichloride or vinyl chloride monomer.

1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD)	35822-46-9	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.0025 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro-dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF)	67562-39-4	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.0025 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachloro-dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF)	55673-89-7	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.0025 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
All hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (HxCDDs)	34465-46-8	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
All hexachlorodibenzofurans (HxCDFs)	55684-94-1	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-OCDD)	3268-87-9	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.005 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-OCDF)	39001-02-0	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.005 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
All pentachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (PeCDDs)	36088-22-9	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
All pentachlorodibenzofurans (PeCDFs)	30402-15-4	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
All tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins (TCDDs)	41903-57-5	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
All tetrachlorodibenzofurans (TCDFs)	55722-27-5	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Arsenic	7440-36-0	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

K175

Wastewater treatment sludge from the production of vinyl chlorolide monomer using mercuric chloride catalyst in an acetylene-based process.

Mercury <sup>12</sup>	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
PH <sup>12</sup>		NA	pH≤6.0

K175

All K175 wastewaters.

Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA
---------	-----------	------	----

K176

Baghouse filters from the production of antimony oxide, including filters from the production of intermediates e.g., antimony metal or crude antimony oxide).

Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/ℓ TCLP
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP

K177

Slag from the production of antimony oxide that is speculatively accumulated or disposed, including slag from the production of intermediates (e.g., antimony metal or crude antimony oxide).

Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/ℓ TCLP
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

K178

Residues from manufacturing and manufacturing-site storage of ferric chloride from acids formed during the production of titanium dioxide using the chloride-ilmenite process.

1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD)	35822-46-9	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.0025 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro-dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDF)	67562-39-4	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.0025 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachloro-dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,7,8,9-HpCDF)	55673-89-7	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.0025 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

HxCDDs (All Hexachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	34465-46-8	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
HxCDFs (All Hexachloro-dibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-OCDD)	3268-87-9	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.005 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzofuran (OCDF)	39001-02-0	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.005 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
PeCDFs (All Pentachloro-dibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
TCDFs (All Tetrachlorodibenzofurans)	55722-27-5	0.000063 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>	0.001 or CMBST <sup>11</sup>
Thallium	7440-28-0	1.4	0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP

K181

Nonwastewaters from the production of dyes or pigments (including nonwastewaters commingled at the point of generation with nonwastewaters from other processes) that, at the point of generation, contain mass loadings of any of the constituents identified in Section 721.132(c) which are equal to or greater than the corresponding Section 721.132(c) levels, as determined on a calendar-year basis.

Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
o-Anisidine (2-methoxyaniline)	90-04-0	0.010	0.66
4-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	0.46	16
p-Cresidine	120-71-8	0.010	0.66
2,4-Dimethylaniline (2,4-xylylidine)	95-68-1	0.010	0.66
1,2-Phenylenediamine	95-54-5	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN); or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN); or BIODG fb CARBN
1,3-Phenylenediamine	108-45-2	0.010	0.66



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P001

Warfarin, & salts, when present at concentrations greater than 0.3 percent.

Warfarin	81-81-2	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------	---------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P002

1-Acetyl-2-thiourea.

1-Acetyl-2-thiourea	591-08-2	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
---------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P003

Acrolein.

Acrolein	107-02-8	0.29	CMBST
----------	----------	------	-------

P004

Aldrin.

Aldrin	309-00-2	0.021	0.066
--------	----------	-------	-------

P005

Allyl alcohol.

Allyl alcohol	107-18-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
---------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P006

Aluminum phosphide.

Aluminum phosphide	20859-73-8	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
--------------------	------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P007

5-Aminomethyl-3-isoxazolol.

5-Aminomethyl-3-isoxazolol	2763-96-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P008

4-Aminopyridine.

4-Aminopyridine	504-24-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
-----------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P009

Ammonium picrate.

Ammonium picrate	131-74-8	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
------------------	----------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------

P010

Arsenic acid.

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/l TCLP
---------	-----------	-----	---------------

P011

Arsenic pentoxide.

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/l TCLP
---------	-----------	-----	---------------

P012

Arsenic trioxide.

Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/l TCLP
---------	-----------	-----	---------------

P013

Barium cyanide.

Barium	7440-39-3	NA	21 mg/l TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P014

Thiophenol (Benzene thiol).

Thiophenol (Benzene thiol)

108-98-5

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

P015

Beryllium dust.

Beryllium

7440-41-7

RMETL; or  
RTHRM

RMETL; or  
RTHRM

P016

Dichloromethyl ether (Bis(chloromethyl)ether).

Dichloromethyl ether

542-88-1

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

P017

Bromoacetone.

Bromoacetone

598-31-2

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

P018

Brucine.

Brucine

357-57-3

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

P020

2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb).

2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol

88-85-7

0.066

2.5

(Dinoseb)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P021

Calcium cyanide.

Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
-------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
----------------------------------	---------	------	----

P022

Carbon disulfide.

Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	CMBST
------------------	---------	-----	-------

Carbon disulfide; alternate <sup>6</sup> standard for nonwastewaters only	75-15-0	NA	4.8 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	----	---------------

P023

Chloroacetaldehyde.

Chloroacetaldehyde	107-20-0	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
--------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P024

p-Chloroaniline.

p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	0.46	16
-----------------	----------	------	----

P026

1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea.

1-(o-Chlorophenyl)thiourea	5344-82-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P027

3-Chloropropionitrile.

3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
-----------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P028

Benzyl chloride.

Benzyl chloride

100-44-7

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

P029

Copper cyanide.

Cyanides (Total)<sup>7</sup>

57-12-5

1.2

590

Cyanides (Amenable)<sup>7</sup>

57-12-5

0.86

30

P030

Cyanides (soluble salts and complexes).

Cyanides (Total)<sup>7</sup>

57-12-5

1.2

590

Cyanides (Amenable)<sup>7</sup>

57-12-5

0.86

30

P031

Cyanogen.

Cyanogen

460-19-5

CHOXD;  
WETOX; or  
CMBST

CHOXD;  
WETOX; or  
CMBST

P033

Cyanogen chloride.

Cyanogen chloride

506-77-4

CHOXD;  
WETOX; or  
CMBST

CHOXD;  
WETOX; or  
CMBST

P034

2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol.

2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol

131-89-5

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

P036

Dichlorophenylarsine.

Arsenic

7440-38-2

1.4

5.0 mg/l TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P037 Dieldrin. Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.017	0.13
P038 Diethylarsine. Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
P039 Disulfoton. Disulfoton	298-04-4	0.017	6.2
P040 O,O-Diethyl-O-pyrazinyl-phosphorothioate. O,O-Diethyl-O-pyrazinyl- phosphorothioate	297-97-2	CARBON; or CMBST	CMBST
P041 Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate. Diethyl-p-nitrophenyl phosphate	311-45-5	CARBON; or CMBST	CMBST
P042 Epinephrine. Epinephrine	51-43-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P043 Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP). Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP)	55-91-4	CARBON; or CMBST	CMBST
P044 Dimethoate. Dimethoate	60-51-5	CARBON; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P045 Thiofanox. Thiofanox	39196-18-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P046 $\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylphenethylamine. $\alpha,\alpha$ -Dimethylphenethylamine	122-09-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P047 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol. 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	543-52-1	0.28	160
P047 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol salts. NA	NA	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P048 2,4-Dinitrophenol. 2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	0.12	160
P049 Dithiobiuret. Dithiobiuret	541-53-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P050

Endosulfan.			
Endosulfan I	939-98-8	0.023	0.066
Endosulfan II	33213-6-5	0.029	0.13
Endosulfan sulfate	1031-07-8	0.029	0.13

P051

Endrin.			
Endrin	72-20-8	0.0028	0.13
Endrin aldehyde	7421-93-4	0.025	0.13

P054

Aziridine.			
Aziridine	151-56-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

P056

Fluorine.			
Fluoride (measured in wastewaters only)	16964-48-8	35	ADGAS fb NEUTR

P057

Fluoroacetamide.			
Fluoroacetamide	640-19-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

P058

Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt.			
Fluoroacetic acid, sodium salt	62-74-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P059

Heptachlor.

Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0012	0.066
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.016	0.066

P060

Isodrin.

Isodrin	465-73-6	0.021	0.066
---------	----------	-------	-------

P062

Hexaethyl tetraphosphate.

Hexaethyl tetraphosphate	757-58-4	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
--------------------------	----------	--------------------	-------

P063

Hydrogen cyanide.

Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30

P064

Isocyanic acid, ethyl ester.

Isocyanic acid, ethyl ester	624-83-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
-----------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P065

P065 (mercury fulminate) nonwastewaters, regardless of their total mercury content, that are not incinerator residues or are not residues from RMERC.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	IMERC
---------	-----------	----	-------

P065

P065 (mercury fulminate) nonwastewaters that are either incinerator residues or are residues from RMERC; and contain greater than or equal to 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7339-97-6	NA	RMERC
---------	-----------	----	-------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P065

P065 (mercury fulminate) nonwastewaters that are residues from RMERC and contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	----	----------------

P065

P065 (mercury fulminate) nonwastewaters that are incinerator residues and contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	----	-----------------

P065

All P065 (mercury fulminate) wastewaters.

Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA
---------	-----------	------	----

P066

Methomyl.

Methomyl	16752-77-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------	------------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P067

2-Methyl-aziridine.

2-Methyl-aziridine	75-55-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
--------------------	---------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P068

Methyl hydrazine.

Methyl hydrazine	60-34-4	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED, or CMBST
------------------	---------	--------------------------------------------	---------------------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P069				
2-Methylactonitrile.				
2-Methylactonitrile	75-86-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
P070				
Aldicarb.				
Aldicarb	116-06-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
P071				
Methyl parathion.				
Methyl parathion	298-00-0	0.014		4.6
P072				
1-Naphthyl-2-thiourea.				
1-Naphthyl-2-thiourea	86-88-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
P073				
Nickel carbonyl.				
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98		11 mg/l TCLP
P074				
Nickel cyanide.				
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2		590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86		30
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98		11 mg/l TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P075 Nicotine and salts. Nicotine and salts	54-11-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P076 Nitric oxide. Nitric oxide	10102-43-9	ADGAS	ADGAS
P077 p-Nitroaniline. p-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	0.028	28
P078 Nitrogen dioxide. Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	ADGAS	ADGAS
P081 Nitroglycerin. Nitroglycerin	55-63-0	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
P082 N-Nitrosodimethylamine. N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9	0.40	2.3
P084 N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine. N-Nitrosomethylvinylamine	4549-40-0	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P085

Octamethylpyrophosphoramide.

Octamethylpyrophosphoramide	152-16-9	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
-----------------------------	----------	--------------------	-------

P087

Osmium tetroxide.

Osmium tetroxide	20816-12-0	RMETL; or RTHRM	RMETL; or RTHRM
------------------	------------	--------------------	--------------------

P088

Endothall.

Endothall	145-73-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
-----------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P089

Parathion.

Parathion	56-38-2	0.014	4.6
-----------	---------	-------	-----

P092

P092 (phenyl mercuric acetate) nonwastewaters, regardless of their total mercury content, that are not incinerator residues or are not residues from RMERC.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	IMERC; or RMERC
---------	-----------	----	--------------------

P092

P092 (phenyl mercuric acetate) nonwastewaters that are either incinerator residues or are residues from RMERC; and still contain greater than or equal to 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	RMERC
---------	-----------	----	-------

P092

P092 (phenyl mercuric acetate) nonwastewaters that are residues from RMERC and contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.20 mg/l TCLP
---------	-----------	----	----------------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P092

P092 (phenyl mercuric acetate) nonwastewaters that are incinerator residues and contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury.

Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
---------	-----------	----	-----------------

P092

All P092 (phenyl mercuric acetate) wastewaters.

Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA
---------	-----------	------	----

P093

Phenylthiourea.

Phenylthiourea	103-85-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------------	----------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P094

Phorate.

Phorate	298-02-2	0.021	4.6
---------	----------	-------	-----

P095

Phosgene.

Phosgene	75-44-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------	---------	----------------------------------------------	-------

P096

Phosphine.

Phosphine	7803-51-2	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
-----------	-----------	---------------------------	---------------------------

P097

Famphur.

Famphur	52-85-7	0.017	15
---------	---------	-------	----

P098

Potassium cyanide.

Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
-------------------------------	---------	-----	-----

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
P099			
Potassium silver cyanide.			
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Silver	7440-22-4	0.43	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP
P101			
Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile).			
Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	107-12-0	0.24	360
P102			
Propargyl alcohol.			
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P103			
Selenourea.			
Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/ℓ TCLP
P104			
Silver cyanide.			
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Silver	7440-22-4	0.43	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP
P105			
Sodium azide.			
Sodium azide	26628-22-8	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
P106			
Sodium cyanide.			
Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P108 Strychnine and salts. Strychnine and salts	57-24-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P109 Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate. Tetraethyldithiopyrophosphate	3689-24-5	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P110 Tetraethyl lead. Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
P111 Tetraethylpyrophosphate. Tetraethylpyrophosphate	107-49-3	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P112 Tetranitromethane. Tetranitromethane	509-14-8	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
P113 Thallic oxide. Thallium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-28-0	1.4	RTHRM; or STABL
P114 Thallium selenite. Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/ℓ TCLP



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P115			
Thallium (I) sulfate. Thallium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-28-0	1.4	RTHRM; or STABL
P116			
Thiosemicarbazide. Thiosemicarbazide	79-19-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P118			
Trichloromethanethiol. Trichloromethanethiol	75-70-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
P119			
Ammonium vanadate. Vanadium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-62-2	4.3	STABL
P120			
Vanadium pentoxide. Vanadium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-62-2	4.3	STABL
P121			
Zinc cyanide. Cyanides (Total) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>7</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
P122			
Zinc phosphide Zn <sub>3</sub> P <sub>2</sub> , when present at concentrations greater than 10 percent. Zinc Phosphide	1314-84-7	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P123 Toxaphene. Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.0095	2.6
P127 Carbofuran. Carbofuran	1563-66-2	0.006	0.14
P128 Mexacarbate. Mexacarbate	315-18-4	0.056	1.4
P185 Tirpate. <sup>10</sup> Tirpate	26419-73-8	0.056	0.28
P188 Physostigimine salicylate. Physostigimine salicylate	57-64-7	0.056	1.4
P189 Carbosulfan. Carbosulfan	55285-14-8	0.028	1.4
P190 Metolcarb. Metolcarb	1129-41-5	0.056	1.4
P191 Dimetilan. <sup>10</sup> Dimetilan	644-64-4	0.056	1.4
P192 Isolan. <sup>10</sup> Isolan	119-38-0	0.056	1.4
P194 Oxamyl. Oxamyl	23135-22-0	0.056	0.28

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

P196				
Manganese dimethyldithiocarbamates (total).				
Dithiocarbamates (total)	NA	0.028		28
P197				
Formparanate. <sup>10</sup>				
Formparanate	17702-57-7	0.056		1.4
P198				
Formetanate hydrochloride.				
Formetanate hydrochloride	23422-53-9	0.056		1.4
P199				
Methiocarb.				
Methiocarb	2032-65-7	0.056		1.4
P201				
Promecarb.				
Promecarb	2631-37-0	0.056		1.4
P202				
m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate.				
m-Cumenyl methylcarbamate	64-00-6	0.056		1.4
P203				
Aldicarb sulfone.				
Aldicarb sulfone	1646-88-4	0.056		0.28
P204				
Physostigmine.				
Physostigmine	57-47-6	0.056		1.4
P205				
Ziram.				
Dithiocarbamates (total)	NA	0.028		28

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U001 Acetaldehyde. Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U002 Acetone. Acetone	67-64-1	0.28	160
U003 Acetonitrile. Acetonitrile Acetonitrile; alternate <sup>6</sup> standard for nonwastewaters only	75-05-8 75-05-8	5.6 NA	CMBST 38
U004 Acetophenone. Acetophenone	98-86-2	0.010	9.7
U005 2-Acetylaminofluorene. 2-Acetylaminofluorene	53-96-3	0.059	140
U006 Acetyl chloride. Acetyl chloride	75-36-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U007 Acrylamide. Acrylamide	79-06-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U008 Acrylic acid. Acrylic acid	79-10-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U009 Acrylonitrile. Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.24	84
U010 Mitomycin C. Mitomycin C	50-07-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U011 Amitrole. Amitrole	61-82-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U012 Aniline. Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
U014 Auramine. Auramine	492-80-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U015 Azaserine. Azaserine	115-02-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U016 Benz(c)acridine. Benz(c)acridine	225-51-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U017 Benzal chloride. Benzal chloride	98-87-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U018 Benz(a)anthracene. Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
U019 Benzene. Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
U020 Benzenesulfonyl chloride. Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U021 Benzidine. Benzidine	92-87-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U022 Benzo(a)pyrene. Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
U023 Benzotrichloride. Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U024 bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane. bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	0.036	7.2
U025 bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether. bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	0.033	6.0
U026 Chlornaphazine. Chlornaphazine	494-03-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U027 bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether. bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether	39638-32-9	0.055	7.2
U028 bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate. bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U029				
Methyl bromide (Bromomethane).				
Methyl bromide (Bromo- methane)	74-83-9	0.11		15
U030				
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether.				
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	0.055		15
U031				
n-Butyl alcohol.				
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	5.6		2.6
U032				
Calcium chromate.				
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77		0.60 mg/ℓ TCLP
U033				
Carbon oxyfluoride.				
Carbon oxyfluoride	353-50-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U034				
Trichloroacetaldehyde (Chloral).				
Trichloroacetaldehyde (Chloral)	75-87-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U035				
Chlorambucil.				
Chlorambucil	305-03-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U036			
Chlordane.			
Chlordane ( $\alpha$ and $\chi$ isomers)	57-74-9	0.0033	0.26
U037			
Chlorobenzene.			
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
U038			
Chlorobenzilate.			
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	0.10	CMBST
U039			
p-Chloro-m-cresol.			
p-Chloro-m-cresol	59-50-7	0.018	14
U041			
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane).			
Epichlorohydrin (1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane)	106-89-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U042			
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether.			
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	110-75-8	0.062	CMBST
U043			
Vinyl chloride.			
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27	6.0
U044			
Chloroform.			
Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
U045			
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride).			
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	74-87-3	0.19	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U046			
Chloromethyl methyl ether.			
Chloromethyl methyl ether	107-30-2	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U047			
2-Chloronaphthalene.			
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	0.055	5.6
U048			
2-Chlorophenol.			
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	0.044	5.7
U049			
4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydrochloride.			
4-Chloro-o-toluidine hydro- chloride	3165-93-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U050			
Chrysene.			
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
U051			
Creosote.			
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Xylenes-mixed isomers	1330-20-7	0.32	30
(sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)			
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/l TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U052

Cresols (Cresylic acid).

o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11	5.6
m-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)	108-39-4	0.77	5.6
p-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)	106-44-5	0.77	5.6
Cresol-mixed isomers (Cresylic acid) (sum of o-, m-, and p-cresol concentrations)	1319-77-3	0.88	11.2

U053

Crotonaldehyde.

Crotonaldehyde	4170-30-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
----------------	-----------	-------------------------------------------	-------

U055

Cumene.

Cumene	98-82-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
--------	---------	-------------------------------------------	-------

U056

Cyclohexane.

Cyclohexane	110-82-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
-------------	----------	-------------------------------------------	-------

U057

Cyclohexanone.

Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	CMBST
Cyclohexanone; alternate <sup>6</sup> standard for nonwastewaters only	108-94-1	NA	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U058 Cyclophosphamide. Cyclophosphamide	50-18-0	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U059 Daunomycin. Daunomycin	20830-81-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U060 DDD. o,p'-DDD p,p'-DDD	53-19-0 72-54-8	0.023 0.023	0.087 0.087
U061 DDT. o,p'-DDT p,p'-DDT o,p'-DDD p,p'-DDD o,p'-DDE p,p'-DDE	789-02-6 50-29-3 53-19-0 72-54-8 3424-82-6 72-55-9	0.0039 0.0039 0.023 0.023 0.031 0.031	0.087 0.087 0.087 0.087 0.087 0.087
U062 Diallate. Diallate	2303-16-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U063 Dibenz(a,h)anthracene. Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U064				
Dibenz(a,i)pyrene.				
Dibenz(a,i)pyrene	189-55-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U066				
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane.				
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	0.11		15
U067				
Ethylene dibromide (1,2-Dibromoethane).				
Ethylene dibromide (1,2- Dibromoethane)	106-93-4	0.028		15
U068				
Dibromomethane.				
Dibromomethane	74-95-3	0.11		15
U069				
Di-n-butyl phthalate.				
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057		28
U070				
o-Dichlorobenzene.				
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088		6.0
U071				
m-Dichlorobenzene.				
m-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	0.036		6.0
U072				
p-Dichlorobenzene.				
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090		6.0

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U073

3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine.

3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine

91-94-1

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

U074

1,4-Dichloro-2-butene.

cis-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene

1476-11-5

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

trans-1,4-Dichloro-2-butene

764-41-0

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

U075

Dichlorodifluoromethane.

Dichlorodifluoromethane

75-71-8

0.23

7.2

U076

1,1-Dichloroethane.

1,1-Dichloroethane

75-34-3

0.059

6.0

U077

1,2-Dichloroethane.

1,2-Dichloroethane

107-06-2

0.21

6.0

U078

1,1-Dichloroethylene.

1,1-Dichloroethylene

75-35-4

0.025

6.0

U079

1,2-Dichloroethylene.

trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene

156-60-5

0.054

30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U080			
Methylene chloride.			
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
U081			
2,4-Dichlorophenol.			
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	0.044	14
U082			
2,6-Dichlorophenol.			
2,6-Dichlorophenol	87-65-0	0.044	14
U083			
1,2-Dichloropropane.			
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.85	18
U084			
1,3-Dichloropropylene.			
cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-01-5	0.036	18
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-02-6	0.036	18
U085			
1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane.			
1,2:3,4-Diepoxybutane	1464-53-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U086			
N,N'-Diethylhydrazine.			
N,N'-Diethylhydrazine	1615-80-1	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U087			
O,O-Diethyl-S-methyldithiophosphate.			
O,O-Diethyl-S-methyldithio- phosphate	3288-58-2	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U088 Diethyl phthalate. Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	0.20	28
U089 Diethyl stilbestrol. Diethyl stilbestrol	56-53-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U090 Dihydrosafrole. Dihydrosafrole	94-58-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U091 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine. 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U092 Dimethylamine. Dimethylamine	124-40-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U093 p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene. p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60-11-7	0.13	CMBST



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U094

7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene.

7,12-Dimethylbenz(a)anthracene 57-97-6

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

U095

3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine.

3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine 119-93-7

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

U096

$\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -Dimethyl benzyl hydroperoxide.

$\alpha$ ,  $\alpha$ -Dimethyl benzyl hydro-  
peroxide 80-15-9

CHOXD; CHRED;  
CARBN; BIODG;  
or CMBST

CHOXD; CHRED;  
or CMBST

U097

Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride.

Dimethylcarbamoyl chloride 79-44-7

(WETOX or  
CHOXD) fb  
CARBN; or  
CMBST

CMBST

U098

1,1-Dimethylhydrazine.

1,1-Dimethylhydrazine 57-14-7

CHOXD; CHRED;  
CARBN; BIODG;  
or CMBST

CHOXD; CHRED;  
or CMBST

U099

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine.

1,2-Dimethylhydrazine 540-73-8

CHOXD; CHRED;  
CARBN; BIODG;  
or CMBST

CHOXD; CHRED;  
or CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U101 2,4-Dimethylphenol. 2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	0.036	14
U102 Dimethyl phthalate. Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	0.047	28
U103 Dimethyl sulfate. Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U105 2,4-Dinitrotoluene. 2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	0.32	140
U106 2,6-Dinitrotoluene. 2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	0.55	28
U107 Di-n-octyl phthalate. Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	0.017	28
U108 1,4-Dioxane. 1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
1,4-Dioxane; alternate <sup>6</sup> standard for nonwastewaters only	123-91-1	12.0	170

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U109			
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine.			
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine; alternate <sup>6</sup> standard for wastewaters only	122-66-7	0.087	NA
U110			
Dipropylamine.			
Dipropylamine	142-84-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U111			
Di-n-propylnitrosamine.			
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	0.40	14
U112			
Ethyl acetate.			
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	0.34	33
U113			
Ethyl acrylate.			
Ethyl acrylate	140-88-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U114			
Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid salts and esters.			
Ethylenebisdithiocarbamic acid	111-54-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U115 Ethylene oxide. Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CHOXD; or CMBST
Ethylene oxide; alternate <sup>6</sup> standard for wastewaters only	75-21-8	0.12	NA
U116 Ethylene thiourea. Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U117 Ethyl ether. Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.12	160
U118 Ethyl methacrylate. Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	0.14	160
U119 Ethyl methane sulfonate. Ethyl methane sulfonate	62-50-0	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U120 Fluoranthene. Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.068	3.4
U121 Trichloromonofluoromethane. Trichloromonofluoromethane	75-69-4	0.020	30

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U122 Formaldehyde. Formaldehyde	50-00-0	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U123 Formic acid. Formic acid	64-18-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U124 Furan. Furan	110-00-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U125 Furfural. Furfural	98-01-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U126 Glycidylaldehyde. Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U127 Hexachlorobenzene. Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U128			
Hexachlorobutadiene.			
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
U129			
Lindane.			
$\alpha$ -BHC	319-84-6	0.00014	0.066
$\beta$ -BHC	319-85-7	0.00014	0.066
$\delta$ -BHC	319-86-8	0.023	0.066
$\gamma$ -BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	0.0017	0.066
U130			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene.			
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
U131			
Hexachloroethane.			
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
U132			
Hexachlorophene.			
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U133			
Hydrazine.			
Hydrazine	302-01-2	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U134			
Hydrogen fluoride.			
Fluoride (measured in wastewaters only)	7664-39-3	35	ADGAS fb NEUTR; or NEUTR

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U135 Hydrogen sulfide. Hydrogen sulfide	7783-06-4	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U136 Cacodylic acid. Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/ℓ TCLP
U137 Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene. Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
U138 Iodomethane. Iodomethane	74-88-4	0.19	65
U140 Isobutyl alcohol. Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	5.6	170
U141 Isosafrole. Isosafrole	120-58-1	0.081	2.6
U142 Kepone. Kepone	143-50-8	0.0011	0.13
U143 Lasiocarpine. Lasiocarpine	303-34-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U144 Lead acetate. Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U145 Lead phosphate. Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
U146 Lead subacetate. Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
U147 Maleic anhydride. Maleic anhydride	108-31-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U148 Maleic hydrazide. Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U149 Malononitrile. Malononitrile	109-77-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U150 Melphalan. Melphalan	148-82-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U151 U151 (mercury) nonwastewaters that contain greater than or equal to 260 mg/kg total mercury. Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	RMERC
U151 U151 (mercury) nonwastewaters that contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury and that are residues from RMERC only. Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP
U151 U151 (mercury) nonwastewaters that contain less than 260 mg/kg total mercury and that are not residues from RMERC only. Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	0.025 mg/ℓ TCLP
U151 All U151 (mercury) wastewater. Mercury	7439-97-6	0.15	NA
U151 Elemental Mercury Contaminated with Radioactive Materials. Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	AMLGM
U152 Methacrylonitrile. Methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	0.24	84
U153 Methanethiol. Methanethiol	74-93-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U154 Methanol. Methanol	67-56-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Methanol; alternate <sup>6</sup> set of standards for both wastewaters and nonwastewaters	67-56-1	5.6	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
U155			
Methapyrilene. Methapyrilene	91-80-5	0.081	1.5
U156			
Methyl chlorocarbonate. Methyl chlorocarbonate	79-22-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U157			
3-Methylcholanthrene. 3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.0055	15
U158			
4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline). 4,4'-Methylene bis(2-chloroaniline)	101-14-4	0.50	30
U159			
Methyl ethyl ketone. Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
U160			
Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide. Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	1338-23-4	CHOXD; CHRED; CARBN; BIODG; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U161			
Methyl isobutyl ketone. Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	0.14	33

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U162				
Methyl methacrylate.				
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.14		160
U163				
N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine.				
N-Methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitroso- guanidine	70-25-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U164				
Methylthiouracil.				
Methylthiouracil	56-04-2	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U165				
Naphthalene.				
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059		5.6
U166				
1,4-Naphthoquinone.				
1,4-Naphthoquinone	130-15-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U167				
1-Naphthylamine.				
1-Naphthylamine	134-32-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST		CMBST
U168				
2-Naphthylamine.				
2-Naphthylamine	91-59-8	0.52		CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U169 Nitrobenzene. Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
U170 p-Nitrophenol. p-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	0.12	29
U171 2-Nitropropane. 2-Nitropropane	79-46-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U172 N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine. N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	0.40	17
U173 N-Nitrosodiethanolamine. N-Nitrosodiethanolamine	1116-54-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U174 N-Nitrosodiethylamine. N-Nitrosodiethylamine	55-18-5	0.40	28
U176 N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea. N-Nitroso-N-ethylurea	759-73-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U177 N-Nitroso-N-methylurea. N-Nitroso-N-methylurea	684-93-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U178 N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane. N-Nitroso-N-methylurethane	615-53-2	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U179 N-Nitrosopiperidine. N-Nitrosopiperidine	100-75-4	0.013	35
U180 N-Nitrosopyrrolidine. N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	930-55-2	0.013	35
U181 5-Nitro-o-toluidine. 5-Nitro-o-toluidine	99-55-8	0.32	28
U182 Paraldehyde. Paraldehyde	123-63-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U183 Pentachlorobenzene. Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U184			
Pentachloroethane.			
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
Pentachloroethane; alternate <sup>6</sup> standards for both wastewaters and nonwastewaters	76-01-7	0.055	6.0
U185			
Pentachloronitrobenzene.			
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	0.055	4.8
U186			
1,3-Pentadiene.			
1,3-Pentadiene	504-60-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U187			
Phenacetin.			
Phenacetin	62-44-2	0.081	16
U188			
Phenol.			
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
U189			
Phosphorus sulfide.			
Phosphorus sulfide	1314-80-3	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U190			
Phthalic anhydride.			
Phthalic anhydride (measured as Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)	100-21-0	0.055	28

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Phthalic anhydride (measured as Phthalic acid or Terephthalic acid)	85-44-9	0.055	28
U191 2-Picoline. 2-Picoline	109-06-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U192 Pronamide. Pronamide	23950-58-5	0.093	1.5
U193 1,3-Propane sultone. 1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U194 n-Propylamine. n-Propylamine	107-10-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U196 Pyridine. Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014	16
U197 p-Benzoquinone. p-Benzoquinone	106-51-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U200 Reserpine. Reserpine	50-55-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U201 Resorcinol Resorcinol.	108-46-3	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
<del>U202</del> <del>Saccharin and salts.</del> Saccharin	<del>81-07-2</del>	<del>(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST</del>	<del>CMBST</del>
U203 Safrole. Safrole	94-59-7	0.081	22
U204 Selenium dioxide. Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/l TCLP
U205 Selenium sulfide. Selenium	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/l TCLP



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U206 Streptozotocin. Streptozotocin	18883-66-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U207 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene. 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
U208 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane. 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.057	6.0
U209 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane. 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	0.057	6.0
U210 Tetrachloroethylene. Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
U211 Carbon tetrachloride. Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
U213 Tetrahydrofuran. Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U214 Thallium (I) acetate. Thallium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-28-0	1.4	RTHRM; or STABL

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U215 Thallium (I) carbonate. Thallium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-28-0	1.4	RTHRM; or STABL
U216 Thallium (I) chloride. Thallium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-28-0	1.4	RTHRM; or STABL
U217 Thallium (I) nitrate. Thallium (measured in wastewaters only)	7440-28-0	1.4	RTHRM; or STABL
U218 Thioacetamide. Thioacetamide	62-55-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U219 Thiourea. Thiourea	62-56-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U220 Toluene. Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
U221 Toluenediamine. Toluenediamine	25376-45-8	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U222			
o-Toluidine hydrochloride.			
o-Toluidine hydrochloride	636-21-5	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U223			
Toluene diisocyanate.			
Toluene diisocyanate	26471-62-5	CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U225			
Bromoform (Tribromomethane).			
Bromoform (Tribromomethane)	75-25-2	0.63	15
U226			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane.			
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
U227			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane.			
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
U228			
Trichloroethylene.			
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
U234			
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene.			
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U235			
tris-(2,3-Dibromopropyl)-phosphate.			
tris-(2,3-Dibromopropyl)- phosphate	126-72-7	0.11	0.10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U236 Trypan Blue. Trypan Blue	72-57-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U237 Uracil mustard. Uracil mustard	66-75-1	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U238 Urethane (Ethyl carbamate). Urethane (Ethyl carbamate)	51-79-6	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U239 Xylenes. Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
U240 2,4-D (2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid). 2,4-D (2,4-Dichloro- phenoxyacetic acid)	94-75-7	0.72	10
2,4-D (2,4-Dichloro- phenoxyacetic acid) salts and esters	NA	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U243 Hexachloropropylene. Hexachloropropylene	1888-71-7	0.035	30
U244 Thiram. Thiram	137-26-8	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U246 Cyanogen bromide. Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	CHOXD; WETOX; or CMBST	CHOXD; WETOX; or CMBST
U247 Methoxychlor. Methoxychlor	72-43-5	0.25	0.18
U248 Warfarin, & salts, when present at concentrations of 0.3 percent or less. Warfarin	81-81-2	(WETOX or CHOXD) fb CARBN; or CMBST	CMBST
U249 Zinc phosphide, Zn <sub>3</sub> P <sub>2</sub> , when present at concentrations of 10 percent or less. Zinc Phosphide	1314-84-7	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST	CHOXD; CHRED; or CMBST
U271 Benomyl. Benomyl	17804-35-2	0.056	1.4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U278 Bendiocarb. Bendiocarb	22781-23-3	0.056	1.4
U279 Carbaryl. Carbaryl	63-25-2	0.006	0.14
U280 Barban. Barban	101-27-9	0.056	1.4
U328 o-Toluidine. o-Toluidine	95-53-4	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN); or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
U353 p-Toluidine. p-Toluidine	106-49-0	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN); or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST
U359 2-Ethoxyethanol. 2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	CMBST; or CHOXD fb (BIODG or CARBN); or BIODG fb CARBN	CMBST

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U364				
Bendiocarb phenol. <sup>10</sup>				
Bendiocarb phenol	22961-82-6	0.056		1.4
U367				
Carbofuran phenol.				
Carbofuran phenol	1563-38-8	0.056		1.4
U372				
Carbendazim.				
Carbendazim	10605-21-7	0.056		1.4
U373				
Propham.				
Propham	122-42-9	0.056		1.4
U387				
Prosulfocarb.				
Prosulfocarb	52888-80-9	0.042		1.4
U389				
Triallate.				
Triallate	2303-17-5	0.042		1.4
U394				
A2213. <sup>10</sup>				
A2213	30558-43-1	0.042		1.4
U395				
Diethylene glycol, dicarbamate. <sup>10</sup>				
Diethylene glycol, dicarbamate	5952-26-1	0.056		1.4
U404				
Triethylamine.				
Triethylamine	101-44-8	0.081		1.5
U409				
Thiophanate-methyl.				
Thiophanate-methyl	23564-05-8	0.056		1.4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

U410

Thiodicarb.

Thiodicarb

59669-26-0

0.019

1.4

U411

Propoxur.

Propoxur

114-26-1

0.056

1.4

Notes:

- 1 The waste descriptions provided in this table do not replace waste descriptions in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 721. Descriptions of Treatment or Regulatory Subcategories are provided, as needed, to distinguish between applicability of different standards.
- 2 CAS means Chemical Abstract Services. When the waste code or regulated constituents are described as a combination of a chemical with its salts or esters, the CAS number is given for the parent compound only.
- 3 Concentration standards for wastewaters are expressed in mg/ℓ and are based on analysis of composite samples.
- 4 All treatment standards expressed as a Technology Code or combination of Technology Codes are explained in detail in Table C of this Part, "Technology Codes and Descriptions of Technology-Based Standards." "fb" inserted between waste codes denotes "followed by," so that the first-listed treatment is followed by the second-listed treatment. A semicolon (;) separates alternative treatment schemes.
- 5 Except for Metals (EP or TCLP) and Cyanides (Total and Amenable), the nonwastewater treatment standards expressed as a concentration were established, in part, based on incineration in units operated in accordance with the technical requirements of Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 or based on combustion in fuel substitution units operating in accordance with applicable technical requirements. A facility may comply with these treatment standards according to provisions in Section 728.140(d). All concentration standards for nonwastewaters are based on analysis of grab samples.
- 6 Where an alternate treatment standard or set of alternate standards has been indicated, a facility may comply with this alternate standard, but only for the Treatment or Regulatory



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Subcategory or physical form (i.e., wastewater or nonwastewater) specified for that alternate standard.

- 7 Both Cyanides (Total) and Cyanides (Amenable) for nonwastewaters are to be analyzed using Method 9010C or 9012B, in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical or Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), with a sample size of 10 grams and a distillation time of one hour and 15 minutes.
- 8 These wastes, when rendered non-hazardous and then subsequently managed in CWA or CWA-equivalent systems, are not subject to treatment standards. (See Section 728.101(c)(3) and (c)(4).)
- 9 These wastes, when rendered non-hazardous and then subsequently injected in a Class I SDWA well, are not subject to treatment standards. (See 35 Ill. Adm. Code 738.101(d).)
- 10 The treatment standard for this waste may be satisfied by either meeting the constituent concentrations in the table in this Section or by treating the waste by the specified technologies: combustion, as defined by the technology code CMBST at Table C, for nonwastewaters; and biodegradation, as defined by the technology code BIODG; carbon adsorption, as defined by the technology code CARBN; chemical oxidation, as defined by the technology code CHOXD; or combustion, as defined as technology code CMBST, at Table C, for wastewaters.
- 11 For these wastes, the definition of CMBST is limited to any of the following that have obtained a determination of equivalent treatment under Section 728.142(b): (1) combustion units operating under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 726, (2) combustion units permitted under Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724, or (3) combustion units operating under Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725.
- 12 Disposal of USEPA hazardous waste number K175 waste that has complied with all applicable Section 728.140 treatment standards must also be macroencapsulated in accordance with Table F of this Part, unless the waste is placed in either of the following types of facilities:
  - a) A RCRA Subtitle C monofill containing only K175 wastes that meet all applicable 40 CFR 268.40 treatment standards; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) A dedicated RCRA Subtitle C landfill cell in which all other wastes being co-disposed are at pH≤6.0.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from table to 40 CFR 268.40-(2007) (2010).

NA means not applicable.

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 728. Table U Universal Treatment Standards (UTS)**

Regulated Constituent- Common Name	CAS <sup>1</sup> No.	Wastewater Standard Concentration <sup>2</sup> (in mg/ℓ)	Nonwastewater Standard Concentration <sup>3</sup> (in mg/kg unless noted as “mg/ℓ TCLP”)
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	0.059	3.4
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	0.059	3.4
Acetone	67-64-1	0.28	160
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	5.6	38
Acetophenone	96-86-2	0.010	9.7
2-Acetylaminofluorene	53-96-3	0.059	140
Acrolein	107-02-8	0.29	NA
Acrylamide	79-06-1	19	23
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.24	84
Aldicarb sulfone <sup>6</sup>	1646-88-4	0.056	0.28
Aldrin	309-00-2	0.021	0.066
4-Aminobiphenyl	92-67-1	0.13	NA
Aniline	62-53-3	0.81	14
o-Anisidine (2-methoxy- aniline)	90-04-0	0.010	0.66
Anthracene	120-12-7	0.059	3.4
Aramite	140-57-8	0.36	NA
α-BHC	319-84-6	0.00014	0.066
β-BHC	319-85-7	0.00014	0.066
δ-BHC	319-86-8	0.023	0.066
γ-BHC	58-89-9	0.0017	0.066
Barban <sup>6</sup>	101-27-9	0.056	1.4
Bendiocarb <sup>6</sup>	22781-23-3	0.056	1.4

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Benomyl <sup>6</sup>	17804-35-2	0.056	1.4
Benz(a)anthracene	56-55-3	0.059	3.4
Benzal chloride	98-87-3	0.055	6.0
Benzene	71-43-2	0.14	10
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	0.11	6.8
(difficult to distinguish from benzo(k)fluoranthene)			
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	0.11	6.8
(difficult to distinguish from benzo(b)fluoranthene)			
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	0.0055	1.8
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	0.061	3.4
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	0.35	15
Methyl bromide (Bromo-methane)	74-83-9	0.11	15
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	0.055	15
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	5.6	2.6
Butylate <sup>6</sup>	2008-41-5	0.042	1.4
Butyl benzyl phthalate	85-68-7	0.017	28
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (Dinoseb)	88-85-7	0.066	2.5
Carbaryl <sup>6</sup>	63-25-2	0.006	0.14
Carbenzadim <sup>6</sup>	10605-21-7	0.056	1.4
Carbofuran <sup>6</sup>	1563-66-2	0.006	0.14
Carbofuran phenol <sup>6</sup>	1563-38-8	0.056	1.4
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	3.8	4.8 mg/ℓ TCLP
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	0.057	6.0
Carbosulfan <sup>6</sup>	55285-14-8	0.028	1.4
Chlordane (α and γ isomers)	57-74-9	0.0033	0.26
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	0.46	16
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	0.057	6.0
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	0.10	NA
2-Chloro-1,3-butadiene	126-99-8	0.057	0.28
p-Chloro-m-cresol	59-50-7	0.018	14
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	0.057	15
Chloroethane	75-00-3	0.27	6.0
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	0.036	7.2
bis(2-Chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	0.033	6.0
2-Chloroethyl vinyl ether	110-75-8	0.062	NA

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Chloroform	67-66-3	0.046	6.0
bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)ether	39638-32-9	0.055	7.2
Chloromethane (Methyl chloride)	74-87-3	0.19	30
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	0.055	5.6
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	0.044	5.7
3-Chloropropylene	107-05-1	0.036	30
Chrysene	218-01-9	0.059	3.4
p-Cresidine	120-71-8	0.010	0.66
o-Cresol	95-48-7	0.11	5.6
m-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from p-cresol)	108-39-4	0.77	5.6
p-Cresol (difficult to distinguish from m-cresol)	106-44-5	0.77	5.6
m-Cumenyl methyl-carbamate <sup>6</sup>	64-00-6	0.056	1.4
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.36	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
o,p'-DDD	53-19-0	0.023	0.087
p,p'-DDD	72-54-8	0.023	0.087
o,p'-DDE	3424-82-6	0.031	0.087
p,p'-DDE	72-55-9	0.031	0.087
o,p'-DDT	789-02-6	0.0039	0.087
p,p'-DDT	50-29-3	0.0039	0.087
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	53-70-3	0.055	8.2
Dibenz(a,e)pyrene	192-65-4	0.061	NA
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloro-propane	96-12-8	0.11	15
1,2-Dibromoethane/Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	0.028	15
Dibromomethane	74-95-3	0.11	15
m-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	0.036	6.0
o-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	0.088	6.0
p-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	0.090	6.0
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	0.23	7.2
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	0.059	6.0
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	0.21	6.0
1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4	0.025	6.0
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	0.054	30
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	0.044	14

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

2,6-Dichlorophenol	87-65-0	0.044	14
2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2,4-D	94-75-7	0.72	10
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	0.85	18
cis-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-01-5	0.036	18
trans-1,3-Dichloropropylene	10061-02-6	0.036	18
Dieldrin	60-57-1	0.017	0.13
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	0.20	28
p-Dimethylaminoazobenzene	60-11-7	0.13	NA
2,4-Dimethylaniline (2,4-xylidine)	95-68-1	0.010	0.66
2,4-Dimethyl phenol	105-67-9	0.036	14
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	0.047	28
Di-n-butyl phthalate	84-74-2	0.057	28
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	0.32	2.3
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	0.28	160
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	0.12	160
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	0.32	140
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	0.55	28
Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0	0.017	28
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	0.40	14
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	12.0	170
Diphenylamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylnitrosamine)	122-39-4	0.92	13
Diphenylnitrosamine (difficult to distinguish from diphenylamine)	86-30-6	0.92	13
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	0.087	NA
Disulfoton	298-04-4	0.017	6.2
Dithiocarbamates (total) <sup>6</sup>	137-30-4	0.028	28
Endosulfan I	959-98-8	0.023	0.066
Endosulfan II	33213-65-9	0.029	0.13
Endosulfan sulfate	1031-07-8	0.029	0.13
Endrin	72-20-8	0.0028	0.13
Endrin aldehyde	7421-93-4	0.025	0.13
EPTC <sup>6</sup>	759-94-4	0.042	1.4
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	0.34	33
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	0.057	10

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Ethyl cyanide (Propanenitrile)	107-12-0	0.24	360
Ethylene oxide	75-21-8	0.12	NA
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.12	160
bis(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate	117-81-7	0.28	28
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	0.14	160
Famphur	52-85-7	0.017	15
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	0.068	3.4
Fluorene	86-73-7	0.059	3.4
Formetanate hydrochloride <sup>6</sup>	23422-53-9	0.056	1.4
Heptachlor	76-44-8	0.0012	0.066
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro- dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8-HpCDD)	35822-46-9	0.000035	0.0025
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachloro- dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8- HpCDF)	67562-39-4	0.000035	0.0025
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachloro- dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,7,8,9- HpCDF)	55673-89-7	0.000035	0.0025
Heptachlor epoxide	1024-57-3	0.016	0.066
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	0.055	10
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	0.055	5.6
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	0.057	2.4
HxCDDs (All Hexachloro- dibenzo-p-dioxins)	NA	0.000063	0.001
HxCDFs (All Hexachloro- dibenzofurans)	55684-94-1	0.000063	0.001
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	0.055	30
Hexachloropropylene	1888-71-7	0.035	30
Indeno (1,2,3-c,d) pyrene	193-39-5	0.0055	3.4
Iodomethane	74-88-4	0.19	65
Isobutyl alcohol	78-83-1	5.6	170
Isodrin	465-73-6	0.021	0.066
Isosafrole	120-58-1	0.081	2.6
Kepone	143-50-0	0.0011	0.13
Methacrylonitrile	126-98-7	0.24	84
Methanol	67-56-1	5.6	0.75 mg/ℓ TCLP
Methapyrilene	91-80-5	0.081	1.5

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Methiocarb <sup>6</sup>	2032-65-7	0.056	1.4
Methomyl <sup>6</sup>	16752-77-5	0.028	0.14
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	0.25	0.18
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	0.0055	15
4,4-Methylene bis(2-chloro-aniline)	101-14-4	0.50	30
Methylene chloride	75-09-2	0.089	30
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0.28	36
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	0.14	33
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.14	160
Methyl methansulfonate	66-27-3	0.018	NA
Methyl parathion	298-00-0	0.014	4.6
Metolcarb <sup>6</sup>	1129-41-5	0.056	1.4
Mexacarbate <sup>6</sup>	315-18-4	0.056	1.4
Molinate <sup>6</sup>	2212-67-1	0.042	1.4
Naphthalene	91-20-3	0.059	5.6
2-Naphthylamine	91-59-8	0.52	NA
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	0.27	14
p-Nitroaniline	100-01-6	0.028	28
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	0.068	14
5-Nitro-o-toluidine	99-55-8	0.32	28
o-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	0.028	13
p-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	0.12	29
N-Nitrosodiethylamine	55-18-5	0.40	28
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9	0.40	2.3
N-Nitroso-di-n-butylamine	924-16-3	0.40	17
N-Nitrosomethylethylamine	10595-95-6	0.40	2.3
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	0.40	2.3
N-Nitrosopiperidine	100-75-4	0.013	35
N-Nitrosopyrrolidine	930-55-2	0.013	35
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin (1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-OCDD)			
1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-Octachloro-dibenzofuran (1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9-OCDF)	39001-02-0	0.000063	0.005
Oxamyl <sup>6</sup>	23135-22-0	0.056	0.28
Parathion	56-38-2	0.014	4.6

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Total PCBs (sum of all PCB isomers, or all Aroclors) <sup>8</sup>	1336-36-3	0.10	10
Pebulate <sup>6</sup>	1114-71-2	0.042	1.4
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	0.055	10
PeCDDs (All Pentachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	36088-22-9	0.000063	0.001
PeCDFs (All Pentachloro-dibenzofurans)	30402-15-4	0.000035	0.001
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	0.055	6.0
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	0.055	4.8
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	0.089	7.4
Phenacetin	62-44-2	0.081	16
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	0.059	5.6
Phenol	108-95-2	0.039	6.2
1,3-Phenylenediamine	108-45-2	0.010	0.66
Phorate	298-02-2	0.021	4.6
Phthalic acid	100-21-0	0.055	28
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	0.055	28
Physostigmine <sup>6</sup>	57-47-6	0.056	1.4
Physostigmine salicylate <sup>6</sup>	57-64-7	0.056	1.4
Promecarb <sup>6</sup>	2631-37-0	0.056	1.4
Pronamide	23950-58-5	0.093	1.5
Propham <sup>6</sup>	122-42-9	0.056	1.4
Propoxur <sup>6</sup>	114-26-1	0.056	1.4
Prosulfocarb <sup>6</sup>	52888-80-9	0.042	1.4
Pyrene	129-00-0	0.067	8.2
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.014	16
Safrole	94-59-7	0.081	22
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	0.72	7.9
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	0.055	14
TCDDs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxins)	41903-57-5	0.000063	0.001
TCDFs (All Tetrachloro-dibenzofurans)	55722-27-5	0.000063	0.001
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	0.057	6.0
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	0.057	6.0
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4	0.056	6.0
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	0.030	7.4
Thiodicarb <sup>6</sup>	59669-26-0	0.019	1.4



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Thiophanate-methyl <sup>6</sup>	23564-05-8	0.056	1.4
Toluene	108-88-3	0.080	10
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	0.0095	2.6
Triallate <sup>6</sup>	2303-17-5	0.042	1.4
Tribromomethane (Bromoform)	75-25-2	0.63	15
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	0.055	19
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	0.054	6.0
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	0.054	6.0
Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	0.054	6.0
Trichloromonofluoromethane	75-69-4	0.020	30
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	0.18	7.4
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	0.035	7.4
2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid/2,4,5-T	93-76-5	0.72	7.9
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	0.85	30
1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2- trifluoroethane	76-13-1	0.057	30
Triethylamine <sup>6</sup>	101-44-8	0.081	1.5
tris-(2,3-Dibromopropyl) phosphate	126-72-7	0.11	0.10
Vernolate <sup>6</sup>	1929-77-7	0.042	1.4
Vinyl chloride	75-01-4	0.27	6.0
Xylenes-mixed isomers (sum of o-, m-, and p-xylene concentrations)	1330-20-7	0.32	30
Antimony	7440-36-0	1.9	1.15 mg/l TCLP
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.4	5.0 mg/l TCLP
Barium	7440-39-3	1.2	21 mg/l TCLP
Beryllium	7440-41-7	0.82	1.22 mg/l TCLP
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.69	0.11 mg/l TCLP
Chromium (Total)	7440-47-3	2.77	0.60 mg/l TCLP
Cyanides (Total) <sup>4</sup>	57-12-5	1.2	590
Cyanides (Amenable) <sup>4</sup>	57-12-5	0.86	30
Fluoride <sup>5</sup>	16984-48-8	35	NA
Lead	7439-92-1	0.69	0.75 mg/l TCLP
Mercury-Nonwastewater from Retort	7439-97-6	NA	0.20 mg/l TCLP
Mercury-All Others	7439-97-6	0.15	0.025 mg/l TCLP

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Nickel	7440-02-0	3.98	11 mg/ℓ TCLP
Selenium <sup>7</sup>	7782-49-2	0.82	5.7 mg/ℓ TCLP
Silver	7440-22-4	0.43	0.14 mg/ℓ TCLP
Sulfide	18496-25-8	14	NA
Thallium	7440-28-0	1.4	0.20 mg/ℓ TCLP
Vanadium <sup>5</sup>	7440-62-2	4.3	1.6 mg/ℓ TCLP
Zinc <sup>5</sup>	7440-66-6	2.61	4.3 mg/ℓ TCLP

<sup>1</sup> CAS means Chemical Abstract Services. When the waste code or regulated constituents are described as a combination of a chemical with its salts or esters, the CAS number is given for the parent compound only.

<sup>2</sup> Concentration standards for wastewaters are expressed in mg/ℓ are based on analysis of composite samples.

<sup>3</sup> Except for metals (EP or TCLP) and cyanides (total and amenable), the nonwastewater treatment standards expressed as a concentration were established, in part, based on incineration in units operated in accordance with the technical requirements of Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 724 or Subpart O of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 725 or on combustion in fuel substitution units operating in accordance with applicable technical requirements. A facility may comply with these treatment standards according to provisions in Section 728.140(d). All concentration standards for nonwastewaters are based on analysis of grab samples.

<sup>4</sup> Both Cyanides (Total) and Cyanides (Amenable) for nonwastewaters are to be analyzed using Method 9010C or 9012B, in "Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste, Physical/Chemical Methods," USEPA publication number EPA-530/SW-846, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 720.111(a), with a sample size of 10 grams and a distillation time of one hour and 15 minutes.

<sup>5</sup> These constituents are not "underlying hazardous constituents" in characteristic wastes, according to the definition at Section 728.102(i).

<sup>6</sup> This footnote corresponds with footnote 6 to the table to 40 CFR 268.48(a), which has already expired by its own terms. This statement maintains structural consistency with the corresponding federal regulations.

<sup>7</sup> This constituent is not an underlying hazardous constituent, as defined at Section 728.102(i), because its UTS level is greater than its TC level. Thus, a treated selenium

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

waste would always be characteristically hazardous unless it is treated to below its characteristic level.

- <sup>8</sup> This standard is temporarily deferred for soil exhibiting a hazardous characteristic due to USEPA hazardous waste numbers D004 through D011 only.

Note: NA means not applicable.

BOARD NOTE: Derived from table to 40 CFR 268.48(a) ~~(2007)~~ (2010).

(Source: Amended at 35 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)